



JXK-24

# CLASSIC JAGUAR 2024 Annual Catalog

## JAGUAR XK120, 140, 150



**DYNATORS BY WOSP**

pg A32



**WOSP** 

**BRAKE FLUIDS BY DYNOLITE**

pg A44



**STEERING WHEELS**

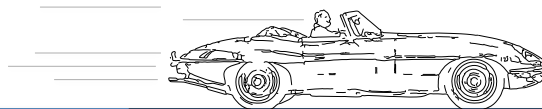
pg A9





# MOSS CLASSIC JAGUAR

## INTO THE FUTURE



For decades, classic British cars have captivated enthusiasts with their timeless elegance and undeniable charm. This didn't happen without a lot of effort by a lot of people.

Restoration, the art of bringing these vintage vehicles back to their former glory, is key of preserving their legacy. And the dedication and attention to detail involved in the restoration process not only upholds the historical significance of these automobiles but also honors the craftsmanship of their original creators, too.

Reliability, a crucial concern for any vehicle, has seen significant advancements in the realm of classic British cars. With technological innovations and the

availability of modern materials and engineering, our beloved classics are being rejuvenated with enhanced performance, safety, and durability without compromising their authentic character. This blend of tradition and innovation enables enthusiasts to enjoy the driving experience of yesteryears with a newfound reliability that we've come to expect today. Driving a classic British car is more than just a means of transportation; it's an effort to experience motoring elegance. The thrill of gripping the steering wheel that probably isn't power assisted. Listening to the hum of the engine and knowing what the different sounds mean from under the bonnet. Each journey celebrates the craftsmanship, style, and the

sheer joy of driving a timeless motorcar.

The future of classic British cars rests on you. It's your passion and dedication that's preserving these automotive icons, and each one of us here at Moss Motors is grateful of your commitment to maintain not only the cars but also the community that enjoys them. A community intent on passing on the torch of automotive enthusiasm to future generations.

As time marches forward, the legacy of classic British cars shines bright. Embracing the future while honoring the past, our cars remain a timeless symbol of automotive excellence.

**Enjoy the ride,  
Moss Motors**

### East & West Coast Warehouses

#### Moss Classic Jaguar

Ph: 800-444-5247

Local: 805-544-7864

#### Eastern Warehouse

25651 Simpson Rd.

Petersburg, VA 23803

#### Western Warehouse

440 Rutherford St.

Goleta, CA 93117

Telephone sales availability and showroom hours vary by location and day of the week.

Please visit our website for current hours of operation.

**MossMotors.com/Jaguar**



For more information, visit  
[MossMotors.com/customer-loyalty](http://MossMotors.com/customer-loyalty)

### Customer Loyalty Program

Place a single order of \$1,500 or more and you will automatically receive 10% off regular priced parts for 12 months! You will also be paired with a dedicated Sales Person who will give you personalized service.

Extend your time on the Customer Loyalty Program. While a member of the Loyalty Program, order a total of \$1,000 or more within 12 months and we will extend your 10% discount for an additional year! Only one extension per year is allowed.



Provide exactly what your favorite Jaguar car enthusiast needs when you give a Gift Certificate. Available in one dollar increments, Gift Certificates are shipped USPS 1st Class, or, if you need faster delivery, UPS 2nd Day or Next Day. Order by phone 800-667-7872 or online [MossMotors.com/gift-certificate](http://MossMotors.com/gift-certificate).

**The perfect gift  
for the Classic  
Jaguar Enthusiast.**



**MOSS**

Working on automobiles is inherently dangerous. Moss Motors, Ltd. is not liable for injury or damage due to incorrect installation or use of their products. All products are sold with the understanding that the safe and proper installation and use of the products is the customer's responsibility. Follow factory workshop manual procedures and instructions, but use current shop safety standards and common sense. Some tasks will require professional advice or services which Moss Motors cannot provide.



### On the cover:

We had so many great submissions for our calendar this year we decided to feature some of our favorites! Is your car on the cover? Let us know at [creative@mossmotors.com](mailto:creative@mossmotors.com).

# XK120, 140, 150

## FEATURED PRODUCT



### Dual Water Temperature/Oil Pressure Gauges

These are brand new Dual Water Temperature/Oil Pressure gauges made in England and ready for immediate installation. Complete with correct SMITHS logo and markings.

XK120/140	C1431	\$469.99
XK150	C12605	469.99

### Follow Us Online



**Facebook** ▶ [Facebook.com/MossMotorsJaguar](https://www.facebook.com/MossMotorsJaguar)

Jaguar articles, stories, history and updates on happenings at Moss Motors



**Instagram** ▶ [Instagram.com/Moss\\_Motors](https://www.instagram.com/Moss_Motors)

Jaguar and British sports car images, information, new products and relevant links at your fingertips



Check out our channel for  
Tech How-To's and more



▶ [MossMotors.com/MossTV](https://www.MossMotors.com/MossTV)

## Moss Motoring

Moss Motoring is our magazine and also a website dedicated to British car enthusiasts. Visit [MossMotoring.com](http://MossMotoring.com) for volumes of information and stories, and receive the magazine for free when you purchase from Moss.



### Featured Products . . A4-A5

Interior . . . . . A8-A12

Exterior . . . . . A13-A20

Wheels . . . . . A21-A22

Performance . . . . A23-A37

Accessories . . . . . A38-A54

Restoration . . . . . 1-154

Order & Ship Info . . . . A55

Order Form . . . . . A56

Index . . . . . 155

## 2-Year Warranty

We stand behind the products we sell by offering the Longest Warranty in the business. Every Classic British Part is backed by our 2-Year warranty to be free from defects in material and workmanship.

See [MossMotors.com/warranty](https://www.MossMotors.com/warranty) for full details.



### PHONE ORDERS

US 800-444-5247 INTL 805-544-7864

### FAX ORDERS

805-692-2525

### ONLINE ORDERS

[MossMotors.com](https://www.MossMotors.com)

### CUSTOMER SERVICE

800-444-5247



### Jaguar Round Logo Hat

Designed by our in-house creative team, this hat features a Moss-original round Jaguar logo. Made of 100% cotton, this baseball style hat has a tight fitting low profile, comes in dark khaki, and has an adjustable back closure.

Dark Khaki 009-236 \$20.00



### Keep Calm Insulated Lunch Bags

Featuring the phrase "Keep Calm and Lunch on", this insulated lunch bag keeps your food and drinks cool while providing some classic car style. Made from durable 600D polyester, it has an upper and lower zippered compartment which is lined with PEVA for easy clean up.

The lunch bag dimensions are 9" W x 11" H x 6 1/4" D.

"Keep Calm and Lunch On" Lunch Bag 009-230 \$24.99

### Front Crankshaft Seal Conversion Kit

The Jaguar "XK" six-cylinder engine has few weak spots, but one is the leak-prone front crankshaft rope seal fitted to the XK-120, early XK-140 and MK VII. Developed in England, this conversion kit employs a new crankshaft follower ring and a conventional one-piece oil seal. It's a straightforward modification made with the crankshaft in place; no machining is required. For all XK-120, XK-140 to Engine G.1907 and MK VII "A" and "B" series engines plus D.1001 to D.6722. Oil sump must be removed to install.

Front Crankshaft Seal Conversion Kit 21-1153 \$119.99



### Bracket, XK150 Clutch Slave Cylinder, Later Type

This later bracket incorporates a semi-circle gusset rather than the two ribs of the earlier version. This upgrade was much stiffer and eliminated the flex that could allow the push rod to vacate the slave cylinder. You NEED this bracket if your XK150 was built before 820043/532089 (RHD/LHD OTS); 824903/836227 (RHD/LHD FHC) or 827379/828273 (RHD/LHD DHC). Please note that some suppliers sell the early version under this part number.

Bracket, XK150 Clutch Slave Cylinder, Later Type C15709 \$86.99



### Moss Picnic Blanket

Made of 100% polyester fleece with a water-resistant backing, this plush blanket is perfect for spreading out at a roadside picnic or keeping warm on a long roadtrip. It folds up into a neat parcel via a hook-and-loop closure for compact storage and comes with a handle for easy carrying. Blanket measures 47" x 52" when open.

Moss Picnic Blanket 009-228 \$25.00



### Union Jack Key Chain

Small and rugged, this new keychain exemplifies the British automotive spirit. Made from a durable and dense alloy, the Union Jack design is showcased uniquely in the rustic casting. The natural wear that comes with time will only make it shine ever brighter. Perfect for any British Classic, you'll be proud to add this to your keys. They also make the perfect gift for a like-minded friend or new club member.

Union Jack Metal Key Chain 009-238 \$7.99

### Insulated Mug

Made of stainless steel with a screw-on lid, this travel mug is the perfect way to show off your favorite marque. It's durable and insulated with a 20 oz capacity, laser etched Jaguar Round logo, and a secure slide closure on top.

Jaguar Insulated Mug - 20oz 009-235 \$29.99







### Electronic Fuel Pump Conversion

This Electronic Conversion Kit gives you a solid state electronic fuel pump without having to replace your current pump. It changes any 12 volt SU Pump from points to solid state electronic actuation - which is helpful for folks who store their vehicles through the winter as there are no points to rust or stick.

*Please note, this kit is designed for later pumps. It may not work correctly on very old pumps that have 2 black wires instead of red and black due to age and the strength of the coil.*

Negative Ground	009-156	\$169.99
Positive Ground	009-157	169.99



### XK150 Clutch Reservoir Pipe Set

Reservoir Pipe Set, Clutch, XK150. Upper and lower hard lines between clutch fluid reservoir and clutch master cylinder. All XK150 except RHD "S" models. Includes part numbers C13239 and C13240.

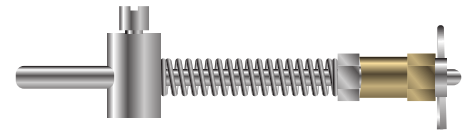
Reservoir Pipe Set, Clutch, XK150	C13239/40	\$59.99
-----------------------------------	-----------	---------



### Lower Ball Joint Socket Cap

Lower ball joint socket cap for suspension upright. Machined from billet steel in the UK, this lower cap comes fitted with a grease nipple that suits brass or nylon insert cups.

XK120-150	C3023	\$99.99
-----------	-------	---------



### Clutch Slave Pushrod Assembly

This kit includes all the wear-prone items in the XK150 clutch slave linkage: 5856 push rod, C5180 trunnion, C5179 pin, C2424 spring, FW.204/T washer, C3266 barrel nut, and L.103/7U split pin.

XK150	C5856/1	\$83.99
-------	---------	---------



### Polished Alloy Cylinder Head Breather Cover

Polished alloy cylinder head breather cover, XK120, XK140 & XK150. Made in the UK. This the solid-type baffle used on six-cylinder cars until about 1962 when it was superseded by the screen-type baffle.

Polished alloy cylinder head breather cover	C2389	\$209.99
Breather baffle, early solid type	C2390	17.99



### Outdoor CarCapsule

This ultimate car parking capsule will protect your vehicle and keep it in showroom condition. The PVC vinyl top cover stands up to heat and cold as well as moisture. Durable material, self-healing coil zippers, and no rusting metal frame make for hassle-free maintenance and long-lasting durability, keeping your car protected from the elements all year round.

The heavy-duty base mat is impervious to oil, gas, and antifreeze while our welded D-rings add extra stability. This storage pod also includes two 12 volts 19 watt fans that provide continuously filtered airflow in all conditions.

From  
**\$769<sup>99</sup>**



See more  
**CarCapsule**  
Options Online:





# MODERN SOUND FOR YOUR CLASSIC

## HEAD UNITS

### Vintage Style Radios by RetroSound

RetroSound radios deliver superb sound and the latest audio features without compromising the original style of your dash. We carry a variety of their head units so you can choose the perfect solution for your audio needs.



#### RetroRadio

The RetroRadio looks like your vehicle's original factory radio while adding all the modern audio features found in your daily driver. Classic push-buttons, replica knobs, and a period-correct bezel or faceplate combine with the radio's display to create a truly authentic look.



RetroRadio

#### Europa

The Europa Radio is designed to replicate the look of the original, complementing the interior style of your classic car while updating audio technology. A new Din Kit is included for an easy installation.



Europa

#### Grand Prix

The RetroSound Grand Prix perfectly compliments the interior styling of the 1980s while updating the audio technology to today's standards. A new Din Kit is included for an easy installation.



Grand Prix

## MOTORS

RetroSound radios are a modular design. Assembly is required. This design allows for a more adjustable fit and to offer different style options. *RetroSound Radios are only compatible with 12V negative grounding vehicles.*



	Motor 1B	Motor 2B	Motor 4HD
AM/FM RDS Tuner with 30 Pre-sets	✓	✓	✓
Selectable 12/24 Hour Clock	✓	✓	✓
Selectable Tuner with USA/EU/Japan Frequencies	✓	✓	✓
Clock-Off Feature	✓	✓	✓
Built-in Bluetooth®	✓	✓	✓
Non-Volatile Memory	✓	✓	✓
Front and Rear RCA Low Level Pre-amp Outputs	✗	✓	✓
Subwoofer Output with Variable Crossover	✗	✓	✓
Made for iPod® / iPhone®	✗	✓	✓
USB Port for WMA/MP3 Music Files	✗	1	2
Auxiliary Inputs	1	0	1
Display	White	32,000 Color Display	32,000 Color Display
Power Output	18 watts x 4	25 watts x 4	25 watts x 4
SiriusXM-Ready®	✗	✗	North America Only
Built-in DAB/DAB+ Tuner	✗	✗	✗





### Quadraphonic Four-Channel Amp

#### Features:

- 45 watts x 4 channels continuous power output
- Full range Class D digital circuitry
- Advanced protection circuitry
- Shielded to prevent interference with the radio
- Direct connection compatibility with all RetroSound radios
- Compact size (7 1/4" x 3" x 1 3/4")

230-580 \$219.99



### Amplified Subwoofer System

#### Features:

- 8-inch powered subwoofer system
- Built-in 100 watt Class D digital amplifier
- Built-in continuously variable crossover
- Remote level control
- Speaker level and RCA low-level inputs
- Rugged cast enclosure
- Small footprint (9 1/4" x 2 3/4" x 13 3/4")

230-550

\$199.99



### USB/Auxiliary Extension Cables

Black  
Chrome

230-356  
230-357

\$19.99  
\$19.99



### SVC N-Series Speakers

Single Voice Coils (SVC) Speakers are a standard configuration single channel speaker for normal installations where speakers are mounted to the left and right of the car, such as doors or dash sides. 4.5" diameter, 2 way, pair.

230-535

\$114.99



### Deluxe Surface Mount Speaker Set

#### Features:

- Multi-purpose surface-mount speaker modules
- Made from rugged ABS plastic
- Can be mounted to any flat surface, including kick panels, doors and rear decks
- Angled design directs sound towards the listener
- Price is per pair

4" x 6"

230-571 \$119.99

6.5" Round

230-575 \$159.99



### Surface Mount 2-Way 4" Speakers

#### Features:

- 4 ohm impedance
- 45 Watts power handling
- Dimensions (each): 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4"

230-565

\$59.99



### Hide-Away Antenna

230-556

\$34.99



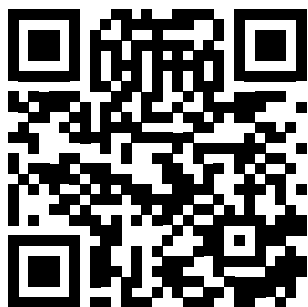
### RetroPod DVC N-Series Speaker

Dual Voice Coils (DVC) Speakers allow for 2 stereo channels (left/right) to be connected to the same single speaker. This means that originality can be maintained on cars where a single speaker was fitted in the center of the dash or rear shelf, providing full stereo sound from a single speaker. These speakers are supplied individually without mesh grilles, to fit existing mountings.

230-505

\$99.99

Shop all RetroSound products online:  
**MossMotors.com/brands/RetroSound**




**222-243**

**222-239**

## 2-Point Seat Belts

Most early Jaguar seat belts were dealer-installed, and styles varied considerably. While not original in every detail, these belts are period-correct with an aircraft-style buckle and meet current safety regulations. We offer plain belts and a version with a small "leaper" attached to the buckle, just like some originals. Sold individually.

### Jaguar Leaper

Black	222-241	\$79.99
Gray	222-242	79.99
Red	222-243	79.99
Tan	222-244	79.99

### Plain Buckle

Black	222-239	\$56.99
Gray	222-246	56.99
Red	222-247	56.99
Tan	222-248	56.99



## Alloy Seat Backs

While never produced in the '50s, these seat backs mimic the competition seat shells but are the back only. This configuration yields the extra lateral support of the competition seats but retains the original seat bottom and the ability to hinge the seat back forward, unlike the fixed competition shells.

XK140	37-1503	\$889.99	🏆
XK120	37-1508	689.99	
XK150	37-1550	659.99	


**222-206**

## 3-Point Seat Belts

The style shown here is the same as our lap belts but includes a shoulder strap and its attachment to the clasp. Meant to attach to an eyelet in the floor. Sold individually.

Black	222-206	\$76.99
Grey	222-212	76.99
Red	222-213	76.99
Tan	222-214	76.99

## Seat Shells

Through the '50s and '60s, the Jaguar factory offered some special lightweight seats for competition cars. The shells for these have been recreated and are now available for you to finish. The design of these shells is meant to offer more support, and depending on how the cushions are constructed, may offer more headroom and lateral support. Sold bare, as shown.

XK Aluminum Seat Shell, each	37-1506	\$1,099.00	🏆
------------------------------	---------	------------	---



## Seat Belts by RetroBelt

These RetroBelt original equipment-style lap belts come with chrome push-button buckles that feature a starburst design and webbing color-matched to its stitching. Available as a standard belt or with an inertia locking retractor, these meet or exceed Federal Motor Vehicle Safety standards. Priced individually, an economical solution to your seat belt needs.

### Standard Belts

2-point, Short - Black	009-127	\$34.99
2-point, Long - Black	009-128	34.99
2-point, Short - Tan	009-131	34.99
2-point, Long - Tan	009-132	34.99

### Retractable Belts

2-point, 12" - Black	009-133	\$59.99
2-point, 20" - Black	009-134	59.99
2-point, 12" - Tan	009-137	59.99
2-point, 20" - Tan	009-138	59.99



## Side Curtain Stowage Bag, XK120-140

Made in the Moss Upholstery Shop, this stowage bag provides far more protection than an original. Assembled from stout and attractive materials, it will keep your side curtains safely stowed and damage-free.

XK120-140	39-0141	\$199.99
-----------	---------	----------





499-520

499-560



## Steering Wheels by Tourist Trophy

Tourist Trophy offers a complete selection of wood and leather steering wheels for most British cars. Made to the highest standards, these use aluminum frames for lightweight strength. With options including wood, leather, spoke style, and several different widths, you can easily personalize the look and feel of your car's interior with these classic steering wheels. Because the wood is unique to every piece, final stain color and grain patterns may vary. Adapter hub sold separately.

### Solid Wood Rimmed Steering Wheels

15" 3-spoke Matte/Drilled	489-090	\$359.99
14" 3-spoke Matte/Drilled	489-095	\$359.99

### Laminated Wood Rimmed Steering Wheels

15" 3-spoke Matte/Drilled	489-060	\$359.99
14" 3-spoke Matte/Drilled	489-070	\$359.99
15" 3-spoke Matte/Slotted	489-080	\$359.99
14" 3-spoke Matte/Slotted	489-085	\$359.99

### Leather Rimmed Steering Wheels

15" 3-spoke Matte/Drilled	489-020	\$319.99
14" 3-spoke Matte/Drilled	489-030	\$319.99
14" 3-spoke Black/Drilled	489-040	\$319.99
15" 3-spoke Black/Slotted	489-050	\$319.99



## Leaper and "Growler" Horn Button

Polished aluminum assembly with either emblem attached. Fit Moto-Lita and Tourist Trophy steering wheels.

Leaper	905-656	\$149.99
Growler	905-657	\$219.99
Plain, No Logo	905-659	\$99.99



## Moto Lita Hub Kits

Hub Kits include hardware and standard horn button, cast alloy with wrinkle-black finish. Fits Moto-Lita hub only.

XK120, Use Original Horn Button	37-0556	\$369.99
XK120, Aftermarket Horn Button	37-0557	\$229.99
XK140, XK150, Use Original Horn Button	37-0557	\$229.99
XK140, XK150, Use Aftermarket Horn Button	37-0555	\$129.99



Grey

Black



## Steering Wheel Sun Covers

We all know the pain of a scalding-hot steering wheel, so we created a solution: this heat-resistant steering wheel cover. The combination of quality vinyl and heat reflective materials keep your steering wheel cool to the touch while protecting it from sun damage. The simple slip-over design provides full protection while being compact and malleable for easy storage. Offered in two sizes, Large (17" and smaller wheels) and Small (15" and smaller wheels), and available in black, grey, and tan, this cover is designed to fit with any interior.

### Steering Wheels Up To 17"

Black	009-120	\$59.99
Tan	009-121	\$59.99
Grey	009-122	\$59.99

### Steering Wheels Up To 15"

Black	009-123	\$59.99
Tan	009-124	\$59.99
Grey	009-125	\$59.99

Pricing is subject to change.

Please visit [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com) for current pricing and availability.

INTERIOR



### Stainless Dash Mirror

A simple yet graceful design with a basic two-screw mount. Entire assembly is stainless steel, chromed steel and glass.

Stainless Dash Mirror 165-150 \$36.99



### Dash-mount rear view mirror

The short stalk is made to fit inside the center cowl, above. You must order this part separately.

Dash Mount Mirror C5501 \$79.99



### Tool Rolls

MK VII and XK120 20" x 23" canvas tool pouches. 12 sections sewn-in, black vinyl trim.

Leather Retaining Strap	BD3437	\$26.99
Brown	C2882B	99.99
Green	C2882G	129.99



### Shift Knobs

Every time you get in the car, you reach out and grab the shifter. It's one of the most touched parts on any car, especially those with manual transmissions. The downside to all the use is, it's bound to show signs of wear or soiling. Whether you're looking for the "correct" factory application, a comfortable alternative, one that displays the shift pattern and some to upgrade the automatic late models, Moss has the knob to suit your needs.

"D" Type, Thread-on replacement	37-0311	\$94.99	XK120, XK140 and Early XK150	C2291	31.99
Later XK150	C16154	61.99			



### Tachometer Cable Adaptor

Made by a well-respected UK engineering firm, this item provides the attachment point for the tachometer cable at the left rear of the cylinder head. Replace an original with corrosion or damaged threads.

XK120 1950-54, XK140 1955-57 C2153/1 \$69.99

### LED Dash Bulb Kits

Many owners of classic Jaguars find the dashboard lights dim and the instruments difficult to read at night. We've matched up the various Lucas bulbs with super bright LED counterparts to solve the issue completely. These kits include bulbs for the instruments, panel lights, warning lights and interior lights. Please Note: Because LEDs are polarity sensitive, please take note if your XK has been converted to negative ground.

#### XK120

Without Turn Signals, Positive Ground, 6 Pieces	28-6000	\$47.99
Without Turn Signals, Negative Ground, 6 Pieces	28-6002	47.99
With Turn Signals, Positive Ground, 7 Pieces	28-6004	54.99
With Turn Signals, Negative Ground, 7 Pieces	28-6006	54.99

#### XK140

Positive Ground, 9 Pieces	28-6008	\$69.99
Negative Ground, 9 Pieces	28-6010	69.99



#### XK150

With Cable-Driven Tachometer, Positive Ground, 9 Pieces	28-6012	\$69.99
With Cable-Driven Tachometer, Negative Ground, 9 Pieces	28-6014	69.99
With Tachometer Generator, Positive Ground, 8 Pieces	28-6016	62.99
With Tachometer Generator, Negative Ground, 8 Pieces	28-6018	62.99



### Union Jack Tax Disc Holder

In the UK, tax documents were stowed in windshield-mounted stickers that incorporated a small pocket. While never used on USA-specification cars, they add a bit of home-market flair to your favorite British car.

Union Jack Tax Disc Holder 37-1031 \$5.99





Moss Classic Jaguar offers the finest interior kits and components available. They're made to factory specifications using original-grade leather, Wilton Wool carpet and British vinyl and Hardura. It's hard to describe the look, feel and (smell!) of a newly restored Jaguar interior. We cannot overstate the attention to detail and originality that goes into every interior kit we offer.

See MossMotors.com for complete contents lists plus required information and suggested additional items to complete your interior restoration.



See MossMotors.com for Seat Kits, Door Panel Kits, Carpet Kits, Headrests and Luggage Area Kits, and additional items to complete your interior restoration.



### COLOR SAMPLE CARDS

Includes both vinyl and carpet options

878-960 - Biscuit	878-966 - Light Grey
878-961 - Black	878-967 - Light Beige
878-962 - Blue	878-968 - Light Blue
878-963 - Cinnamon	878-969 - Red
878-964 - Dark Blue	878-970 - Suede Green
878-965 - Light (French) Blue	878-971 - Tan



	Black	Light Grey	Dark Blue	Light (French) Blue	Suede Green	Red	Tan	Biscuit	Light Beige	
<b>COMPLETE INTERIOR KIT</b>										
<b>XK120 DHC Upholstery</b>										<b>Price</b>
	IT-1005BLK	IT-1005GRY	IT-1005DBL	IT-1005FBL	IT-1005SDG	IT-1005RED	IT-1005TAN	IT-1005BIS	IT-1005LBG	\$4,549.00
<b>XK120 FHC Upholstery</b>										
	IT-1010BLK	IT-1010GRY	IT-1010DBL	IT-1010FBL	IT-1010SDG	IT-1010RED	IT-1010TAN	IT-1010BIS	IT-1010LBG	\$5,895.00
<b>XK120 Roadster Upholstery</b>										
	IT-1002BLK	IT-1002GRY	IT-1002DBL	IT-1002FBL	IT-1002SDG	IT-1002RED	IT-1002TAN	IT-1002BIS	IT-1002LBG	\$5,695.00
<b>XK140 DHC Upholstery</b>										
	IT-1020BLK	IT-1020GRY	IT-1020DBL	IT-1020FBL	IT-1020SDG	IT-1020RED	IT-1020TAN	IT-1020BIS	IT-1020LBG	\$6,349.00
<b>XK140 FHC Upholstery</b>										
	IT-1025BLK	IT-1025GRY	IT-1025DBL	IT-1025FBL	IT-1025SDG	IT-1025RED	IT-1025TAN	IT-1025BIS	IT-1025LBG	\$6,195.00
<b>XK140 Roadster Upholstery</b>										
	IT-1015BLK	IT-1015GRY	IT-1015DBL	IT-1015FBL	IT-1015SDG	IT-1015RED	IT-1015TAN	IT-1015BIS	IT-1015LBG	\$6,495.00
<b>XK150 DHC Upholstery</b>										
	IT-1035BLK	IT-1035GRY	IT-1035DBL	IT-1035FBL	IT-1035SDG	IT-1035RED	IT-1035TAN	IT-1035BIS	IT-1035LBG	\$6,349.00
<b>XK150 FHC Upholstery</b>										
	IT-1040BLK	IT-1040GRY	IT-1040DBL	IT-1040FBL	IT-1040SDG	IT-1040RED	IT-1040TAN	IT-1040BIS	IT-1040LBG	\$6,895.00
<b>XK150 OTS Upholstery</b>										
	IT-1030BLK	IT-1030GRY	IT-1030DBL	IT-1030FBL	IT-1030SDG	IT-1030RED	IT-1030TAN	IT-1030BIS	IT-1030LBG	\$6,149.00

Pricing is subject to change.

Please visit MossMotors.com for current pricing and availability.

INTERIOR



### Leather Look Sound Barrier by DEI

Leather Look Sound Barrier is a great way to significantly reduce troublesome incoming sounds while providing thermal insulation to lessen transfer of heat and cold in any climate. It is designed to insulate any area of your vehicle's interior where a leather appearance would provide a finishing touch. You can use it on a headliner, on rear decks, door skins, trunk floors, floor boards, speaker boxes, or on engine covers etc.

This sound barrier can be permanently installed with Hi-Temp Spray Adhesive or used as temporary protection in trunk and floor areas. With a moisture resistant, black leather embossed surface, it also features a 1 lb/sq ft loaded barrier. Available in two sizes: 8 sq ft and 16 sq ft. Take your pick!

#### Features:

- Stylish finished appearance
- Enhances stereo performance and sound
- Maximum noise control

24" x 48" - 8 sq ft	231-980	\$121.99
48" x 48" - 16 sq ft	231-981	241.99



### Boom Mat Moldable Noise Barrier by DEI

Boom Mat Moldable Barrier is an easy-on-the-budget noise-control solution. This highly flexible, 0.5 lb/ft<sup>2</sup> mat by DEI has a thin profile and acts as a sound and moisture barrier. It conforms to the shape of your chassis, and for more intricate areas can be molded with a heat gun as the material bonds where seaming is necessary. All of these qualities make it perfect for a sound and moisture barrier behind door panels. Available in two sizes.

#### Features:

- Only 1/16" thick
- Easy installation
- Cost effective sound and moisture barrier
- Custom molded fit with heat application
- Easy removal for repairs or service
- Waterproof properties
- Perfect for replacing craft paper or plastic door moisture barriers

24" x 54" - 9 sq ft	231-965	\$78.99
48" x 54" - 18 sq ft	231-966	159.99

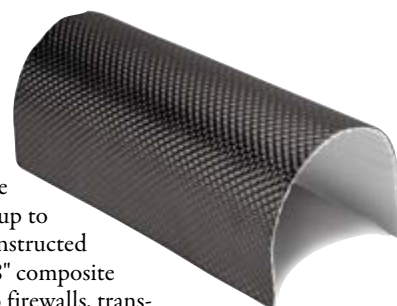
### Black Floor & Tunnel Shields by DEI

Block engine and exhaust heat with the new Black Floor & Tunnel Shield by DEI. Backed with a high temperature pressure-sensitive coating, looks great while protecting components from damage. It can withstand up to 1750 F while the adhesive side can hold past 450 F. Constructed with an embossed 10 mil aluminum face bonded to 1/8" composite glass-fiber core, it is very flexible and can easily shape to firewalls, trans-tunnels, floors, and more. Easy to install. Available in two sizes: 48" x 21" and 48" x 42". We highly recommend this heat shield for your car!

#### Features:

- Proprietary high-temperature black coating
- Wind & water will not affect adhesive
- Minimum clearance required, only 3/16" thick

48" x 21"	231-975	\$155.99
48" x 42"	231-976	299.99



### Dynamat

Dynamat Extreme is the best and easiest means for sound deadening. The peel-and-stick sheets adhere to every contour of your car's body. Each bulk pack contains nine sheets measuring 0.060" thick, by 18" x 32" each.

Dynamat Super Sheet	37-3600	\$359.99
---------------------	---------	----------



### Dynamat Installation Roller

This is a top quality tool that will last for years. Add one to your tool box today!

Dynamat Roller	37-3603	\$27.49
----------------	---------	---------







36-1575



162-800



162-700

### Lucas-Style 6" Fog and Driving Lights

For the look and performance of one of the original auxiliary lights, the Lucas "SFT576" is the only choice. We stock a very nice replica, with fog lens or driving lens. The original is slightly heftier, but otherwise indistinguishable. These lights are supplied with the LB323 bulb, and replacement glass lenses are available separately. 6" diameter.

Our Fitting Kit includes all brackets and hardware to mount a pair of lamps.

Fog Lens, Only	157-100	\$59.99	Bulb, Driving Light	170-505	7.99
Driving Lens, Only	157-200	64.99	Bulb, Fog Light	170-510	6.99
Reproduction Lucas Driving Light, each	162-701	189.99	Complete Fitting Kit	36-1575	145.99
Reproduction Lucas Fog Light, each	162-800	189.99	Mounting Bracket Set	BD9242/3	69.99



37-0450



C2625/

### Lucas-Style 7" Fog and Driving Lights

The Lucas 7" driving and fog lamps shown here have the vintage look and heft of accessory lights from years ago.

Heavy steel bodies, first class hardware, wiring and light bulbs are supplied. Simple two-wire hook-up.

Bulb, Fog Light, each	170-505	\$7.99
7" Lucas Fog Light, each	37-0450	254.99
7" Lucas Driving Light, pair	37-0451	469.99
Mount Bracket Set	C2985/86	59.99



### 7" Round Halogen Headlamp by WIPAC

This high-quality headlamp comes with replaceable H4 bulbs. Fits all regular 7" headlamp applications. Sold individually.

WIPAC Headlamp, each	162-715	\$64.99
Replacement H4 Bulb	902-998	6.39

### Early XK120 Headlamps, 7.7"

These imported reproductions are available once again, sold in pairs and include H-4 style bulbs (without three prongs) and original-type three-prong plug adapters. Sold in pairs.

Mount Kit	10.017	\$86.99
Bulb Holder	157-000	15.99
7.7" Tri-Bar Headlights, pair	C2625/1	289.99
Replacement Bulb	H414	34.99



### P700 Tripod Headlamp Set

The P700, which is a step up from the standard headlamp, features an internal tripod reflector with a round center cap. Our reproductions capture the look and vintage design of these lamps at a much lower price!

P700 Tripod Set	156-878	\$179.99
Replacement Bulb	170-600	7.99



### Hella Halogen Headlamp

The Hella Halogen headlamp offers accurate optics and reflector to ensure light is directed where needed. Safe for all vehicles originally equipped with 7" sealed beam headlamps. Sold individually.

Hella Halogen Headlamp, each	902-969	\$84.99
Replacement H4 Bulb	902-998	6.39



### "J" Lamps

This style was original to the XK140 and later cars through the introduction of sealed beam units in the late '60s. Supplied with light bulb (#37-0461).

"J" Lamp, single	C5526/1	\$134.99
------------------	---------	----------



### Replacement Bulbs

48 watt single filament	170-510	\$6.99
H4 55/60 watt bulb	902-998	6.39



### Z-Beam Style H4 E-Coded Headlamp

Get the classic 7" Z-Beam style headlamps for your British sportscar. These quality headlights are e-coded based on EU standards and have an anti-fog coating. Sold individually. H4 60/55w 12v bulb included.

Z-Beam Style H4 Headlamp	162-790	\$45.99
--------------------------	---------	---------



### Bullet Mirrors

The combination mirror has two base options. Short base is 2¼" with bolt holes 1" apart. Long base is 4⅞" with bolt holes 3½" apart. The oversize lens mirror has a 3" long base with bolt holes that are 1" apart.

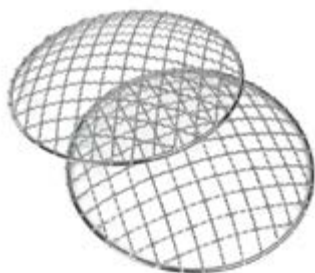
Combination Mirror	222-372	\$54.99
Oversize Lens	222-390	64.99



### XK Replica Mirror

The trim lines of these mirrors belie their sturdiness. Supplied with two stainless screws and rubber gasket, the flat lens measures 4" in diameter.

XK Replica Mirror, flat lens	223-310	\$56.99
------------------------------	---------	---------



### 7" Headlight Screens

Chromed steel domed style screen stone guards. Three simple clips attach under chrome headlight trim ring and the wire frame snaps into clip. Fits most 7" lamps.

7" Headlight Screen, pair	222-100	\$18.99
---------------------------	---------	---------



### Light Mount Bracket

Attaches to light/badge bars with a single clamp-bolt. Brilliant chrome over cast steel.

Light Mount Bracket	408-579	\$19.99
---------------------	---------	---------



### Chrome Bullet Mirror

Mounted with plated hex-head bolts from the underside with a medium base. Bolt mount is 2" on center with a rubber gasket. The lens diameter measures 3¾".

Bullet Mirror, chrome	37-0920	\$39.99
-----------------------	---------	---------



### Raydyot Replica

The high performance standard exterior mirror for the vintage racing scene. The body for these mirrors is made from lightweight spun aluminum. The single through-bolt base swivels and the fixed lens measures 3¾". The single bolt mount makes this mirror ideal where space is limited.

Satin aluminum	222-355	\$54.99
----------------	---------	---------



### Clip-on Outside Mirror

A popular period piece for the XK dropheads and fixed head coupes. Meant for temporary or semi permanent use, by clipping to the window channel without drilling any holes. Dimensions are 4½" x 3".

Clip-on Mirror, Rect.	37-9305	\$35.99
-----------------------	---------	---------



### Bolt-on Style Mirror

The styling of these mirrors matches the 1960s period to a "T". This pair of mirrors is sold as a matched set with a convex lens measuring 4¼" across. A single through-bolt and nut attach these chromed mirrors to fender or door. Rubber base gasket is included.

4¼" Convex mirror, pair	36-9049	\$89.99
-------------------------	---------	---------



37-1402



37-1413

### XK Roadster Window Frame Mirror

For the XK120 and XK140 roadsters, this little jewel is perfect. Its aluminum arm clips and screws to the windshield frame. The stainless steel mirror housing swivels for the perfect rear vision. A period looking piece, requiring no holes to be drilled, as it uses an existing threaded hole. Supplied complete with all hardware.

#### Rectangular

XK Roadster - L/H	37-1402	\$209.99
XK Roadster - R/H	37-1403	209.99

#### Round

XK Roadster - R/H	37-1413	\$259.99
XK Roadster - L/H	37-1414	259.99







### Alloy Cowl and Windscreen Set

Handmade in England from aluminum alloy, this set consists of right and left windscreen cowls, center mirror cowl plus two Brooklands windscreens. A rear-view mirror (part number 16-0215 suggested) is not included. Cowls are bare aluminum; fit them to the car, prime and color match. Certainly one of the coolest period-correct accessories for your XK120 or XK140 roadster.

XK120-140 - LHD	37-1505	\$1,895.00	🇬🇧
Mirror Cowl only - RHD	37-1505/1	149.99	

### Brooklands Racing Screen

Reproduction of the traditional Brooklands Racing Screen. This accessory spruces up your Classic without taking away the originality. Screen includes a polished aluminum frame, safety glass, and chrome-plated brass mounting-hardware.

Brooklands Screen	224-100	\$199.99
-------------------	---------	----------



### External Wind Wing Set

For use on the XK120 and XK140 Roadsters, this set fastens to the windshield posts in existing threaded holes. The stainless screws supplied attach the alloy hinges to the 3/16" acrylic.

Wind Wings, set	37-0930	\$279.99
-----------------	---------	----------



### XK120 Horn Mounting Bracket

Two required per car, these provide the proper vibration isolation. Made in the UK.

Mount Bracket	C2947	\$19.99
---------------	-------	---------



### Universal Car Antenna

This collapsible antenna locks when antenna is down.

#### Features:

- 4 section stainless steel mast
- Fully extended length 780 mm
- High efficiency screened cable and jack plug of 1220 mm
- Adjustable angle head
- Mounting hole diameter 25 mm
- Fully retractable with anti-theft locking key

Note: Requires 11 1/4" depth to mount.

Manual Antenna	386-971	\$19.99
----------------	---------	---------



37-0979

### LED Tail Lamp Conversions

We now cover the entire XK range in both positive and negative ground versions. We should note that there are many LED conversion options, from simple (and, admittedly, inexpensive) bulb conversions all the way to the more expensive "boards" we sell. We've gone with the boards because the difference is, dare we say it (?) night and day. Because LEDs draw so little power, you'll most likely need to replace your flasher unit with an electronic LED-compatible version.

#### XK120

Negative Ground - Red Lenses	37-0960	\$194.99
Positive Ground - Red Lenses	37-0979	194.99

#### XK140, Early XK150

Positive Ground - Red Lenses	37-0987	\$169.99
Negative Ground - Red Lenses	37-0988	169.99

#### Late XK150

Negative Ground - Red Lenses	37-0961	\$269.99
Positive Ground - Red/Amber Lenses	37-0962	269.99
Negative Ground - Red/Amber Lenses	37-0963	269.99
Positive Ground - Red Lenses	37-0981	269.99



### Leather Bonnet Straps

These feature thick leather and chrome hardware. As seen on many factory race cars and vintage rallye team cars of an earlier period.

Double-Buckle	37-1600 <sup>2</sup>	\$166.99
Short Style, Pair	37-1600PR <sup>2</sup>	179.99
Single-Buckle	37-1612 <sup>1</sup>	166.99
Footman Loop Only, each	37-2850	2.79

<sup>2</sup>17-1600 & 17-1600/1 include mounting "footman loops" but not mounting screws.

<sup>1</sup>Does not include any mounting hardware.



### Cloisonné Union Jack

Add an element of style and pride with this Union Jack emblem. Designed to mount on flat surfaces. 2¼" x 1¾". Screws included. Sold as a pair.

Cloisonné Union Jack - Pair      229-308      \$36.99

### RAC Badge

RAC Badge, emblematic of the Royal Automobile Club, fine Cloisonné and chrome.

RAC Badge      408-517      \$64.99

### GB Aluminum Badge

GB stamped aluminum badge, 4¾" x 3¼".

GB Badge      37-2114      \$9.99



### Badge Bars

These imported bars will show pride of ownership and are the perfect finishing touch for the popular vintage look. Mount badges and auxiliary lighting to a sturdy foundation. Two sizes and three models available, all polished stainless steel finish.

22" Bar Set, curved bar w/stands (at left, front)	37-2103	\$109.99
18" Bar Set, license plate mount w/stands (at left rear)	37-2105	64.99
Clips Sold Separately	408-567	7.19

### Country Flag Badges

Country flags mounted on a circular shield. Brilliant coloring and chrome.

Union Jack and Shield	408-506	\$27.49
U.S. Coat of Arms	408-529	27.49







### Slimline License Plate Frame

For the discerning owner who wishes not to advertise but, rather just have a nice plate frame. Made from heavy gauge stainless steel, polished smooth and available now.

Polished Stainless 37-9074 \$39.99



### License Plate Frames

Most auto parts store license plate frames are, well, junk, to be frank. Our made-in-the USA stainless-steel frames are available in a variety of finishes and styles and feature crisp lines and a nice heft. All frames include matching hardware-hider caps. It's time to treat your Jaguar to the best.

Two Hole, Polished Stainless Steel 37-9085 \$39.99



### Jaguar Stainless License Plate Frame

An official Jaguar part, this plate frame is made of heavy stainless steel and polished to a high luster. The use of nonferrous fasteners and washers ensure the finish will remain beautiful for many miles.

Jaguar Plate Frame C2A-1173JAG \$44.89



### Full Size Leaper License Plates

If you're looking for something appropriate for a Jaguar, and not what you'll find at the local chain parts store, this is it. Plates come with screws, washers, and nuts.

#### Full Size Leaper

Chrome/Chrome	37-9860	\$49.99
Black/Chrome	37-9861	49.99
Black Pearl/Chrome	37-9886	49.99

#### Logo Plate w/Frame

Chrome/Black	37-9872	\$35.99
--------------	---------	---------



### Mini Leaper Plate

These Mini Plates measure 4" x 12" with the same hole spacing as a full size plate. When attached to the front bumper, this makes for a sleeker appearance.

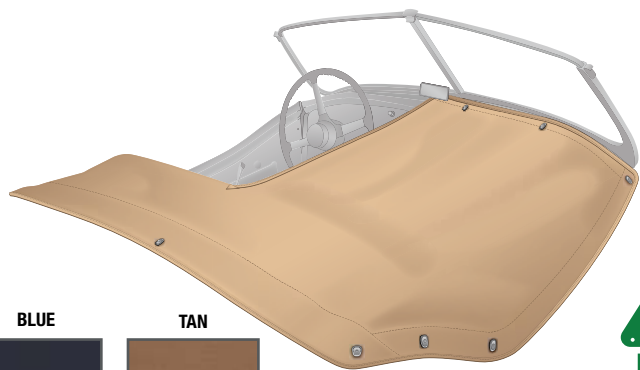
Chrome/chrome	37-9887	\$49.99
Chrome/Black	37-9888	49.99



### UK Style Plates

Looking to add some English flavor to your Jaguar? These accessories are perfect. The "number plate" is made from one-piece, stamped aluminum with satin black painted background. The backing plate, sold separately, is made from steel with a turned edge and finished in black satin paint. Each measures 4 3/8" x 20".

JAGUAR Number Plate	37-2139	\$59.99	"XK 150" Number Plate	37-2143	59.99
"XK120" Number Plate	37-2141	59.99	"XK 150 S" Number Plate	37-2144	59.99
"XK140" Number Plate	37-2142	59.99	Backing Plate	451-720	15.49


**BLACK**
**BLUE**
**TAN**


## Tonneau Covers

XK tops were supplied in mohair. Sun-Fast canvas is a modern, acrylic-based material that closely resembles the original mohair material but resists shrinking, fading, mildew and brittleness. Sun-Fast will last for years if properly cared for. Most tops are available by special order.

XK120 tops were supplied in three versions. Early cars had a fixed rear window and are termed short. Long tops were introduced in late 1951 to give more headroom. A zip-up rear panel was introduced in 1953; it could be fastened to the underside of the top frame. To determine short or long, measure from the back of the "D" roll to the chrome attaching spears on the body. Short is about 6"; long is about 12".

	Black/Black	Black/Grey	Blue/Black	Blue/Grey	Tan/Tan	Price
<b>TONNEAU COVERS</b>						
<b>XK120 OTS Sun-Fast Canvas</b>						
Short Style	39-1616BLK	-	39-1616BLU	-	39-1616TAN	\$939.99
Long Style	39-1618BLK	-	39-1618BLU	-	39-1618TAN	939.99
<b>XK140 OTS Sun-Fast Canvas</b>						
Short Style	39-1620BLK	-	39-1620BLU	-	39-1620TAN	\$939.99
Long Style	39-1622BLK	-	39-1622BLU	-	39-1622TAN	939.99
<b>XK150 OTS Sun-Fast Canvas</b>						
Short Style	39-1624BLK	-	39-1624BLU	-	39-1624TAN	\$959.99
Long Style	39-1628BLK	-	39-1628BLU	-	39-1628TAN	1,049.00
<b>XK150 OTS Everflex Vinyl</b>						
Short Style	-	39-1626BLK	-	-	-	\$789.99
Long Style	-	39-1630BLK	-	-	-	819.99

**M**oss Classic Jaguar offers you everything you need for your Jaguar interior restoration. From a single piece to a full interior kit, Moss has you covered! Visit us online for even more selection.


**39-1623BLK**
**BLACK**
**BLUE**
**TAN**


## Top Boots

XK tops were supplied in mohair. Sun-Fast canvas is a modern, acrylic-based material that closely resembles the original mohair material but resists shrinking, fading, mildew and brittleness. Sun-Fast will last for years if properly cared for. Most tops are available by special order.

	Black/Black	Black/Grey	Blue/Black	Blue/Grey	Tan/Tan	Price
<b>TOP BOOTS</b>						
<b>XK120 DHC</b>						
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1632BLK	-	-	-	39-1632TAN	\$1,195.00
<b>XK140 DHC</b>						
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1634BLK	-	39-1634BLU	-	39-1634TAN	\$2,095.00
<b>XK150 DHC</b>						
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1640BLK				39-1640TAN	\$1,349.00
<b>XK150 OTS</b>						
Everflex Vinyl		39-1638BLK		39-1638BLU	39-1638TAN	\$499.99
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1636BLK		39-1636BLU		39-1636TAN	929.99







### Renovo Soft Top Care

Clean, waterproof, and revive tired tops safely with water-based Renovo products. The best care you can give to your fabric or vinyl convertible top!

Black Fabric Top Reviver, 1 L	220-250	\$49.99
Fabric Top Dry Cleaner	220-260	16.99
Water & Stain Proofer, 1 L	220-265	29.99
Black Fabric Top Reviver, 500 mL	220-270	29.99
Water & Stain Proofer, 500 mL	220-280	19.99
Vinyl Top Cleaner, 500 mL	220-285	15.99
Vinyl Top Protector, 500 mL	220-290	15.99



### Convertible Top Cleaning Brush

Natural horse hair brush is nonabrasive, naturally soft, durable, and exclusively designed to gently remove exterior debris from fabric and vinyl convertible tops.

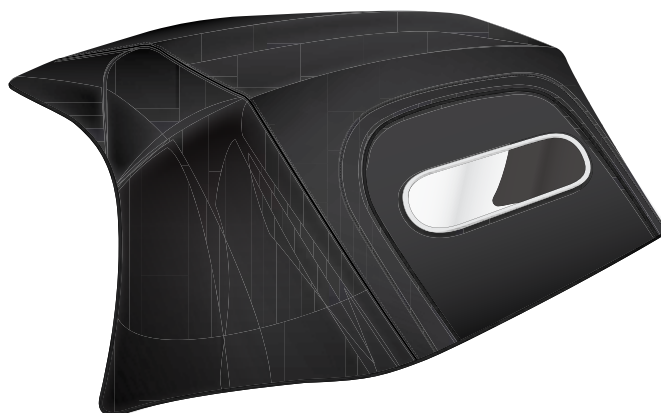
Horse Hair Cleaning Brush	221-530	\$22.99
---------------------------	---------	---------



### Convertible Top Maintenance by Raggtop

The textured surface of a convertible top is challenging to keep clean and protected from the elements. The professional strength of Raggtop products extends the life of your top and keeps it looking new.

Top Cleaner	221-505	\$18.99
Fabric Protectant	221-510	34.99
Vinyl Protectant	221-515	23.99



Black/Black Black/Tan Blue/Black Tan/Tan

### CONVERTIBLE TOPS Use Original Window Panel

					Price
<b>XK120 OTS</b>					
Short Style, 1949-51	39-1600BLK	-	-	39-1600TAN	\$1,295.00
Long Style, 3 Zippers, 1952-On	39-1604BLK	39-1604BKT	39-1604BLU	39-1604TAN	1,199.00
Long style, No Zippers, 1952-On	39-1602BLK	-	39-1602BLU	39-1602TAN	939.99

<b>XK120-140 DHC</b>					
Headliner not included	39-1606BLK		39-1606BLU	39-1606TAN	\$899.99

<b>XK140 OTS</b>					
Long Style, 3 Zippers	39-1604BLK	39-1604BKT	39-1604BLU	39-1604TAN	\$1,199.00

<b>XK150 DHC</b>					
Headliner not included	39-1612BLK		39-1612BLU	39-1612TAN	\$989.99

<b>XK150 OTS</b>					
	39-1610BLK		39-1610BLU	39-1610TAN	\$949.99



Fawn Union Cloth Green Union Cloth Grey Union Cloth

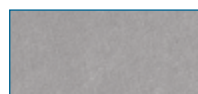
### HEADLINER KIT

<b>XK120-140 DHC</b>					Price
	39-1608FWN	39-1608SDG	39-1608GRY		\$1,199.00
<b>XK150 DHC</b>					
	39-1614FWN	39-1614SDG	39-1614GRY		\$1,199.00

Pricing is subject to change.

Please visit [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com) for current pricing and availability.

EXTERIOR



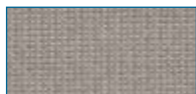
STORMPROOF



SILVERGUARD PLUS



MOSOM PLUS



SATIN STRETCH

Features	STORMPROOF	SILVERGUARD PLUS	MOSOM PLUS	SATIN STRETCH
WATER RESISTANCE	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★
BREATHABILITY	★★★★	★★	★★	★★★★
COMPACTNESS	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★★
UV RESISTANCE	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★
HAZARDS	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★
SOFTNESS	★★★★	★★	★★★★	★★★★

## Car Covers

Supplied by one of the world's leading car cover manufacturers, these are all custom-fit to match the profiles of each Jaguar listed. There is a choice of fabric type. These fabrics are breathable and provide protection from the sun's harmful UV rays and airborne pollutants.

**Satin Stretch:** Satin Stretch custom car covers are made for vehicles that are parked indoors, and for owners who want nothing but the best for their vehicle. The material has Lycra fibers that stretch in every direction, mirroring every perfect contour of your car. The inner liner is the softest fleece available. Available in Grey or Tan.

**Mosom Plus:** Mosom Plus is a four-layer material. The outer two layers are Spunbond Polypropylene, the middle layer is a special micro-porous film and the inside layer is extra soft fabric. The middle layer is an excellent rain barrier, which allows for vapors to pass through. The smooth cotton inner layer provides a delicate blanket for your vehicle, protecting the paint from debris and mild weather. It is a great choice for all-around car cover use, suggested for most conditions except extreme sun, snow or ice. Mosom Plus is a non-woven material, so in the unlikely event a rip occurs in the material, it will not run.

**Silverguard Plus:** Silverguard Plus is a 300 Denier polyester material with a reflective, water-resistant coating on the outer layer and a soft, nonabrasive layer on the inside. It is a great choice for areas that get harsh sunlight. It is not suggested for extreme rain, snow or ice.

**Stormproof:** The culmination of over a decade of material engineering, it has only recently been possible to manufacture the microscopic yarns which go into this advanced micro-fiber cover material. Our Stormproof cover is uncoated and untreated, therefore, even after months or years of use it will retain the same properties. Stormproof has been tested to be the most water-resistant and the most breathable car cover material you can buy. You can't go wrong with Stormproof!

Note: We recommend that you take the cover off after rain or storm and allow the car to dry.

### Satin Stretch

XK120 - Grey	37-5760SSG	\$289.99
XK120 - Tan	37-5760SST	289.99
XK140 - Grey	37-5761SSG	289.99
XK140 - Tan	37-5761SST	289.99
XK150 - Grey	37-5762SSG	289.99
XK150 - Tan	37-5762SST	289.99

### Mosom Plus

XK120	37-5760MOS	\$119.99
XK140	37-5761MOS	119.99
XK150	37-5762MOS	119.99

### Silverguard Plus

XK120	37-5760SIL	\$169.99
XK140	37-5761SIL	169.99
XK150	37-5762SIL	169.99

### Stormproof

XK120	37-5760STO	\$299.99
XK140	37-5761STO	299.99
XK150	37-5762STO	299.99







## Dayton Wire Wheels

Moss Classic Jaguar is a warehouse distributor for Dayton wire wheels. Now celebrating more than a century in business, Dayton has continuously improved materials and manufacturing techniques compared to original wheels. All Dayton wire wheels feature forged center hubs, stainless steel spokes (except painted wheels) and four-layer nickel-chrome plating (again, except painted wheels) on hubs and rims. Silver-painted wheels have painted mild-steel spokes, hubs, and rims. Chrome wheels have polished stainless steel spokes and chromed steel center hubs and rims. XK120 and XK140 came from the factory with 54-spoke wheels, but most owners upgrade to the stronger 60-spoke wheels from the XK150. All Dayton 16" wheels require tubes.

16" x 5", Chrome, 60-Spoke	37-0223/1	\$609.99
16" x 5", Painted Silver, 60-Spoke	37-0223P/1	569.99
16" x 5", Painted Black, 60-Spoke	37-0223P/1B	589.99
16" x 5", Chrome, 54-Spoke	37-0227/1	609.99
16" x 5", Painted Silver, 54-Spoke	37-0227P/1	569.99



### Bolt-on, Lug Only

16" x 5"	37-1262	\$769.99	🏆
16" x 5.5"	37-1263	769.99	🏆
16" x 6"	37-1264	769.99	🏆
16" x 6.5"	37-1265	769.99	🏆
16" x 7"	37-1266	769.99	🏆



## XK120-150 Chrome Wire Wheel Combos

Think of wire wheels, splined mounting hubs, and knock-offs as inter-related wear items that should be replaced as a unit. Indeed, it would be a false economy to install new wire wheels on worn splined hubs, and vice versa. The same is true of worn knock-offs. That's why we've assembled convenient kits that include wheels, splined hubs, knock-offs, wheel bearings, grease seals and associated hardware in one shot. Both kits include 60-spoke chrome wire wheels.


XK120-140	37-10150	\$3,799.00	🏆
XK150	37-10160	3,499.00	🏆



## MWS Wire Wheels

MWS wheels feature forged center hubs and, for the ultimate in strength and appearance, chrome-plated stainless steel spokes (except painted wheels, of course). The company has continuously upgraded its manufacturing and quality control techniques to the point where many consider MWS wheels to be Dayton's equal. All 16" MWS Jaguar-application wheels are tubeless.



XK120-150 16" x 5", 60 spoke, Silver, Tubeless	854-350	\$469.99
XK120-150 16" x 5", 60 spoke, Chrome, Tubeless	854-360	559.99
XK120-150 16" x 6", 72 spoke, Silver, Tubeless	854-396	519.99
XK120-150 16" x 6", 72 spoke, Chrome, Tubeless	854-406	1,799.00 
XK120-150 16" x 6", 60 spoke, Silver, Tubeless	854-435	489.99
XK120-150 16" x 6", 60 spoke, Chrome, Tubeless	854-445	569.99

## Dunlop Style D-Type Wheels

Add that quintessential competition look to your Jaguar with these Dunlop-style alloy wheels. Replicating the wheels fitted to Jaguar D-Types and a host of other British racing cars, these high quality UK-made wheels are now offered in silver grey. Available in bolt-on or spline-drive configurations in a variety of widths, choose the wheel that best meets your requirements. For bolt-on wheels, we also offer a version with dummy spinners that replicate the look of spline-drive wheels. All wheels are sold individually.

### Bolt-on, w/ Dummy Spinner

16" x 5"	37-1267	\$939.99	🏆
16" x 5.5"	37-1268	939.99	🏆
16" x 6"	37-1269	939.99	🏆
16" x 6.5"	37-1270	939.99	🏆
16" x 7"	37-1271	939.99	🏆

### Spline Drive

16" x 5"	37-1350	\$869.99	🏆
16" x 5.5"	37-1351	869.99	🏆
16" x 6"	37-1352	869.99	🏆
16" x 6.5"	37-1353	869.99	🏆
16" x 7"	37-1354	869.99	🏆



### Jaguar 2-Eared Knock-Offs

While there are several manufacturers of two-eared knock-offs, we believe these are the best in the world. Made in the UK, they are triple-chrome plated to show quality. These are the original-style knock-offs. Purchase individually or as a car set.

Right Hand	C1102	\$89.99
Set of Four	C1102/3	349.99
Left Hand	C1103	89.99



### Jaguar 3-Eared Knock-Offs

Our accessory three-ear knock-offs are a non-original but gorgeous upgrade in the same vein as Borrani parts. Made from forged steel with show-quality chrome plating, they can be used on any XK. Sold individually.

Left Hand, each	37-1087	\$369.99
Right Hand, each	37-1088	369.99



### Laminated Wood Knock-off Wrench

At nearly 1" thick, this hard wood laminate "wrench" will not mar the finish of any 52 mm two-ear knock-off.

Wood Knock-Off Wrench	386-175	\$35.99
-----------------------	---------	---------

### Knock-Off Hammers

Moss Classic Jaguar carries the THOR copper and rawhide hammer as originally supplied by Jaguar with every wire wheel equipped XK. While effective, it will eventually damage knock-offs and is best reserved for display duty. We also offer a four-pound lead hammer with a chrome handle and rubber grip. It is softer than the THOR hammer and the best bet for daily use.

THOR Copper Hammer	386-110	\$89.99
Lead Mallet	386-180	76.99



### Knock-Off Wrench

Measuring 26" long, this tool is designed to give you the leverage to loosen all but the most stubborn knock-offs. For 52 mm two-ear knock-offs.

Knock-Off Wrench Pouch - Vinyl	386-115	\$22.49
Steel Knock-Off Wrench	386-130	86.99



### Knock-Off Lever Pouch

A vinyl pouch is available to slip the Knock-off lever in while not in use. Velcro closure and heavy duty.

Knock-off Lever Pouch	386-115	\$22.49
-----------------------	---------	---------



### Wire Wheel Balancing Cones

Few tire shops can properly balance wire wheels as specialty cones are required to ensure the wheel is held to the balancing machine on the same true axis as when fitted to the car. When done so, the result is a perfectly balanced wheel/tire combination and a smooth ride. Smoothride Cones are made from a lightweight but extremely strong glass-reinforced injection molding and are easily carried with you. Moss Classic Jaguar carries these tools for various hub sizes.

We also offer a steel kit made by MWS, that contains cones for all 42 mm and 52 mm wheels and comes in a wooden box.

#### Smooth Ride Cones

42 mm	37-1065	\$129.99
52 mm, E-Type, MK I, MK II,		
3.4S/3.8S, 420	37-1066	129.99
42 mm & 52 mm Set	37-1067	169.99
52 mm, XK120, XK140, XK150	37-1068	199.99
Arbor Adaptor 11/8"	37-1069	49.99

#### MWS Cones

42 mm & 52 mm, Steel, Set, MWS	386-305	\$649.99
--------------------------------	---------	----------





## Performance Ranked Camshafts

Camshaft choice is a critical one for power output. Most of the power increases in a Jaguar high-performance engine are made in the cylinder head. While substantial gains are possible, they involve changes to all related variables, such as exhaust, carburetion, cylinder head porting/polishing, larger valves, and an increased compression ratio. We'll leave that to the racers.

For a street-driven Jaguar, however, the cams below will yield noticeable gains without major engine changes or losses in drivability. They are re-ground originals; core charges apply.



### H.P. Street

XK-1

37-1585 \$1,299.00

XK-2

37-1586 849.99

**ARP**  
automotive racing products



## Crankshaft Scraper Plate

In an effort to reduce the oil mist and windage loss as the crankshaft whips around in the crankcase, this plate "scrapes" the crankshaft as it rotates. A simple device, the plate sandwiches between the block and oil sump. Due to differing crankshaft profiles, the plate as supplied may not exactly duplicate the silhouette of your crank and may require slight modifications.

Crankshaft Scraper Plate 37-3556 \$124.99

## High-Performance Crankshaft Damper

Manufactured specifically for the Jaguar six-cylinder engine, each damper is laser-engraved 0-40 degrees for precise timing and spin-tested to 18,000 rpm. Dampers are made to extremely high standards that are constantly monitored and checked at every step of the manufacturing process. Quality levels in bore tolerance and the finish of the machined surfaces far exceed OE standards and those of competitive models.

The competition damper is supplied pre-drilled to accept a standard Jaguar crankshaft pulley and is ideal for racing and street engines where smoothness and reliability are important. Please note that the damper "nose" will likely require removal of some material for proper pulley alignment. In addition, this part is configured for a timing pointer mounted on the timing cover. Order part number C29369 separately.

3.4 and 3.8 Vibration Damper 37-8522 \$499.99



## High Performance Crankshaft Damper Bolt and Washer by ARP

This is an upgraded part manufactured by A.R.P. Has the added feature of a 1/2" broached recess to accept a ratchet or breaker bar for easy engine turn-over by hand. For all pre-XJ six-cylinder Jaguar engines.

Crankshaft Damper Bolt and Washer 37-2020 \$69.99



## Polished Alloy Cylinder Head Breather Cover

Polished alloy cylinder head breather cover, XK120, XK140 & XK150. Made in the UK. This the solid-type baffle used on six-cylinder cars until about 1962 when it was superseded by the screen-type baffle.

Polished alloy cylinder head breather cover C2389 \$209.99  
Breather baffle, early solid type C2390 17.99

## World-Class Studs, Bolts, Nuts & Washers by ARP

ARP fasteners far exceed the strength of original and reproduction fasteners and are a must for high-performance applications.

Cylinder head studs are made from 8470 chrome moly steel with a tensile strength of 190,000 psi. Standard studs are adequate for a stock engine, but if you're building a high-RPM, high-compression engine, don't trust that investment to anything but the best. Each stud set includes 14 studs, 14 washers and 14 nuts.

Our ARP main bearing fastener kit employs studs rather than the standard bolts and includes 14 each studs, nuts, and washers - enough parts for one engine.

We also sell a range of individual ARP hardware items.

### Head Stud Set

3.4 & 3.8 Liter w/o engine lifting brackets 37-3500 \$349.99

### Main Bearing Cap Stud Set

All Six-Cylinder 37-3503 \$289.99

### Rod Bolts and Nuts

Rod Bolt, ea C32344 \$8.99

Rod Nut, ea EAC5541 3.49

### Individual Fasteners

7/16" I.D. Flat Washer, ea 328-873 \$2.39

6.450 x 7/16" Stud, ea 37-1681 19.99

6.825" Doweled, ea 37-1683 45.99

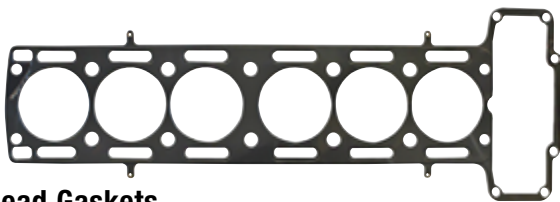
7/16" 12 Point Head Nut, ea 37-1688 4.49



Pricing is subject to change.

Please visit [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com) for current pricing and availability.

PERFORMANCE



### Cometic Head Gaskets

Cometic head gaskets are multi-layer steel; the outer layers are embossed and coated on both sides with four elastomer-rubber-based material (Viton) which can withstand the shearing forces created by alloy heads on cast iron blocks. No re-torque is necessary. Items in the gasket sets are made from aluminum foam material, which has compounded nitrile synthetic rubber bonded to an aluminum core. No gasket sealers or silicone required. If you want to stop leaks, this is how. Excellent part for those cylinder heads that have been milled.

#### Head Gaskets

3.4, 0.056" thick	37-9980	\$259.99	3.8, 0.074" thick, 89 mm bore	37-9983	269.99
3.4, 0.051" thick	37-9980/1	234.99	3.4, 0.040" thick	37-9990	229.99
3.4, 0.074" thick	37-9981	269.99	3.8, 0.040" thick, 89 mm bore	37-9992	239.99
3.8, 0.056" thick, 89 mm bore	37-9982	269.99			



### Carrillo Connecting Rods

The ultimate performance connecting rod for the Jaguar XK engine is Carrillo. For anyone building a true performance engine, these are a must. With supporting modifications, these rods will allow the XK engine to reliably turn 7500+ rpm.

3.8 Liter, set of 6	37-8521	\$2,849.00	🏆
3.4 Liter, set of 6	37-8521/1	2,849.00	🏆



### High Performance Street Valves

These premium six-cylinder valves are made by a leading supplier to racing engine builders. Constructed from racing-quality stainless steel, they are far more durable than a standard production valve. The valve shape is improved for better flow and the exhaust valves are coated for longer life. These are great valves for the racer or an enthusiast who wants to increase the longevity of a street engine. Available in standard and over-size diameters; over-size valves require new valve seats.

Intake, 1 3/4"	37-3550	\$49.99
Exhaust, 1 1/2"	37-3551	37.99
Intake, 1 7/8"	37-3580	34.99



### Large Diameter Tappet & Tappet Guide Set

Typically a billet cam has a lobe wider than the standard tappet diameter. By machining the head to accept the larger diameter steel tappet guide set the engine builder can then install these larger diameter tappets. For 6-Cylinder engines only.

Large Tappet & Guide Set	37-3589	\$1,249.99	🏆
--------------------------	---------	------------	---



### Performance Valve Springs

After you've selected the proper cam for your application, you need to ensure the rest of the valve train will be up to the task. Supplied by a major manufacturer, these springs eliminate float and "bounce" at high rpm, resulting in constant power delivery. They can be used with any of the cams listed in this catalog and must be used with our hi-performance cams.

High Performance Set	37-1113	\$94.99
High Lift Valve Spring Set	37-1589 <sup>1</sup>	479.99

<sup>1</sup>This set is required with billet camshaft sets.



### Core Plug Strap Kit

A core plug is one of those little parts that can cause a big problem. These clever straps are designed specifically for Jaguar engines. By bolting them in place over the plug, they provide an extra measure of security, preventing a catastrophic event. Drilling and tapping is required. Kit includes seven core plugs, seven core plug straps, Allen head attaching bolts and tap!

Core Plug Strap Kit	37-3575	\$189.99
---------------------	---------	----------



### Stat-O Seal Washers

There is no longer any reason for Jaguar engines and other components to leak their precious fluids. Stat-O-Seal alloy washers are widely used in racing; they incorporate an internal O-ring seal providing a last line of defense.

1/4" Stat-O-Seal Washer, ea.	37-1994	\$1.99
5/16" Stat-O-Seal Washer, ea.	37-1995	2.29
3/8" Stat-O-Seal Washer, ea.	37-1996	4.49
1/2" Stat-O-Seal Washer, ea.	37-1997	8.59
5/8" Stat-O-Seal Washer, ea.	37-1998	4.99
3/4" Stat-O-Seal Washer, ea.	37-1999	2.89
Special Stat-O-Seal Washer, Upgrade for CO-4146, ea.	37-2000	3.79







### Hi-Flow Oil Pipe

Improve the oil pick-up and distribution with a hi-flow pick-up pipe, and add the oil pan baffle to ensure good pick-up during hard acceleration and cornering. Pipe and baffle sold separately.

Oil Pipe	37-3552	\$249.99
Baffle Plate	37-3560	142.99



### Oil Pump Drive Coupling

This item couples the oil pump drive gear to the distributor and is a critical wear item. Made in the UK. For XK140 from (c) G.1908 and all XK150. (Does not fit XK120 and early XK140 with gear-type oil pump.)

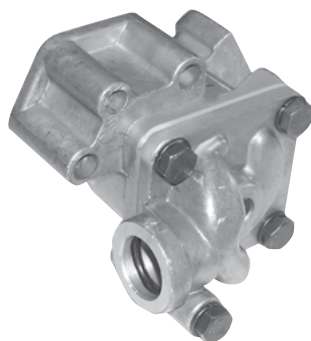
XK140 1955-57, XK150 1958-60	C8648	\$39.99
------------------------------	-------	---------



### Braided Stainless Steel Cam Oil Feed Line

This braided, flexible line assembly replaces the standard solid line that is prone to fatigue cracks (with potentially disastrous results) and persistent leaks. This flex line will not crack and adds significantly to the under-bonnet cool factor. Supplied with copper washers. New banjo bolts (#C5846) available separately.

Cam Feed Line	37-3553	\$89.99
Banjo Bolt, 3 reqd	C5846	5.49



### High-Flow Oil Pump

This oil pump has been modified to provide 30 percent greater flow than a standard 4.2-liter pump. This resultant flow and pressure increase is ideal for vintage racing and high performance applications of the XK engine. Not for XK120 or early XK140 with the gear-type pump.

Also order the required adapter sleeve, #21-0215. For maximum benefit use our High-Flow Oil Pick-Up Pipe #37-3552. (Adaptor sleeve not required when using this pipe.)

Adapter Sleeve	21-0215	\$10.49
Late XK140 to XK150	37-3505	429.99
Oil Pick-up Pipe	37-3552	249.99



### XK120-XK150 Cylinder Head Stud Kit

Now available in a handy, money-saving kit, these cylinder head studs fit all XKs. Kit contains 13 C2269 studs and one C2270. Made in the UK.

Cylinder Head Stud Kit, XK120, XK140, XK150	328-883	\$234.99
---	---------	----------



### Timing Idler Gear Rear Mounting Bracket

Made in the UK, this bracket accepts the eccentric adjuster for the upper timing chain and incorporates critical wear points. For XK120 from (c) W.1914, plus all XK140 and XK150.

XK120 1949-54, XK140 1955-57	C4129	\$209.99
------------------------------	-------	----------



### Monza Oil Filler Cap

While you may not need to save precious seconds during a pit-stop, this chrome-plated brass cap imparts a nice vintage-race feel to any engine compartment. With the included double-threaded insert, it attaches to any threaded six-cylinder valve cover through late Series II XJ6.

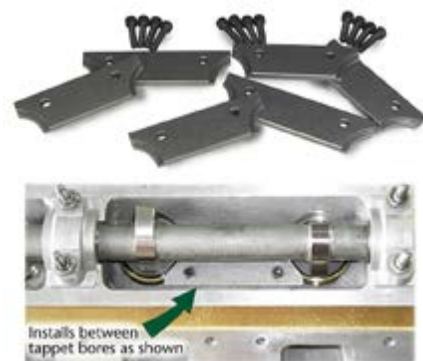
Monza Oil Cap	37-1599	\$179.99
---------------	---------	----------



### Spin-On Oil Filter Conversion Kit, XK150

Do away with that messy cartridge oil filter! With our spin-on kit, all passageways are sized to ensure proper oil flow and all kits are bolt-on, no permanent modifications are required and you can convert back to the stock filter should you wish.

Replacement Oil Filter	235-835	\$14.99
Oil Filter Conversion, XK150	37-2001	154.99



### Tappet Guide Hold-Down Kit

A correctable weakness in the XK Jaguar cylinder head is tappet guide movement. Under the stress of high rpm, racing applications, or even with just a lot of miles, the tappet guides can work loose. These guide hold-downs are the ounce of prevention needed to hold the guides in place. Complete set as shown.

Tappet Guide Hold-Down Set	37-1580	\$114.99
----------------------------	---------	----------



C3463ALY



37-9701

### Ron Davis Alloy Radiators

These quality American-made radiators are made to original dimensions with modern alloy tanks and cores to improve cooling, save weight and look great. They are available with or without a modern, thermostatically controlled electric fan installed. Fans are mounted to the side plates via elegant brackets and are not mounted directly to the radiator core. Please note that the XK120 fan/radiator unit is a very tight fit and some owners have experienced clearance problems. Positive or Negative ground. Quality is exceptional.

#### Without Electric Fan

XK120	C3463ALY	\$1,649.99	🏆
XK140	C9616ALY	\$2,149.00	🏆
XK150	C12922ALY	\$1,849.00	🏆

#### With Electric Fan Installed

XK120	37-9700	\$2,220.99	🏆
XK140	37-9701	\$2,769.00	🏆
XK150	37-9702	\$2,449.00	🏆



### Whole-Car Cheney Hose Clamp Kits

Every effort was made to faithfully reproduce the original Cheney design in all respects, including materials, dimensions, construction and finish. These clamps were made to address the non-availability of original clamps, especially for Jaguar owners who seek the ultimate in authenticity. These clamps are bright cadmium plated, just like the originals. Over time this cad plating will dull and turn darker. This is normal. Jaguar never used a bright zinc plated or stainless steel clamp. The less bright cad finish is original.

XK120, 14 Pieces	29-8702	\$139.99
XK140, 18 Pieces	29-8706	169.99
XK150, Early Heater, 37 Pieces	29-8708	349.99
XK150, Late Heater, 41 Pieces	29-8710	299.99

### Individual Cheney-Style Hose Clamps

Every effort was made to faithfully reproduce the original Cheney design in all respects, including materials, dimensions, construction, and finish. These clamps were made to address the non-availability of original clamps, especially for Jaguar owners who seek the ultimate in authenticity.

000	C2905/000	\$9.99
00	C2905/1	10.79
0X	C2905/14	9.99
0	C2905/2	10.79
1A	C2905/3	13.99
2A	C2905/4	11.99
2	C2905/5	11.99
2X	C2905/6	13.99
3	C2905/7	13.99
1	C2905/8	11.99

### Evans Waterless Coolant

Evans Waterless Technology coolants are chemical blends that yield more efficient engine cooling compared to conventional coolants. Lack of coolant vaporization results in better metal temperature control and the increased boiling point (375 F at zero psi.) eliminates boil over, cavitation, and detonation. What's more, cooling system electrolysis and corrosion (critical issues with Jaguar engines) are eliminated. While not inexpensive, these are lifetime products that never need to be replaced. Evans Coolants are also non-toxic and pose no threat to pets unlike deadly conventional coolants. Sold per gallon.

Evans Coolant, Gallon	29-9950	\$64.99	OS
Coolant Prep, Gallon	29-9952	44.99	OS



### Red Line Water Wetter

Many Jaguar cooling systems are barely adequate for American driving. With the addition of Red Line Water Wetter, systems can operate 5-10 degrees cooler and get a boost in corrosion protection compared to untreated conventional coolant. One 12 oz bottle treats 12-16 quarts of coolant. Advised to replenish every 15,000 miles.

Water Wetter	220-115	\$24.99
--------------	---------	---------



### Alloy Coolant Expansion Tank

Expertly crafted alloy radiator expansion tank. The tapered shape makes it easy to mount in the small, tight underhood space of the XK models. Aluminum offers great heat dissipation and the good looks are undeniable.

Alloy Catch Tank	37-1400	\$339.99
------------------	---------	----------



## Revotec Cooling Fan Kits

Keeping your car's engine running at optimum temperature easily ensures you the best performance and economy. Using the latest high efficiency fans with adjustable electronic controllers is a great way to replace the standard original mechanical fan, thereby reducing the load on the engine, lessening the noise and improving both power and mpg. Unlike other fan kits with universal mounting systems, the Revotec kits have custom laser cut brackets that mount directly on the radiator mountings. (XK120s employ a "pusher" fan mounted through the radiator core.) These powder-coated mild steel brackets also give a smart look while preventing corrosion.

Made specifically for each model Jaguar XK, Revotec kits use a revolutionary electronic fan controller mounted in the top cooling hose. Available in positive and negative ground versions. Treat your Jaguar to the benefits of a Revotec electric fan kit!

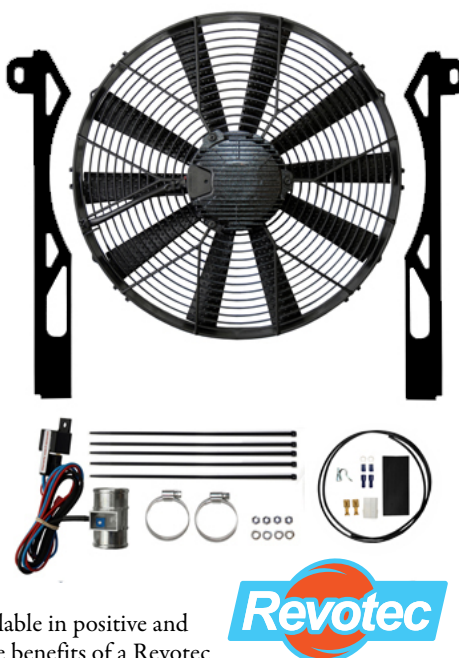
### Kits includes:

- 15.2" Pulling fan (XK140-150)
- Laser-cut and power-coated mild steel fan mounting brackets (XK140-150)
- 38 mm Revotec Electronic fan controller

XK120, Positive Ground	37-1277	\$399.99
XK120, Negative Ground	37-1278	339.99
XK140, Positive Ground	37-1279	499.99
XK140, Negative Ground	37-1276	459.99

- Earth wire kit
- Bolts and fittings
- Instructions

XK150, Positive Ground	37-1288	499.99
XK150, Negative Ground	37-1289	459.99



## Manual Override Switches by Revotec

Revotec now offers a variety of switches to manually control your Revotec Fan Controller. Available as a 3-way rotary switch with On, Off, or Automatic positions or as a 2-way Jaguar style toggle switch with On or Automatic. Each switch is supplied with a mounting bracket, wiring, decals, and hardware.

3-Way Rotary	231-725	\$69.99
2-way Jaguar-Style	231-726	49.99

## Electronic Fan Controller by Revotec

The Revotec Electronic Fan Controller is revolutionary compared to probe-type or surface-mount switches. Because the controller is firmly mounted in a radiator hose, it instantly measures what matters: the temperature of the coolant and not the surface temperature of the radiator. Installation is simple, it does not restrict coolant flow, and the controller is fully adjustable from 158-248 F (70-120 C) with the turn of a screw. It's compatible with all DC fans and available to fit a variety of sizes. If you're building an electric cooling fan system, there is no better controller than the Revotec Electronic Fan Controller. Listed sizes refer to the hose I.D.; a relay and all necessary fittings included

### Negative Ground

25 mm	231-740	\$144.99
28 mm	231-742	139.99
32 mm	231-744	139.99
35 mm	231-746	139.99
38 mm	231-748	139.99

### Positive Ground

25 mm	231-741	\$199.99
28 mm	231-743	199.99
32 mm	231-745	199.99
35mm	231-747	199.99
38mm	231-749	199.99



## Adjustable Fan Controller Kit

Control kit is supplied with wiring, relay, remote probe, and adjustable temp control box to run one or two fans. The probe can be inserted in the radiator fins or taped to the lower radiator hose to activate the fans at a predetermined temperature from 160 to 210 F. Installation instructions included. Not applicable to Revotec kits.

Adjustable Fan Control	37-9708	\$51.99
------------------------	---------	---------





### SU Bolt-on Velocity Stacks

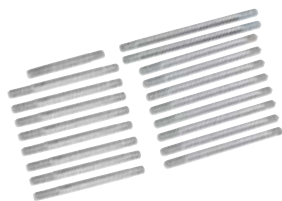
Take full advantage of the power of your SU carburetors. The use of velocity stacks allows the tuner to dial-in the performance range of the engine. The longer the horn, the later in the power band the power comes on; the shorter the horn the sooner. Advisable for racing applications only.

#### H6 & HD6

37-1581	\$36.99
37-1582	36.99
37-1583	36.99
37-1584	36.99

#### HD8

37-1575	\$36.99
37-1576	36.99
37-1577	36.99
37-1578	36.99



### XK120 Intake Manifold Stud Kits

We now have early and late versions of these kits for cars with and without carburetor insulation blocks, respectively. (You guessed it – the carb attachment studs are little longer with the later kit.) The change point was (e) W.6919, but with so many cars being converted to include insulation blocks, a quick inspection is the best way to order the correct kit for your application. The later kit also fits all F-Series XK120 engines.

Intake Stud Kit, Early	23-0102	\$94.99
Intake Stud Kit, Later	23-0105	93.49



### SU H8 Sandcast Carbs

An original racing option for the XK120, XK140 and C-Types, these excellent replicas are concours quality. They bolt to the stock manifolds and use stock linkage (the linkage that differs from stock is included). These carburetors make a great set-up for vintage racing, C-Type replicas or just a fast street car. And, they look great. These carburetors do not have a provision for a vacuum advance port. In addition, the electric choke is eliminated.

H8 Needle & Seat, each	23-6888	\$59.99
H8 Main Jet	AUC4185	26.99
H8 Rebuild Kit, each	CRK300 <sup>1</sup>	229.99
H8 Sandcast Carbs	SUH-8	3,599.00
H8 Metering Needle	VR	30.99

<sup>1</sup>Metering Needles not included.



### Upgraded Air Filters

The wide space wire mesh and dry foam elements offer superior air filtration with a minimum of attaching parts and fuss. Stamped steel and chromed backing plate mounts securely to each carburetor. Includes breather fittings. Filter elements are washable and reusable. Replacement elements available.

1 3/4" SU, round, each	37-0875	\$59.99
2" SU, round, each	37-0880	59.99
Replacement Foam, Round	37-0890	15.99



### SU HD8 Conversion Kit

What's better than 1 3/4" carbs? 2" carbs of course! This popular performance conversion includes two new SU 2" carburetors, gaskets, mount blocks and appropriate needles. The standard fuel rail can be retained, but as requirements vary, no linkage is included. In addition, the electric choke will be eliminated.

SU HD8 Conversion Kit	23-1005	\$3,299.00
-----------------------	---------	------------



### XK150 Carbs to Manifold Stud Kit

Contains eight C6570 studs to attach the carburetors to the intake manifold.

Stud Kit	23-0104	\$16.99
----------	---------	---------



### Pancake Air Filters

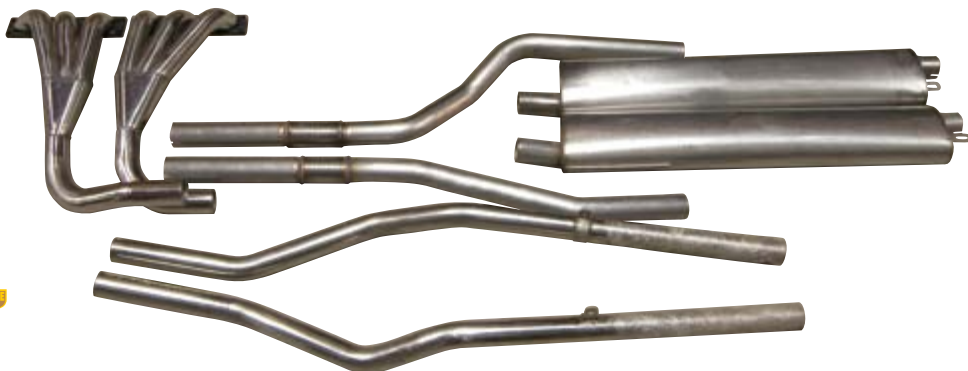
These filters were originally fitted to XK120 roadsters and XK140s when equipped with a "C" cylinder head, but can be installed on any XK with SU carburetors. Use two C4496 for LHD XK120 and XK140. For RHD XK120 and XK140, use C4496 on the front carburetor and C4732 on the rear. Not supplied with mounting gaskets or hardware.

Mounting Gasket, 1 3/4"	696-020	\$0.79
1 3/4" SU Carburetors, each	C4496	60.99
1 3/4" SU Carburetors, Rear, RHD, each	C4732	57.99
2" SU Carburetors, pair	C8484	112.99

## Competition Exhaust System

The XK140 and XK150 headers give you both increased power, and great looks. The two-piece design will attach directly to the straight-through stainless mufflers and large-bore tailpipes. Manual transmission only.

Exhaust Fitting Kit	27-1458	\$94.99	
XK140-150 with 2" tail pipes	27-5011	2,249.99	



## XK Stainless Steel Exhaust Systems & Mounting Kits

Our stainless steel exhaust systems offer excellent quality and value. Critical bends are mandrel bent, so the bore diameter stays constant and doesn't form power-robbing reductions at the point of each bend. Mufflers are constructed to original designs, but the internals employ modern materials and manufacturing methods. Stainless steel exhaust systems make perfect sense for classic and soon-to-be-classic Jaguars as they are an install-and-forget item. Lifetime corrosion warranty to the original buyer. New installation kit is recommended for easier installation.

### Exhaust System

XK120 Single	27-5005	\$899.99	
--------------	---------	----------	---

### Installation Kit w/Stainless Clamps

XK120 Single	27-1453	\$42.99	
--------------	---------	---------	--

### Exhaust System

XK120 Dual	27-5006	\$999.99	
------------	---------	----------	---

### Installation Kit w/Stainless Clamps

XK120 Dual	27-1454	\$89.99	
------------	---------	---------	--

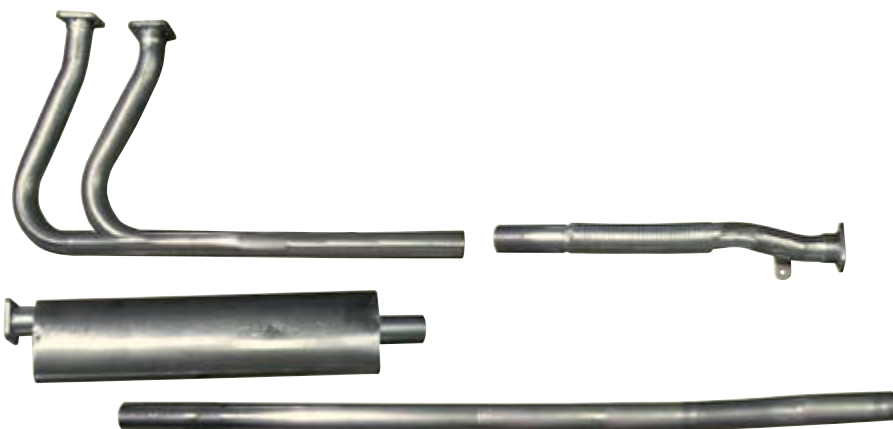
### Exhaust System

XK140-150 manual trans.	27-5009	\$1,299.99	
-------------------------	---------	------------	---

XK140-150 auto trans.	27-5010	1,249.99	
-----------------------	---------	----------	---

### Installation Kit w/Stainless Clamps

XK140-150 all	27-1457	\$79.99	
---------------	---------	---------	--



## XK Stainless Steel Headers

These stainless steel headers and link pipes offer excellent quality at a reasonable cost. Not to mention lighter weight, increased power and great looks. The two-piece design with link pipes attaches directly to the center mufflers. Made in the UK.

XK120 w/Dual System	27-5007	\$1,649.99	
XK140/XK150	27-5080	1,449.99	



Pricing is subject to change.

Please visit [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com) for current pricing and availability.

PERFORMANCE



## Flame-Thrower Electronic Distributors by Pertronix

Replace your worn-out Lucas distributor with a brand new electronic unit. The Pertronix Standard Flame-Thrower distributor incorporates the original Ignitor ignition and vacuum advance while the Hi-Performance Flame-Thrower distributor is mechanical advance only and uses the Pertronix Ignitor II micro-processor ignition. Fitting all pre-fuel injection six-cylinder Jaguars, both distributors are ready for installation and require only two wires to connect.

- Tailored advance curve for optimal performance and drivability.
- No points to burn & no moving parts to wear out
- Warranty: 30 months for electronics & limited one-year mechanical.

### Standard:

- Stable timing - no need for any adjustments
- 2:1 improvement over points in current fall time for increased coil output.
- Delivers twice the voltage to the spark plugs, increasing horsepower, fuel economy and spark plug life

### Performance:

- Variable dwell maintains peak energy throughout the entire rpm range, reducing misfires while improving engine performance.
- Peak current level is reached just prior to spark for maximum energy without the heat build-up, increasing coil and module life.
- Senses start-up and develops more energy for quicker, easier starting.
- Built in reverse polarity and over-current protection shuts down the system, preventing component damage.

*Note: When fitting this part to an XK120, XK140, MK VII or MK VIII, a later-style distributor hold-down clamp is required. Part number 153-400*

### Standard

Negative Ground, Ignitor I	143-135	\$399.99
Positive Ground, Ignitor I	143-145	389.99
Negative Ground, Ignitor II	D171618	429.99

### Performance

Negative Ground	D171600	\$419.99
-----------------	---------	----------

## Matched Coils for Flame-Thrower Distributors

Get maximum performance from your Pertronix Ignitor kit or Flame-Thrower distributor with the appropriate matched coil.

*Note: These coils require a push-in type coil wire.*

### For Standard Distributor

40,000-Volt 3.0 OHM Coil	143-265	\$79.99
--------------------------	---------	---------

### For Performance Distributor

45,000-Volt 0.6 OHM Coil	37-3673	\$74.99
--------------------------	---------	---------

### Brackets

Coil Mount Bracket, Chrome	143-255	\$16.99
Coil Mount Bracket, Zinc Plated	143-256	9.99



## Pertronix Ignitor Kits

Pertronix Ignitor ignition conversion kits eliminate troublesome breaker points forever with a magnetic pick-up that's contained within the distributor cap for a "no one will ever know" installation. Available for standard cars and for cars that have been converted to negative ground. To get the most of the Ignitor kits, also purchase the appropriate matched coil.

### XK120

DVX.6A Pos. Ground	222-646	\$319.99
DVX.6A Neg. Ground	222-645	299.99

### XK140

DVX.6A Pos. Ground	222-646	\$319.99
DVX.6A Neg. Ground	222-645	299.99

### XK150

DMBZ.6A Pos. Ground	222-570	\$214.99
DMBZ.6A Neg. Ground	222-571	194.99

### Matched Ignition Coil

For all above	143-265	\$79.99
---------------	---------	---------



## Upgraded Ignition Condenser

The quality of some ignition components has nosedived in recent years, but this premium condenser offers exceptional quality and performance. It's been tested to show enhanced high-frequency coil oscillation, stronger spark discharge within 2 MS of points opening and it absorbs excess voltage to protect the points from overheating and burning. An extended coil support sits under an epoxy sealing cap and the more than four meters of insulated, high-grade, capacitor film and foil are oil-impregnated for improved cooling. Finally, all wires and leads are soldered, not crimped! Replaces Lucas 423871, DCB101.

XK150	154-001	\$12.99
-------	---------	---------

## Replacement Parts for Flame-Thrower Distributors

Module for 143-135	143-118	\$129.99
Module for 143-145	143-127	156.99
Module for D171600	D500701	174.99
Cap	143-137	20.99
Rotor	143-126	12.29
Cap & Rotor Kit	D606600	24.99







## Assembled Ignition Wire Kits

Threading ignition wires through the original-type center conduit and installing spark-plug ends is a fairly tedious task that many owners simply don't want to tackle, so we've done all the work for you with our ready-to-install ignition wire conduits. Simply remove two cylinder head hold-down nuts, install the conduit, attach the wires and you're ready to go. We use top-quality 7 mm plain black wire and original-type straight or right-angle spark plug ends as per original. We even include the correct rubber boots (where applicable) for the spark plug and distributor cap terminals. We offer kits for standard points-type ignition (no suffix), for use with Pertronix Ignitor ignition ("P" suffix), and for use with the Pertronix Flamethrower distributors ("PD" suffix).

### XK120 Early

Standard Ignition	28-1530	\$379.99
Pertronix Ignitor Ignition	28-1530P	339.99

### XK120 Late, XK140-150

Standard Ignition	28-1532	\$339.99
Pertronix Ignitor Ignition	28-1532P	329.99
Flamethrower Distributor	28-1532PD	329.99



## Lucas "Bumble-Bee" Racing Ignition Wire

The original '60s to '80s vintage "Bumble-Bee" Lucas Formula One wire. This racing ignition wire is made from solid stainless steel core, sold in bulk by the foot. Installer must supply wire-ends and boots of choice. A period application that works great!

Sold per foot	571-020	\$8.99
---------------	---------	--------



## Mallory Replacement Parts

While Mallory no longer manufactures distributors for Jaguar applications, we carry key maintenance items.

Rotor, Dual Point w/Vac. Adv.	014-175	\$17.99
Rotor, Unilite w/Vac. Adv.	014-580	39.99
Point Set, Dual Point (2 req.)	143-185	58.99
Rotor, Dual Point w/o Vac. Adv.	143-190	18.99
Condenser, Dual Point w/o Vac. Adv.	143-195	19.99
Cap, 6-Cylinder	143-225	29.99
Rotor, Unilite w/o Vac. Adv.	143-280	29.99
Ballast Resistor, 200W, threaded	37-1540	18.99



## Compact Battery Switch

Installs on negative battery terminal to make for a quick disconnect for theft deterrent or storage. For top post batteries. This switch is simplicity in action. Merely attach, following the manufacturer's instructions, and when anticipated prolonged periods of "down time" occur, simply turn the knob to disconnect the battery from the loop. Once installed no tools are required to arm or disarm.

Battery Switch	145-795	\$7.99
----------------	---------	--------



## Plug Wire Hold-Down

A nice underhood finishing touch, this wire hold-down doubles as a loom for sorting out the plug leads. Also, it's a perfect touch for that vintage racer or show car. Made from a phenolic-laminate material, includes two stainless steel fixing brackets.

Plug Wire Hold-Down	37-8524	\$119.99
---------------------	---------	----------



## Universal Battery Disconnect Switch

Installs on the ground lead to securely and quickly disconnect the battery source. This is a universal accessory switch and is not supplied with a mount bracket; installer must devise best installation and modify battery cables to suit.

Battery Disconnect	145-785	\$29.99
--------------------	---------	---------



### High-Torque Starters by WOSP Performance

Give your Jaguar the high-torque advantage! Whether you're having problems starting your engines or simply want an upgrade, our selection of high-torque starter motors by WOSP perfectly meet your requirements. Manufactured in the UK, these gear reduction starters are powerful, lightweight, and built for performance. Offering increased torque, especially useful on high compression engines, these brand new starters are direct replacements built to withstand the rigors of all forms of motorsport! Quality and performance, WOSP starters have it all. Application specific.

#### Features:

- All units are 100% brand new.
- Based on the Denso conventional offset gear reduction design.
- High power 1.0 kW and 1.4 kW Denso motors modified to suit each application and individual requirement.
- Manufactured with the latest electronic testing equipment to check the performance of every product produced.

XK120/140/150; MK VII-IX, Automatic Transmission	37-3998WSP	\$399.99
XK 120/140/150; MK VII-IX, Manual Transmission	37-3999WSP	319.99
XK With 133-Tooth Alloy Flywheel	37-4008WSP	319.99

### High-Torque Gear-Reduction Starters

We've sold more than a thousand gear-reduction starters, and for good reasons: They're more powerful and turn over faster than a stock starter, making for quick and easy starts – even on high-compression engines. They're also far lighter than a standard Lucas starter (up to 15 lbs in some cases) and, given their small size, easier to install. Sold outright with no core charge. Whether you're after an upgrade or simply want to replace a worn-out original starter, our gear-reduction units are the way to go.

XK140-150, Auto Trans.	37-3998	\$389.99
XK120-150, Manual Trans.	37-3999	219.99

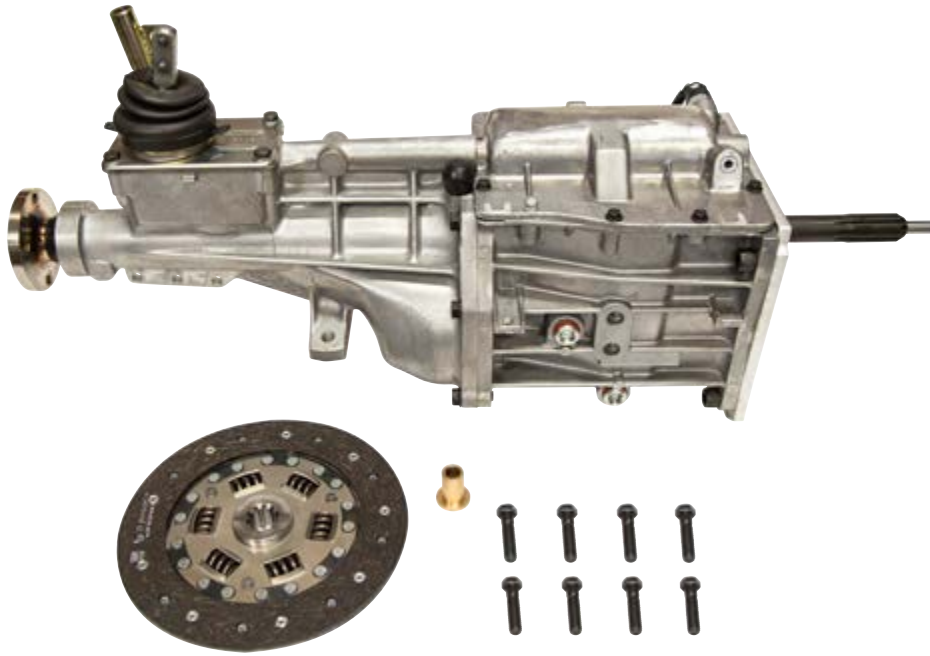


### "Dynator" Alternator by WOSP Performance

Don't let an antiquated charging system prevent regular enjoyment of your Jaguar. These WOSP Dynators are the best of both worlds: a Denso alternator is housed in a generator/dynamo body for an original appearance combined with modern performance and reliability. Available in positive or negative ground, these units are Internally regulated, so the sometimes-troublesome original voltage regulator is bypassed. No wiring changes are required, and the installation is completely reversible. WOSP Dynators feature lightweight alloy construction and can handle increased electrical loads from electric fans or accessory lighting. Drive your vintage Jaguar with confidence: install a WOSP Dynator!

XK120-150 - Negative	140-376	\$679.99
XK120-150 - Positive	140-375	799.99





### Alloy Flywheels by Fidanza

Fidanza Performance lightweight aluminum flywheels are designed, engineered and manufactured right here in the USA. These flywheels have been CAD designed/engineered and precision CNC machined from top quality billet 6061 T6 aluminum to deliver optimum performance and reliability. All flywheels are balanced and thoroughly inspected for quality and fitment.

#### Fidanza aluminum flywheels deliver:

- Faster throttle response and quicker acceleration
- Additional horsepower to the wheels (reduced parasitic losses)
- Smoother, faster shifting
- Easier braking, better slowing (due to reduced rotational mass)
- Reduced clutch wear and improved efficiency (from better heat dissipation)
- Replaceable friction plate

Alloy Flywheel	37-1093	\$619.99
Replacement Friction Plate	37-1095	106.99
Pilot Bushing	C2226	3.99
Lock-plate for Alloy Flywheel	C4810	6.49
Flywheel Bolts (10 Rqd)	C4855	7.99

### Five-Speed Trans Conversion

Our five-speed transmission kits are based on the venerable Tremec (formerly Borg-Warner) T-5, but are hand-assembled with custom components for each Jaguar application. Why install a five speed? First, as far as feel and ease-of-use are concerned, these gearboxes are worlds apart from the original transmissions fitted to XKs, which are pleasingly vintage but rough and slow. Our five speeds bring the transmission up to modern standards and eliminate what's arguably the most anachronistic feature of early Jaguars. Second, many internal components are no longer available for Jaguar gearboxes, so a five-speed is sometimes the only alternative to a terminally-ill standard 'box. Third, with a five-speed, you gain an additional gear (not to mention a synchronized first gear), making for excellent 1-4 ratios with an overdrive fifth for more relaxed cruising at highway speeds.

Kits include new transmission (not rebuilt), adapter plate, shift lever position adapter, speedo cable adapter (standard speedo cable retained), mounting kit and clutch disc. Standard ratios are 2.95, 1.94, 1.34, 1.00, 0.63. A .80 fifth gear is available at extra cost. A driveshaft isn't included -- have a local shop modify your original or make a new unit. This kit is for manual transmission conversions only; it does not include parts to convert from an automatic transmission. For XK120, a notch must be cut in the frame cross member to accommodate the rear transmission mount which requires a small amount of welding.

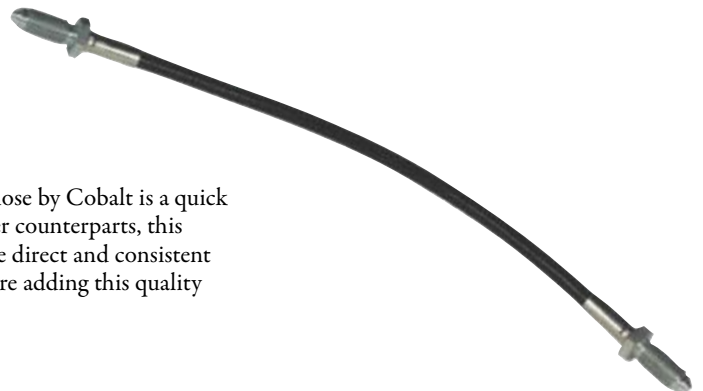
Gearbox Kit	37-1086	\$8,695.00	
Shift Knob, Five-Speed Pattern	37-2074	72.99	



### Stainless Steel Braided Clutch Hose, XK150

For those seeking performance and durability, this braided steel clutch hose by Cobalt is a quick and easy solution that offers a noticeable improvement. Unlike its rubber counterparts, this stainless steel hose won't expand and wear out easily. It also offers a more direct and consistent pedal feel and makes for a great buy. Priced right, don't think twice before adding this quality component to your Jaguar!

XK150	C11603COB	\$26.99
-------	-----------	---------

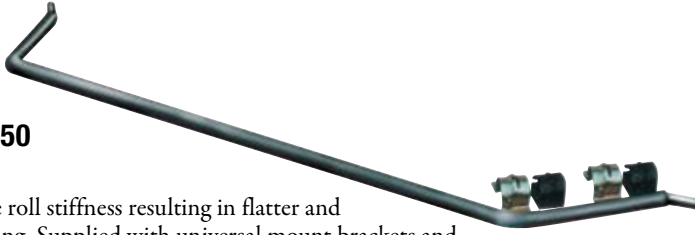




### Upgraded XK120-150 Front Sway Bar

This 7/8" bar increases the roll stiffness resulting in flatter and more predictable cornering. Supplied with universal mount brackets and polyurethane mount bushings. Does not include end link bushings. Purchase polyurethane link bushing kit (#37-6025) separately.

Link Bushing Kit	37-6025	\$12.99
Front Sway Bar	C7220UPG	\$359.99



### Electric Power Steering Conversions

If you find your XK's steering is too heavy at slow speeds, we have a solution: an EZ Power Steering conversion that's hidden under the dashboard. The standard steering box/rack remains unchanged, as does the steering ratio and under-bonnet appearance. Steering assist is fully adjustable and is sensitive to speed and load. Because the electric power steering system is speed sensitive, it provides assistance at low speeds but retains your XK's steering feel at higher speeds. And, the amount of assistance can be adjusted to suit the driver's preference or to compensate for wider tires or a smaller steering wheel. With classic hydraulic systems, the "feel" is not adjustable and often too light at high speeds. And should the electric system ever fail (highly unlikely, we should add) the car would steer exactly as it did prior to the conversion, unlike a hydraulic system where the steering could be dangerously heavy. Electric steering offers several advantages over hydraulic. The electric motor only uses power when steering assist is required; conversely, a hydraulic pump runs continuously and usually robs your engine of about four horsepower, even when driving straight ahead. Note: Installation in an XK120 is more complex than other models, it requires taking a section out of the steering column tube and shaft. Welding is required and some material must be removed under the dash. The XK140 and XK150 upgrade is much simpler than a 120 but under-dash sheet metal must still be removed for clearance. See instructions before you begin. Available by special order only. Delivery is about four weeks.

#### XK120

LHD - Positive Ground	34-5500	\$4,149.00	🏆
LHD - Negative Ground	34-5500/1	4,149.00	🏆
RHD - Positive Ground	34-5500/2	4,149.00	🏆
RHD - Negative Ground	34-5500/3	4,149.00	🏆

#### XK140

LHD - Positive Ground	34-5505	\$3,695.00	🏆
LHD - Negative Ground	34-5505/1	3,695.00	🏆
RHD - Positive Ground	34-5505/2	3,695.00	🏆
RHD - Negative Ground	34-5505/3	3,695.00	🏆

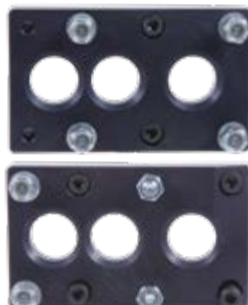
#### XK150

LHD - Positive Ground	34-5510	\$3,695.00	🏆
LHD - Negative Ground	34-5510/1	3,695.00	🏆
RHD - Positive Ground	34-5510/2	3,695.00	🏆
RHD - Negative Ground	34-5510/3	3,695.00	🏆

### Heavy Duty Solid Steering Rack Mounts

Use these precision machined alloy steering rack mounts as replacements for the soft rubber ones. Besides never needing replacement, they transfer steering loads directly to the chassis, without any delay as the squishy rubber mounts do. The driver will feel more vibration. Sold as car sets.

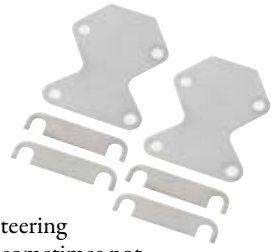
XK140-150	37-1209	\$372.99
-----------	---------	----------



### XK140-XK150 Steering Rack Shim Kit

It is essential that the steering rack sits square on the sometimes not-so-square chassis. That's what these shims are for. Kit includes four C8249 (small) and two C8024 (large) shims in stainless steel.

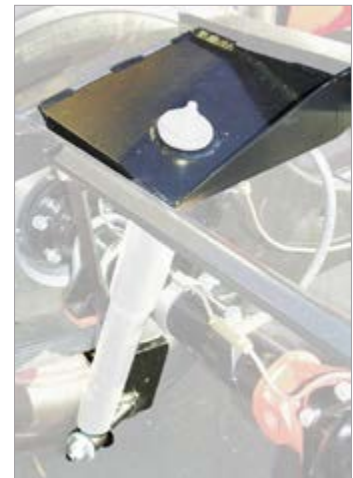
Rack Shim Kit	34-1020	\$24.99
---------------	---------	---------



### XK140 Steering Rack Plunger

This is the earlier style without a "spigot," as our UK manufacturer likes to say. This item exerts the pre-load pressure onto the rack "bar" proper and is crucial to good steering feel and precision. The plunger wears over time, so this is a must-replace item during a steering rack rebuild.

Rack Plunger, XK140	C8475	\$26.99
---------------------	-------	---------



### XK120 Rear Tube Shock Conversion

This ingenious kit converts XK120 rear lever-arm shocks to conventional tube shocks. By welding the upper plate to the frame and sandwiching the lower pin mount where the spring attaches to the rear axle, one can install XK140 shocks on an XK120. Welding is required. This conversion is very difficult to carry out with the body in place. Easily performed during a body-off rebuild. Shocks not included. Use any XK140 rear shock.

XK120 Rear Tube Shock Conversion	37-1405	\$899.99	🏆
----------------------------------	---------	----------	---



### Upgraded Brake Cylinder Sets & Restoration Kits

Upgrade and modernize your XK150 front brakes with these newly designed Cobalt brake cylinders.

Jaguar and Dunlop were disc brake pioneers, but technology - courtesy of Moss Motors and Cobalt - has moved on. Our modern caliper cylinders offer superior longevity and performance at a fraction of the price of original-type replacements yet retain a period-correct appearance and install with no modifications required.

The Dunlop cylinders fitted to XK150s were "backwards" compared to modern parts, as the cylinder bore was the sealing surface, and the hydraulic seal was at the end of the piston near the bottom of the bore. This seal position allowed water infiltration into the cylinder bores, causing corrosion on the sealing surface, and braking performance suffered. Repair solutions are expensive: complete replacement or sleeving and machining the bores back to original dimensions. Not surprisingly, this configuration was expensive, difficult-to-manufacture, and was later abandoned.

#### Brake Cylinder Set

XK150 1959-61 - 21/8"	8777/2	\$359.99
XK150 1959-61 - 13/4"	8778/2	359.99

#### Brake Cylinder Master Kit

Front - XK150 1959-61 - 21/8"	8777/3	\$449.99
-------------------------------	--------	----------



8777/2 On Car



8777/2 8778/2

Our Cobalt cylinders are designed like any modern caliper in that the hydraulic seal gland is in the housing bore, and the forged, ground, and satin-chrome-plated piston becomes the sealing surface. Not only is this a superior configuration, but it's much more cost effective and yields substantially longer service life.

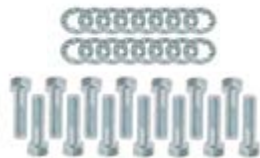
Please note that these cylinders require the use of modern style brake pads that employ a thick steel backing plate, like our premium Classic Gold brake pads, and only fit later XK150 with square brake pads.

(Classic Gold pads are included with the sets below.) Do not use or replace with OE-style brake pads that do not have the thicker backing plate as featured on the Classic Gold brake pads! Replacement Classic Gold pads available separately; part number 10873CER (Ceramic) or 10873SMT (Semi-metallic).

We sell the cylinders two ways: as axle sets of four cylinders with brake pads, or as axle restoration kits that include cylinders, pads, attaching hardware, bridge pipes and flex hose(s).



10873CER



8777/3



### Rubber Brake Hoses by Cobalt

All brake hoses aren't equal. These hoses are a product of many R&D hours devoted to improving quality, safety and performance of these critical brake components. The rubber brake hoses by Cobalt go the extra yard by welding the metal joint end connections for strength and reliability. Other hoses simply press-fit their connections. We stand behind the Cobalt difference.

Front - XK150-150S	011-612	\$12.99
--------------------	---------	---------





**DISC BRAKES**  
**wilwood**

### XK120-140 Front Disc Brake Conversion Kit, Wilwood Calipers

Our standard disc brake kit has been a great success. We now offer an alternative version with Wilwood forged alloy calipers in place of the original-style Dunlop units. This results in greater pad swept area and a further reduction in un-sprung weight. It's also quite a bit less expensive. The braided-stainless-steel brake flex-lines allow for a bolt-on conversion that's completely reversible any time you wish. Kit includes splined wheel hubs, rotors, calipers, caliper mounting brackets, flex lines (we even include a new rear line) and all hardware. For all XK120 and XK140 with wire wheels. Not for XK150. This kit is assembled by Moss Classic Jaguar, not Wilwood.

XK120-140

26-0032 \$1,899.00



**DISC BRAKES**  
**wilwood**

### Front Caliper Upgrade Kit, XK150

While Jaguar was certainly at the leading edge of technology by fitting disc brakes in the fifties, many improvements have been made since. Our brake conversion kit employs lightweight Wilwood alloy calipers for a reduction in un-sprung weight and large gains in pad area. Supplied with all necessary adapters, hardware and streetable brake pads. A great complement would be a set of braided stainless brake lines. Kit includes four-piston calipers and mounting hardware with new pads. Does not include rotors. This kit is assembled by Moss Classic Jaguar, not Wilwood.

XK150 Wilwood Conversion

37-1210

\$699.99



### Wilwood Caliper Service Items

Wilwood calipers are robust and long lasting, but we offer a selection of service items just in case.

Caliper Piston O-Ring Kit, one kit per caliper	130-2658	\$12.99
Brake Pad Set	150-8850K	83.99
Cotter Pin, Pad Retaining	180-0054S	2.29
Bleed Screw Kit, four per kit	220-0627	17.99



### Stainless Steel Brake Hose Set

Cobalt stainless steel brake hoses provide a direct and consistent brake feel, and don't expand like rubber hoses. Sporting a black covering, this set of braided, stainless steel hoses offers long lasting performance while giving a more original appearance. Order this high quality hose set for your next brake job! Set of three. DOT approved.

XK120 &amp; XK140 - Black

37-1254C0B

\$79.99





**CLASSIC GOLD®**  
AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTION



### Semi-Metallic Brake Pads by Classic Gold

- Superior modern construction with stout backing plate
- Shorter stopping distances
- Squeal-free
- Less dusting than organic pads
- Asbestos free composition
- Best value - priced right
- Anti-squeal compound bonded to brake pad backing plate

XK150

10873SMT

\$32.99



### Premium Ceramic Brake Pads by Classic Gold

- Superior modern construction with stout backing plate
- Withstands high braking temps
- Less fade
- Quicker recovery
- Ultra quiet braking
- Nearly dust free
- Wheels stay cleaner longer
- Anti-squeal compound bonded to a modern, thick, brake pad backing plate

XK150

10873CER

\$42.99



### XK120-140 Front Disc Brake Conversion Kit

Our goal for this kit was to fit XK150 brakes to the XK120 and XK140. The photo tells the story, but this is a complete kit with all required hardware included, not to mention new splined hubs, brake rotors, disc brake cylinders, and hoses. Our proprietary braided front flex hoses require no modifications to the hard lines, making this a true bolt-on kit. (We even include a new braided rear brake flex line.) For single- or dual-master-cylinder but wire wheel cars only. Bring some stopping power to your XK!

Front Disc Conversion

26-0031 \$2,799.00



Pricing is subject to change.

Please visit [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com) for current pricing and availability.

PERFORMANCE



### Reusable Auto Dehumidifier

Get rid of musty odors and foggy windows with the easy-to-use Auto Dehumidifier! This innovative product absorbs excess moisture and greatly reduces humidity so that you can safely begin your daily commute in a fresh smelling car with a clear windshield. This compact, portable, and unbreakable pouch sports an elegant carbon-fiber design that is sure to add a modern vibe to your car. A patented moisture indicator blue dot turns pink when saturated. To reuse, simply put it in the microwave for 6 minutes! Kid and pet safe. 1 Year Limited Warranty.

Auto Dehumidifier 220-215 \$15.99



### Wire Wheel Brush

If your car has wire wheels, you need this brush! Shaped to get around the spokes without damaging your knuckles, this heavy-duty brush makes light work of cleaning your wire wheels.

Wire Wheel Brush 386-940 \$8.99



### Connolly Hide Care

This is the same famous "Hide Food," only the name has changed. Apply once a month to keep leather clean, soft and luxurious. Made in England.

Connolly Hide Care 220-210 \$29.99



### Detailing Brush by Brush Hero

Say goodbye to grime, muck, and road dust with this detailing brush. Ideal for wheels and the exterior of your car, this original waterpowered car wheel brush meets and exceeds your car washing and surface detailing needs. Crafted from high quality injection molded plastic that doesn't corrode, this long-lasting tool is designed to rotate with continuous strength to provide a lanced rollout of power throughout the brush head. With its slow and steady spin, it offers maximum scrubbing power so not a single spot is missed. No batteries or electricity required, just attach it to your garden hose and you are good to go! Includes 2 brushes.

Detailing Brush 220-840 \$29.99



### Auto Dry Blade

This 11½" water-wand swipes away surface water. The soft silicone contours to your vehicle's shape and glides over any paint surface without scratching the finish. Produces 15% less friction than terrycloth.

Auto Dry Blade 231-674 \$19.99



### Professional Car Duster

100% cotton dusting mop is treated with special wax to trap dust. Simply shake it out and it's ready to use again. 20" long. Comes with a protective carrying case.

Professional Duster 231-670 \$23.99



### Polyurethane Vise Jaw Pads

Made by the same folks who manufacture our polyurethane suspension bushings, these pads are held to your vise with magnets and are easily trimmed to fit.

Polyurethane Vise Jaw Pads 37-6031 \$29.99





### Jaguar Shop Apron

Easily access your tools as you get ready to repair and restore your classic British car. Bearing the Jaguar Wings logo. Made from 100% cotton, it is machine washable, features 2 deep front pockets for easy tool access, one-inch-wide adjustable neck strap, and long belts you can comfortably tie around your waist. With stain release technology, this high quality shop apron maintains color and allows stains to be removed easily during laundering without affecting the fabric weight or breathability. So cover up and work with confidence!

Shop Apron 217-215 \$24.99



### Jaguar Work Pad

Stay comfortable as you work on your car using this logo'd work pad. Customized with the Jaguar logo, the work pads are made from Softek™ closed-cell foam, and offer comfort as you sit or kneel to work on your car repair projects. Measuring 11" x 15" x ¾", they are perfectly sized to be kept in your trunk. These lightweight foam cushions can be used on multiple surfaces at home, garden, or on the road, and feature a cut-out handle making it easy for you to carry them around. Made in the USA, these work pads are water and chemical-resistant, washable, do not stain easily, and are practically maintenance free. Just wipe away any dirt with a wet tissue or cloth and you're good to go!

Work Pad 214-703 \$24.99



### Keep Calm and Wrench On Work Mat

Stay comfortable as you work on your car with these logo'd work mats. Customized for your British sports car, these work mats are made from closed cell foam, and offer comfort as you sit, kneel, or lay down to work on your car repair projects. Measuring 72" x 24" x ½", they are perfectly sized to be kept in your trunk. Made in the USA, these work mats are water and chemical resistant, and they do not stain easily.

Work Mat 217-805 \$45.00



### Low Rise Car Ramps

Getting a low rise car ramp is the best solution to lift your car enough to easily place a trolley jack underneath. Also, these durable ramps can be used when you want to store your car raised sufficiently to prevent the build-up of moisture under the tires. With multiple uses, these high-quality low-rise car ramps are a practical necessity for both lowered cars and trailers as well.

Capacity: 11,000 lbs per pair

Size: 27½" (l) x 74/5" (w) x 2¾" (h) with 3" end stop

Low Rise Car Ramps - pair 225-650 \$94.99



### The Auto Dolly - 8" x 16" Standard Duty

Maneuvering your car is easy with these wide heavy duty rollers. When used as a set, they are able to manage a 6,000 lb capacity.

Standard Duty Dolly 900-163 \$214.99 



Pricing is subject to change.  
Please visit [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com) for current pricing and availability.

ACCESSORIES





### King Dick Screwdriver Set, Phillips and Pozidriv Patterns

Our revolutionary all-in-one screwdriver set features a patented tip design optimized for both Phillips head and Pozidriv patterns. All four screwdrivers are made from hardened and plated high-grade steel, and have soft-feel grips for comfort and control. Take the guesswork out of your British car tasks and save yourself the frustration of stripped screw heads. All four screwdrivers work with PH1-2-3 or PZ1-2-3 and vary only in length.

Screwdriver Set 384-850 \$72.99



384-860



384-865



384-870



**KING  
DICK  
TOOLS**

### Whitworth Drive Sets

Made from high-quality forged materials, King Dick drive sets make for a perfect addition to the tool cabinet of any classic car enthusiast. The drive sets use precision drop forging methods to ensure uniformed steel structure. The sockets are broached to size using exceptional accuracy, then ground and polished before being heat treated for consistent and reliable strength that you can count on! The drive sets are then polished again and stamped for the final touch. The nickel chrome plating ensures maximum resistance to corrosion that also serves to enhance the appearance of the drive set. Check our website for details of each kit.

1/2" - 8 PC	384-860	\$174.99
1/2" - 19 PC	384-865	429.99
3/8" - 9 PC	384-870	176.99



### Vintage Style Whitworth Wrench Set

These Whitworth wrench sets are manufactured from a satin-finished chrome vanadium, and feature a traditional oiled leather tool roll. Whitworth Set sizes: 1/8" w, 3/16" w, 1/4" w, 5/16" w, 3/8" w, 7/16" w, 1/2" w, 9/16" w

Whitworth Wrench Set 384-800 \$99.99



### Vintage Style Standard Wrench Set

These Standard wrench sets are manufactured from a satin-finished chrome vanadium, and feature a traditional oiled leather tool roll. Standard Set Sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 11/16", 3/4"

Standard Wrench Set 384-805 \$59.99



### Classic Leather Tool Bag

Keep your tools tidy, safe and organized with a brand new classic leather tool bag. A perfect addition to any classic car enthusiast's collection, this beautiful tool bag by Gunson is generously sized, made of heavy duty leather, and features stitched and metal riveted seams. Secured with three buckled straps, it has an adjustable shoulder strap for easy handling. This useful bag measures approximately: 150 mm x 145 mm x 380 mm.

Classic Leather Tool Bag 384-815 \$94.99

## Wire Harness Repair Kit

### Fast, Secure Connections Made Easy.

Our wiring harness repair kit makes fast, secure wiring connections a snap. Just crimp a bullet to each wire end using the included bullet crimping tool, push bullet ends into the connector sleeve and snap firmly into place with the closing tool for a permanent repair.

The high quality, bullet crimping tool ratchets closed to put a secure hexagonal crimp in bullets. The closing tool presses bullets firmly into both single- and two-wire connectors.

Repair Kit with Tools	161-751	\$249.99
Repair Kit without Tools	161-752	54.99
Bullet Crimp Tool	161-759	139.99
Bullet Closing Tool	161-761	54.99



## SU Tool Kit

An assortment of handy tools for the home mechanic. Instructions included. Suitable for all cars with SU carbs. Includes jet wrench (#386-400).

SU Tool Kit	386-300	\$23.99
-------------	---------	---------



## MUS 4.3 Battery Test & Charge by CTEK

The MUS 4.3 Test and Charge combines a microprocessor-controlled battery charger with a battery and alternator test function to provide the ultimate in battery testing, charging, and maintenance.

**Testing** - Three easy to use programs test battery voltage, starting power, and alternator performance to provide a complete picture of battery and vehicle charging system health.

**Charging** - This charger solves a broad range of battery problems. Its features include a patented automatic desulphation program and a special reconditioning function that can revive deeply discharged and stratified batteries. The patented Float/Pulse maintenance setting makes this charger ideal for long-term battery maintenance.

### Features & Technical Info:

- Input 110-120VAC, 50-60Hz, 0.6A max
- Output 14.4V/14.7V/15.8V, 4.3A max
- Fully automatic 'connect and forget' 8 step 12V charging cycle
- 3 voltage test programs
- Battery types: All types of lead-acid batteries, 12V, WET, MF, Ca/Ca, AGM, GEL
- Insulation: IP65 (splash and dust proof)
- Patented float/pulse maintenance for batteries up to 160Ah
- 5 Year Limited Manufacturer Warranty

MUS 4.3 Battery Test & Charge	386-290	\$149.99
-------------------------------	---------	----------

### Accessories

Silicone Bumper Cover	386-292	\$11.49
Mounting Bracket	386-293	11.49
Comfort Connect Cable	386-294	7.89
8.2 ft Extension Cable	386-295	12.99



## Rubber and Trim Installation Tools

Also known as "glazing sticks," these have at least 1,000 uses. Use to install glass, push seals into place and hundreds of other uses. The plastic "blades" will not mar chrome, rubber or leather if used appropriately unlike a metal blade. Plastic blades interchange in cushioned handle.

### Glazing Stick

Two tapered/rounded ends	37-0025	\$1.29
Tapered/rounded & chisel end	37-0027	1.69

### Handle for Glazing Sticks

Fits 37-0025 or 37-0027	37-0026	\$9.99
-------------------------	---------	--------

### Glazing Stick and Handle

Includes 37-0027 & 37-0026	37-0028	\$9.99
----------------------------	---------	--------



## One-Man Brake Bleeder

While we obviously advocate for the many stainless steel braking system components available today, they're still no substitute for proper maintenance and fluid renewal. We recommend flushing your vehicle's brake fluid every year. With this kit the hassle factor is no longer a valid excuse.

One-Person Bleeder	37-0104	\$15.69
--------------------	---------	---------

## Windshield Seal Locking Strip Installation Tool Kit

This tool makes installing windshield seal locking strips much easier and comes as shown with a number of different interchangeable tips for different shapes of locking strip. For fitting windscreens with plastic/rubber inserts on older vehicles. Contents includes Tool Handle, 2 eyes (10.5 mm and 17 mm) plus 2 lipping tools with hex key for fitting. Tech tip - don't rush this job! Use a little dish washing liquid to lubricate the tool and seals.

Tool Kit	386-751	\$39.99
----------	---------	---------





### Box Spanner Kit

A new reproduction from England as included in XK tool kits. This six-piece set includes part numbers:

C31 ( $\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{1}{4}$ ) BSF; C32 ( $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$ ) BSF; C33 ( $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ ) BSF; C4094 ( $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ ) SAE; C4095 ( $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ ) SAE; & C4096 ( $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ ) SAE.

Spanner Set 37-0130 \$569.99



### Individual Box Spanners for XKs, MK VI, VII, IX, and E-Type

The right tool makes every job easier.

Plug Spanner	C179	\$92.99
$\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " SAE	C4094	74.99
$\frac{9}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " SAE	C4095	74.99
$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " SAE	C4096	74.99



### Open-End Wrenches

Original vintage style wrenches.

$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ "	C4594	\$78.99
$\frac{9}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	C4595	63.99



### Overdrive Drain Plug Wrench

The odd little overdrive drain plug has been abused by the creative use of a hammer and screwdriver for decades. Fortunately, Moss now carries a purpose-built tool.

A-Type O/D w/Notched Plug 386-336 \$59.99



### 4" Adjustable Spanner

This 4" (100 mm) adjustable spanner even has JAGUAR imprinted in the handle. Steel vanadium.

4" Spanner C4651 \$56.99



### Screwdriver Set

Screwdriver with interchangeable straight-slot and Phillips blades.

Screwdriver set C20482 \$49.99



### Screw-Jack and Ratchet Handle

Sold separately.

XK120-150 Screw Jack	C2953	\$224.99
Jack Ratchet Handle, XK	C2954	74.99



### Tommy Bars

All XK tool kits contain one long and one short Tommy Bar.

Long	C20825	\$21.99
Short	C34	29.99



### Clutch Alignment Tool

Center the clutch disc during assembly.

Clutch Alignment Tool 387-260 \$3.99



### Cam Alignment Tool

XK 6-cylinder and V-12.

Cam Tool C3993 \$14.99

### Cam Tool Leather Pouch

Cam tool not included. XK120 and XK140.

Pouch C2999 \$24.99



### Feeler Gauge

Small Feeler Gauge. This tool, as supplied by Jaguar, measures 6, 8, and 10 thousandths of an inch.

Feeler Gauge C5587 \$29.99



### Carb Synchronizer Tool

A necessity to synchronize multiple carburetors. By watching the red ball in the air-flow meter you can equalize the butterflies.

Carb Synchronizer 386-200 \$39.99

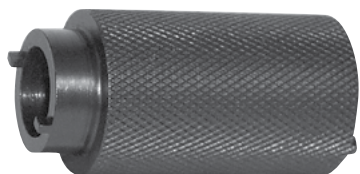


### Lift Pin Tool

This useful tool raises and holds the lift pin on SU carburetors, making air or fuel adjustments easy and safe.

SU Carburetors 384-976 \$26.99





### Lucas Toggle Bezel Tool

For early Lucas toggle switches and warning lights, this tool will grip the slots on the switch bezel for positive tightening.

Bezel Tool 37-2500 \$29.99



### Pliers

As originally supplied in XK120, XK140 and XK150 tool kits.

Pliers C996 \$44.49



### SU Jet Centering Tool

Jet centering is critical on older fixed needle SU carbs. This simple tool makes it a snap!

Centering Tool 386-500 \$39.99



### Tensioner Tool

XK 6-cylinder timing chain tensioner tool.

Tensioner Tool JD.2B \$26.99



### Valve Stem Remover/Installer

Small tire valve stem remover as supplied in original tool kits.

Brass C993B \$18.99  
Plastic C993P 16.99



### T-Key

Also known as a budget lock key, this tool removes XK120 wheel spats and later trunk floors, etc.

T-Key 386-810 \$8.79  
Clips BD3438 1.29



### Tenax Tool

Tenax Key 387-055 \$1.69



### Genuine SU Carb Damper Oil

125 ml bottle for use in both SU and Stromberg carburetors.

Carb. Damper Oil 220-225 \$17.99



### ZDDPlus Engine Oil Additive

After 70+ years of trouble-free, metal to metal engine protection, the E.P.A. is forcing ZDDP (Zinc Dialkyl Dithio Phosphate = Zinc and Phosphorus) out of domestic motor oil. If your engine was designed prior to the 1990s, your non-roller lifters require ZDDP in your motor oil to avoid premature deterioration. Don't let your lifters run metal-to-metal. Add the 4 fluid ounce contents of this ZDDPlus bottle at every 4 to 5 quart oil change. Not for use with catalytic converters.

ZDDPlus, each 220-805 \$16.99



### Tool Kit Grease Guns

Complete your tool kit with these reproduction oil & grease guns.

#### Oil Gun

XK120 To OTS 671598 & FHC 679055 C991 \$149.99

#### Grease Gun

XK140 From OTS 811527; FHC 814454; DHC 817604; Tecalemit GC.3021 C10176 \$98.99  
XK150 To DHC 837016 & FHC 834457; Tecalemit GC.3021 C10176 98.99  
XK150 All OTS, DHC from 837017; FHC from 834458; Tecalemit GC.3020 C13269 63.99



### Genuine LOCKHEED Bleeder Tube

Genuine LOCKHEED bleeder tube and original tin for XK120, XK140, and MK I.

LOCKHEED Tin C2958 \$62.99



### "Genuine DUNLOP" Bleeder Tube Tin

DUNLOP bleeder tube tin for XK150, MK IX, MK II, 3.8S, 420, MK X, 420G and Series I E-Type

DUNLOP Tin C13620 \$39.99



### 3M Weatherstrip Adhesive

This is the best product on the market for gluing weatherstrip to sheet metal. This is the black version rather than the more common yellow.

Trim Adhesive 38-9900 \$26.99





### Dynolite Fuel Additives

Dynolite Valve Guard is a high performance, three-in-one formula that combines an efficient octane improver with ethanol corrosion protection and a lead substitute.

#### Features:

- Prevents valve recession
- Combats adverse effects of ethanol
- Cleans and maintains the fuel system
- Carburettor anti-icing protection
- Add up to 4 octane to unleaded fuel (at maximum over treatment)
- Reduces detonation/engine knock (pinking or pinging)
- Suitable for vehicles requiring leaded or high octane fuel

**Dynolite Lead Substitute** is a lead replacement fuel additive formulated to protect against valve seat recession under all driving conditions whilst keeping the fuel system clean and protected against corrosive effects of ethanol fuels (E5 & E10).

Valve Guard, 3 in 1 fuel treatment, 250 mL	220-367	\$14.99
Lead Substitute, 250 mL	220-391	12.99



### Carb Dashpot Oil by Dynolite

Give your dampers and pistons longer life with Dynolite Carb Dashpot Oil. Formulated for SU and Zenith Stromberg Carburetors, this synthetic SAE 20 grade oil contains anti-corrosion and anti-wear additives that provide superior cold and hot temperature performance as well as lubrication.

125 ML	220-226	\$9.99
--------	---------	--------



### Steering Box Lube by Dynolite

Our steering box lube by Dynolite is a semi-fluid grease that acts as a liquid where greases do not. If you use grease in a steering box the centrifugal action of the internal components flings the grease away, causing it to stick to the casing where it cannot lubricate the components. Semi-fluid grease is able to drain down and pool in the casing enabling continued lubrication. Suitable for XK120 steering boxes.

XK120	225-345	\$26.99
-------	---------	---------



### Shock Absorber Oil by Dynolite

Replace the original dirty and degraded fluid with Dynolite Shock Fluid. It is custom formulated specifically for single or double action shock absorbers, in particular Armstrong type lever shock absorbers. Our special formula fluid is fully compatible with original shock fluid and incorporates an anti-foaming agent which maintains damping power even under tough driving conditions. It also repels water and condensation, and prevents corrosion, making it essential for your classic car!

1 Liter	220-306	\$22.99
---------	---------	---------



### Dashpot Oil

Specifically designed for both SU and Zenith carbs, this oil will ensure your car's proper performance. 125 mL.

Dashpot Oil	220-225	\$17.99
-------------	---------	---------

**NEW**



### Brake Fluids by Dynolite

Dynolite Brake Fluids prioritize quality and safety. DOT 4 is a premium polyethylene glycol blend with a minimum dry boiling point of 500 F, exceeding industry standards. It has excellent lubricity, a firm pedal feel, and works well with rubber parts. DOT 5 is a non-hygroscopic, non-corrosive silicone brake fluid, making it ideal for historic vehicles. It maintains a boiling point of 500 F throughout its life and has an operating range of -58 to 500 F. DOT 5 does not mix with glycol fluids, so it is best to convert during a total brake system overhaul.

DOT 4 - 500 mL	220-403	\$9.99
DOT 5 - 1 L	220-413	34.99



### Copaslip Anti-Seize Compound

This anti-seize is highly recommended for wire-wheel splines and knockoff threads. The Molybdenum formulation reduces galling and corrosion to improve the life of wire wheels and hubs. Wheel and hub surfaces should be cleaned and re-lubricated at least once per year as part of a regular maintenance program.

3.5 oz Tube	221-406	\$24.99
250 g (8.8 oz) Jar	221-410	37.99



### Blue Hylomar Sealant

Originally developed by Rolls-Royce, this is the original-formulation gasket sealant that many British-car mechanics swear by. (It's not to be confused with a product of the same name but different formulation formerly marketed by another well-known sealant manufacturer.)

Hylomar Tube, 100 g	37-0213	\$25.99
---------------------	---------	---------



## Parts Manuals

We can't overstate the value of owning the official Spare Parts Catalogue for your Jaguar. Trying to maintain and/or restore a Jaguar without one is akin to flying blind. These manuals list the factory part numbers for every nut, bolt, washer, and grommet and include invaluable exploded diagrams. (While every part is listed, not all are illustrated.) These books are high-quality photocopies produced locally. For some applications, two books are required: the XK120 DHC and FHC manuals are addendums to the OTS book and cover body parts only. The XK150 is split between two volumes. Finally, see the Original Technical Publications for additional reference options.

XK120 Mechanical & Roadster Body	31-0100	\$84.99
XK120 FHC Body Supplement	31-0105	11.99
XK120 DHC Body Supplement	31-0110	28.99
XK140, All (Exc. A/T or O.D.)	31-0115	59.99
XK140/MK VII Automatic Transmission	31-0116	34.99
XK140/MK VII Overdrive	31-0196	49.99
XK150, Mechanical parts	31-0120	109.99
XK150, Body & trim parts	31-0125	71.99

ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS



## Original Technical Publications

Carefully reproduced from the extensive historical archives in the UK and USA, we are pleased to offer you access to the original Jaguar publications needed to run and maintain your classic Jaguar, including parts catalogues, service manuals, technical information, owner's literature and lots of supplementary model and service information.

### Choose from two formats:

#### ONLINE EBOOK

- Access data over internet connection
- Windows 7+ and Mac OS 10.7+ compatible
- Always the latest data version online
- Single license allows software installation on one device

#### PORTABLE USB EBOOK

- No Internet connection required
- Windows 7 and later compatible
- Everything on a USB drive
- Can be used on multiple Windows PCs

#### Online eBook

SS and Jaguar Saloons	JTP1001	\$89.99
XK120-150, C-Type, D-Type and XK-SS	JTP1002	89.99
2.4, 3.4, MK II, 240 and 340	JTP1003	89.99
E-Type, All	JTP1004	89.99
MK X, 420G, S-Type and 420	JTP1005	89.99
XJ Saloon Series I, II and III	JTP1006	89.99
XJS, XJR-S and XJS	JTP1007	89.99
XJ6 (XJ40), XJR (XJ40) and XJ12 (XJ81)	JTP1008	89.99
XJ220	JTP1009	94.99
XJ6 and XJ12 (X300)	JTP1010	89.99
XK8 and XKR	JTP1011	89.99
XJ8 and XJR	JTP1012	89.99
Daimler Variants (excluding XJ Saloons)	JTP1013	89.99
S-Type	JTP1020	89.99
X-Type	JTP1021	89.99
XJ8 and XJR (X350 and X358)	JTP1022	89.99
XF and XFR	JTP1023	89.99

#### Portable USB eBook

SS and Jaguar Saloons	JTP1001USB	\$119.99
XK120-150, C-Type, D-Type and XK-SS	JTP1002USB	119.99
2.4, 3.4, MK II, 240 and 340	JTP1003USB	119.99
E-Type, All	JTP1004USB	119.99
MK X, 420G, S-Type and 420	JTP1005USB	119.99
XJ Saloon Series I, II and III	JTP1006USB	119.99
XJS, XJR-S and XJS	JTP1007USB	119.99
XJ6 (XJ40), XJR (XJ40) and XJ12 (XJ81)	JTP1008USB	119.99
XJ6 and XJ12 (X300)	JTP1010USB	119.99
XK8 and XKR	JTP1011USB	119.99
XJ8 and XJR	JTP1012USB	119.99
Daimler Variants (excluding XJ Saloons)	JTP1013USB	119.99
S-Type	JTP1020USB	119.99
X-Type	JTP1021USB	119.99
XJ8 and XJR (X350 and X358)	JTP1022USB	119.99
XF and XFR	JTP1023USB	119.99



## Jaguar Log Book

Similar to an aircraft log book, our Jaguar version makes easy work of documenting maintenance and operating information for yourself or a potential buyer.

Jaguar Log Book	31-0787	\$10.99
-----------------	---------	---------

## Owner's Manual Reprints

Moss Classic Jaguar offers premium quality reprints of the Jaguar factory Owner's Manuals for most models. These are imported from an English publisher and include all the general information including general controls, instruments, transmission, coachwork, induction, electrical and maintenance schedules. Some offer fold-out wiring diagrams as well.

XK120, 72 pages	31-0010	\$41.99
XK140, 60 pages	31-0015	33.99
XK 150, 72 pages	31-0020	39.99







## Service Manual

This is the official Jaguar factory service manual written when the cars were new. It details Jaguar-correct repair procedures and includes specification tables, torque values, maintenance schedules and the use of factory tools. While it shows many exploded diagrams, it does not include part numbers and is to be used in conjunction with a parts manual. Please note that the XK service manual originally covered just the XK120 and MK VII; it was then expanded with amendments to cover the XK140, XK150, MK VIII and MK IX as required.

XK120-150, MK VII, VIII, IX 31-0200PBD \$129.99



## Wiring Manuals

These wiring manuals are approximately 30 pages each and include primary chassis and isolated close-up diagrams. Dash panels, gauges, starting & ignition, switches, fuel and lighting systems are covered.

XK120 Wiring Booklet	31-0800	\$33.99
XK140 Wiring Booklet	31-0801	21.99
XK150 Early Wiring Booklet	31-0802	21.99
XK150 Late Wiring Booklet	31-0803	21.99

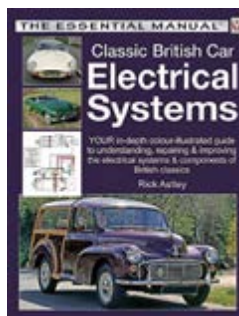


## XK DIY Restoration

Author Bob Exelby's methodical approach to classic car restoration is an education for anyone who might take up the hobby. This book is packed with valuable tips even for highly experienced restorers, who will find themselves running to the internet or telephone to follow up on his recommendations for parts, tools, equipment and consumables. It is invaluable for anyone restoring an XK Jaguar - but also hugely useful for restorers of any classic car.

- Detailed restoration of a near-derelict Jaguar XK120 roadster.
- Contains a wealth of information for all classic car restorers.
- Read about the highlights and pitfalls of a DIY project.
- Learn how to avoid stalling and make it to completion.
- Stage-by-stage project costs and detailed breakdown of parts cost.
- Enjoy anecdotes and mishaps, both amusing and encouraging.

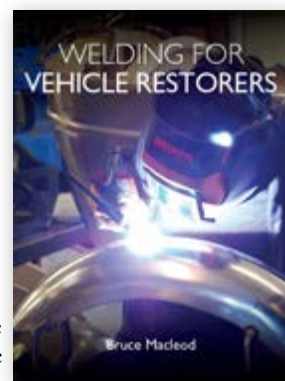
XK DIY Restoration 31-9143 \$49.99



## Classic British Car Electrical Systems

The electrical systems used in British cars from 1950-80 have gained some notoriety, most of it unfavorable and much of it undeserved. Based on a formula proven in Rick Astley's previous and much acclaimed book, "MGB Electrical Systems," this new book breaks down the electrical systems of classic British cars into separate and easily understandable sections. With hundreds of color photographs, diagrams, and fault-finding tables, the veil of mystery is removed. Softbound, 176 pages, 8" x 10.6".

British Car Electrical Systems 211-810 \$69.99



## Welding for Vehicle Restorers

Welding for Vehicle Restorers covers the various methods of welding used to make and repair sheet metal body panels. For anyone wanting to achieve a good finish to body repair work investing in this book is a great idea as you will discover the differences in techniques used in the welding of thin sheet metal used on vehicle bodies versus those used in welding heavier structures.

- Title: Welding for Vehicle Restorers
- Author: Bruce Macleod
- No. of pages: 144
- Binding: Paperback
- Publisher: The Crowood Press UK

Welding for Vehicle Restorers 210-435 \$34.99

## Tuning SU Carburetors

Tuning SU Carburetors is a reprint of a SU factory manual. Included is a needle chart and many illustrations showing service, repair and tuning techniques used by factory technicians.

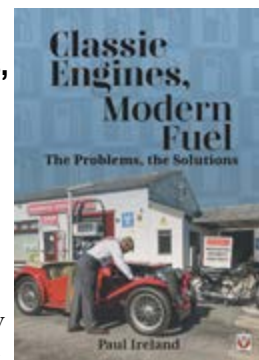
Tuning SU Carburetors 31-3302 \$9.99

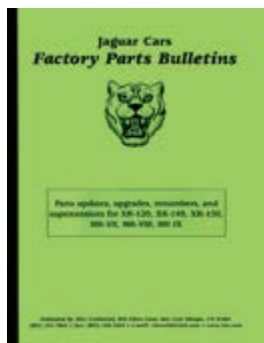


## Classic Engines, Modern Fuel - The Problems, the Solutions

Classic Engines, Modern Fuel is exceptional research written in the simplest way. It investigates how classic engines respond to modern petrol/gasoline, offers valuable insight on choosing the best brand and grade of modern petrol/gasoline for your car, and debunks some of the myths about petrol/gasoline and engines. 152 pages, paperback, 5.5" x 7.7".

Classic Engines, Modern Fuel - The Problems, the Solutions 210-360 \$24.99





## Jaguar Cars Factory Parts Bulletins

This is a compilation of factory original parts update, upgrades, renumbers and supersessions for the XK120, XK140, XK150, MK VII, MK VIII, and MK IX models.

Parts Bulletins 31-9038 \$39.99



## Jaguar XK140-150 In Detail

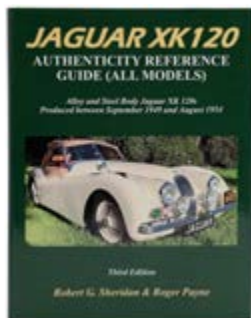
This book is published in conjunction with the Jaguar Daimler Heritage Trust and written by its chief archivist, Detlev Clausager. Perhaps the jacket says it best: "The definitive history of Jaguar's world-beating XK Series, complete with in-depth technical descriptions, specially commissioned color photography, rare archive pictures, competition history and details of prototypes." If you have a limited library, make sure to include this book.

Jaguar XK140/150 In Detail 31-9116 \$79.99

## Jaguar XK120 Authenticity Reference Guide

This is not a glossy "coffee-table" book, but rather a 322-page analysis of Jaguar XK120 history and details written by two experts with input from a pool of peers. An expanded version of the JCNA judging guide, it provides the reader with a definitive source for describing and picturing XK120 parts as they were originally supplied by the Jaguar factory. We cannot think of a more valuable authenticity reference for XK120 owners and restorers.

All Models 215-107 \$199.99



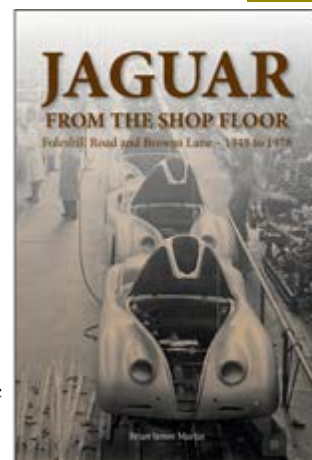
## Jaguar Factory Floor Book

In *Jaguar from the Shop Floor*, Brian Martin tells the story of his life as a long-time employee at Jaguar, giving a first-hand account of the development and production processes, and the ups and downs of factory life.

In this part-autobiographical and part-historical account, the author tells of his childhood in a typical working family of the depression era, and then describes his career from starting at the Jaguar factory in 1949, through a spell doing national service in the RAF and then going back to Jaguar. He left briefly in 1972 to try other jobs, but returned to the factory in the mid-1970s. Providing a fascinating insight into the Jaguar production process, the book also covers the development of the XK120, Mk V, Mk VII, MK X. The Mark 1 and 2 (2.4, 3.4 & 3.8 liter) saloons, the XKSS, E1A, E2A, lightweight E Types, XJ6 XJ12 & XJS.

The author has spent most of his working life in the employ of Jaguar Cars Ltd. He is a long time member of both The Jaguar Drivers Club, The Jaguar Enthusiasts Club, The Jaguar Apprentices Motor Club and was a founder member and ex-chairman of The Jaguar Car Club. During his employment he has held various positions with the Jaguar company, from assembly worker to experimental and development engineer, and junior management. He is a lifelong enthusiast of the Jaguar marque and has owned many of the models described in this book. (He currently owns a 2001 XJ8).

Jaguar Factory Floor Book 31-9144 \$49.99



## Jaguar XK - A celebration of Jaguar's 1950s classic

With carefully selected archive images and stunning studio photography, respected Jaguar historian Nigel Thorley tells the story of the Jaguar XK120, 140 and 150 models. A welcome addition to the Great Cars Series, this volume focuses on the XK120 which established Jaguar as a world-renowned marque, providing a remarkable blend of style, performance and innovative engineering, and the subsequent XK140 and XK150 which continued to maintain Jaguar's position as a leading sports car manufacturer. This book makes for a good addition to the bookshelf of any British car enthusiast.

- Title: Jaguar XK - A celebration of Jaguar's 1950s classic
- Author: Nigel Thorley
- No. of pages: 152
- Binding: Hardback
- Publisher: Veloce Publishing

Jaguar XK 210-262 \$59.99



## XK Sports Cars From the Ludvigsen Library Series

"Jaguar XK120, XK140, XK150 Sports Cars" is a collection of photographs from the veteran journalist's vast collection. Ludvigsen does provide a brief introduction to the various Jaguar XKs, but it's the period photographs of XK prototypes, show cars and racing and rallye machines that tell the story and "give an intimate portrait of the sports cars that raised the bar for Jaguar's opposition and cemented the company's reputation for fast, stylish cars that were also remarkably affordable." 128 pages.

XK Sports Cars 31-9076 \$29.99







### Never Stop Driving - A Better Life Behind the Wheel

With glorious photography and sharp writing, Never Stop Driving presents the case for the many benefits of driving and engaging with automobiles!

Truly, a unique book, it offers valuable insights on selecting and buying your perfect weekend car, taking the plunge into maintaining your ride and exploring the joy of driving, from scenic byways to taking your car to its performance limit. You will also discover that the author talks about the car as a social gathering point and informs how to become an automotive archaeologist! Never Stop Driving shines some light on why we find cars so captivating. It offers inspiration, validation, and motivation to just get into the car and drive on!

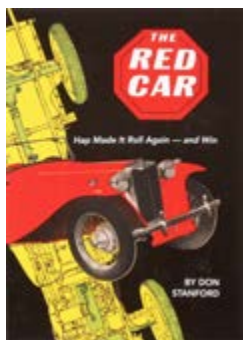
- Title: Never Stop Driving - A Better Life Behind the Wheel
- Author: Mr. Larry Webster
- No. of pages: 192
- Binding: Hardback
- Publisher: Motorbooks

Never Stop Driving 210-445 \$26.99

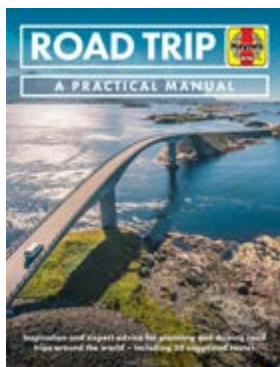
### The Red Car

Originally published in 1954, The Red Car is a timeless tale that has been translated in several languages. It is the story of Hap Adams, a teenage boy who finds a beat-up MG TC sports car,

restores it, and learns the joys of sports cars and driving from the town mechanic, Frenchy Lascelle. The book makes for a wonderful companion for any classic car enthusiast and is the perfect pick to introduce the love of LBCs to a younger audience. Order your copy today!



The Red Car 210-470 \$14.99



### Road Trip - A Practical Manual

This fascinating guide by Mike Breslin is sure to inspire readers to travel with confidence. Offering a wealth of insight from his experiences around the world, the author talks about everything from packing the right stuff, hiring cars, and doing the proper paperwork, to crossing borders and what to do in times of emergencies. 176 pages, hardback.

Road Trip - A Practical Manual 210-350 \$29.99

### The Art of the Classic Sports Car

Sports cars are the athletes of the automotive world offering the road and track excitement for nearly a century. Always nimble and quick, often powerful, sports cars fly where other cars lumber, and dash where others plod.

The Art of the Classic Sports Car offers enthusiasts a beautifully illustrated review of several decades of high-performance cars from around the globe, all shot in the studio to ensure a handsome book. Each featured car includes a profile discussing the car's place in sports car history, technical, and performance specs as well as a smattering of historical images and period ads.

The Art of the Classic Sports Car 210-455 \$49.99

### The Complete Book of Jaguar

Begun by a couple of motorcycle enthusiasts-William Lyons and William Walmsley-as a firm called the Swallow Sidecar Company, Jaguar became one of the world's most celebrated automakers! In England's bleak postwar years, Jaguar was a shining star-first with its XK120, then followed by the XK140 and XK150. Sporting sedans like the Mark 2 and Mark X set the bar for luxury four-door transport in the '50s and '60s. And then Jaguar stunned the world with the achingly beautiful E-Type in 1961, a genuine 150 mph super sports car.

Methodically written and narrated, The Complete Book of Jaguar covers models from the original SS Jaguar to today's F-Type sports cars, F-Pace SUV, X-Type sedans, as well as concept cars. It discusses the cars and technology, while spec tables highlight key technical and performance specifications. Get your guide to this important part in the history of sports and luxury automobiles

- Title: The Complete Book of Jaguar
- Author: Nigel Thorley
- No. of pages: 256

The Complete Book of Jaguar 210-315 \$59.99

### Rule Britannia

When British Sports Cars Saved a Nation, celebrates this compelling story with authoritative text from John Nikas and his team of dedicated researchers and contributors; historic imagery from archives maintained by marque clubs, manufacturers, and museums; and modern portraits artfully captured in a studio setting by Michael Furman, the world's most renowned automotive photographer. 300 pgs; Hard Bound; Color Images, 10" x 12".

Rule Britannia 215-105 \$89.00







### Keep Calm Weekender Bag

Carry a piece of British nostalgia, cheeky humor, and all your travel items with this duffel bag. The "Keep Calm and Cruise On" tote has a zippered main compartment with a reinforced bottom, a front slip pocket, and expandable top. Its adjustable shoulder strap and the matching handles make carrying more comfortable.

Size: 22" W x 14" H x 7" D

Keep Calm Weekender Bag 217-830 \$44.99



### Collapsible Marque Umbrella

Steer clear of rain, wind, or the scorching sun with our new umbrellas especially created for British car enthusiasts! Customized with the Jaguar logo, these 8-panel nylon umbrellas feature a telescopic metal shaft for durability, and an automatic open function for easy one-handed operation. Each umbrella has a rubberized comfort grip, and comes with a matching sleeve and wrist-strap. Keep it in your car and be prepared to have a great time outdoors, no matter the weather!

#### Features:

- Automatic opening
- Rubberized Comfort Grip
- 16" folded, 44" diameter
- Matching color fabric case with wrist strap

Jaguar Logo 214-743 \$26.99



### Pendleton Motor Robe

Keep warm and cozy with our big 52" x 70" Pendleton Mills 100% virgin wool blanket. Woven in a traditional Scottish plaid, it will keep you free from drafts and provide a touch of comfort at roadside picnics.

Red Lap Robe 231-400 \$129.99



### Jaguar Knit Scarf

Brave the elements while showing appreciation for your Jaguar with this knit scarf. Made from an 80% cotton blend, its sturdy knit construction offers a feel as soft as a sweater. Machine washable and made in the USA.

Knit Scarf 231-345 \$39.99



### Trunk Cargo Net

Keep your trunk space cleaner and more organized with the brand new cargo net. It easily attaches to the trunk lid hinges and opens at the top. It is super stretchable to fit small items that often roll around in your trunk, and employs high quality materials to give it durability.

Trunk Cargo Net 900-754 \$12.99



### Waterproof Picnic Blanket

Bring a touch of comfort to any roadside picnic with the waterproof picnic blanket. Folded into a parcel, it can be easily stored and transported using its durable handle. When open, this blanket spreads out to 51" x 70". Constructed of gray acrylic with a foam-layer and waterproof PEVA backing.

Jaguar Logo 231-365 \$33.99

Pricing is subject to change.

Please visit [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com) for current pricing and availability.

ACCESSORIES



### Coach-style Jacket with Hexagon Logo

Add a style statement to your wardrobe with our coach style jacket featuring the embroidered Jaguar Hexagon logo! With contrast poly lining, Raglan sleeves, elastic cuffs, and slash pockets the 3 oz lightweight jacket has a waist toggle pull and a dyed-to-match metal snap front for easy closure. Made from 100% nylon taffeta, this jacket is water resistant.

Medium	217-529	\$46.99
Large	217-530	46.99
XLarge	217-531	46.99



### Jaguar Logo Beanie

Fashioned from 100% soft acrylic, this cuffed beanie has waffle knit construction and features a woven Jaguar logo on the front and a Moss block label clipped to the left side of the back.

Dark Green	217-770	\$25.00
Grey	217-771	25.00



Detail

### BCC T-Shirt

Medium	217-690	\$16.00
Large	217-691	16.00
X Large	217-692	16.00
XX Large	217-693	16.00
XXX Large	217-694	16.00

### BCC Beanies

Grey	217-750	\$28.00
Red	217-751	28.00
Blue	217-752	28.00



### Some Assembly Required T-Shirt

Medium	009-108	\$16.00
Large	009-109	16.00
X Large	009-110	16.00
XX Large	009-111	16.00
XXX Large	009-112	16.00

## Moss Motors British Classic Cars Apparel

Show your appreciation for British Classic Cars with the latest in our lineup of custom apparel. For the all-around British car fan, our treaded classic design t-shirt and corresponding beanie are sure to turn heads. Our pull-over sweatshirt with front pocket has a back print of the front-angle view of some of the best British cars around (no offense to those we didn't include!). And finally, the complexity of SU carbs with the tagline "Some Assembly Required" is known all too well by those of us who have braved a disassembly and makes for a fun and stylish shirt.



217-750



217-751



217-752



Front

### All British Line-Up Hoodie

Medium	009-113	\$40.00
Large	009-114	40.00
X Large	009-115	40.00
XX Large	009-116	40.00
XXX Large	009-117	40.00





### Stainless Steel Cup

This stackable classic-inspired 16oz cup is made of high-quality stainless steel and features your favorite marque logo. Does not include a lid, sold individually.

Jaguar Logo 217-813 \$12.99



### Stainless Steel Thermal Cup

Enjoy your favorite drinks in this stackable classic-inspired 16oz cup, made of high-quality stainless steel and features the Jaguar logo. Order for yourself or better yet, get some for your friends and share some classic cheer! Does not include a lid, sold individually.

Jaguar 217-568 \$16.99



### Thermal Mugs

Stylish and classy, these new thermal mugs will keep your beverage hot and you looking cool. Brushed stainless steel with etched leaper. Tall mug in silver; short version in black.

Silver Jaguar Thermal Mug 37-9874 \$19.99  
Grey Short Thermal Mug 37-9890 19.99



### Ceramic Mug with Hex Logo

These sturdy ceramic mugs feature a glossy finish inside and out. The 11 oz capacity is just right to get the day off to a great start or wind down with your favorite bed-time tea. Sold individually, so get six or eight of them!

Cobalt Blue 216-595 \$8.99



### Castrol Tin Coffee Cup

Branded with the period Castrol logo this classic style tin mug has an enamel coating in Castrol classic green with white inner. Great for the garage, camping or out at your next car show.

#### Features:

- Enamel coating
- Chrome polished rim
- Dishwasher safe
- 16 oz capacity

Castrol Coffee Cup 216-570 \$16.99



009-118

### Knit Blankets

Keep the chill away while relaxing at home, or during a brisk night drive, with one of our heavy knit blankets. Made from an 80% cotton blend, their knit construction offers a soft and cozy feel. Measuring 50" x 60" the blanket weighs 3½ pounds, providing you with a substantial buffer against the cold. Machine washable and made in the USA.

Jaguar Round Logo 009-118 \$99.99  
All British Line Up 009-143 99.99  
Union Jack 009-146 99.99



### Stationary Set

Twenty-five envelopes, twenty-five seals, twenty-five sheets of 5¾" x 8½" stationery, a small 3¾" x 6¾" blank-page notebook, all nicely packaged in a Jaguar- accented folio.

Stationery Set AC18000 \$9.99



### Leaper Letter Opener

We bet you'll never misplace the letter opener again! The "grip" is perfect for slicing open any envelope. Green felt base.

Letter Opener 37-1045 \$161.99



231-335



009-143



009-146



009-147

American Flag 009-147 99.99  
Jaguar Hexagon Logo 231-335 99.99





### Wall Mount Steering Wheel Adaptor


Show off your steering wheel collection with our brand new wall mount steering wheel adaptor. Simple and functional in design, you can easily use this high quality billet aluminum adaptor to mount the Tourist Trophy or Moto-Lita, 9-bolt, steering wheels on a wall.

Tourist Trophy or Moto-Lita 489-000 \$59.99



### Jaguar Bar Stool

Emblazoned with the logo of your favorite car, these custom Jaguar bar stools are 30" high with chrome plated legs. The padded 14" round seats are comfortable and covered with easy-to-clean black-and-white vinyl. A wonderful addition to your bar, den or garage, these stools are a great buy!

Bar Stool 231-816 \$199.99 



### Jaguar XK120 Model, 1:24 scale

Modeled after the Jaguar XK120 Roadster, get your hands on this awesome diecast model built on a scale of 1:24. This green Jaguar sports a tan interior. Put it on your bookshelf or tabletop, the stunning British car is sure to grab everyone's attention! The miniature has been crafted with a lot of detail and comes nicely packed in a custom box. Available at a really good price, the Jaguar model makes for a cool gift for any classic car enthusiast.

Jaguar XK120 Model, 1:24 scale 231-185 \$24.99



231-195



231-196



231-197



231-198

### Classic Gasoline Pump Models

Personalize your workspace, garage, desk or your bookshelf with classic gas pump models! Accurately styled after the historical originals, these die-cast model gas pumps add life to any 1:18 scale model car display. Available in digital and classic styles, each pump is 5 1/4" high. The 1950s-style art-deco "computing" digital pump features vintage logos, flexible hoses, and detachable handles, while the classic cylinder style gas pump sports the 1930s-style with "visible gas" cylinder pumps, complete with manual pump levers, vintage logos, flexible hoses, and detachable handles. Perfect for a motoring enthusiast like you, simply choose your style and order away!

Digital - Quaker State	231-195	\$9.99	Digital	231-197	9.99
Cylinder - Quaker State	231-196	9.99	Cylinder	231-198	9.99



### Jaguar Flag

Made from 100% woven polyester, this 3' x 5' flag is a great way to show off your appreciation for the Jaguar! It is silk screened for precision, and hemmed with header and grommets for a detailed finish. Let this flag wave outdoors or display on your wall for a special classic touch to your den or garage. Either place, it is sure to look great!

Flag 214-713 \$39.99

### Union Jack Flag

Made of light-weight polyester with metal grommets on the hoist.

Union Jack Flag - 5' x 3' 217-070 \$21.99





216-562



### Jaguar Wing Metal Sign

12" x 12"

214-592

\$24.99



214-565



214-561



216-559



216-563



216-558

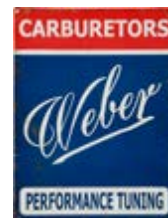


### Jaguar Parking Only Sign

Jaguar Parking Only

215-791

\$22.99



214-562



214-568



214-563



214-552



214-552

### Castrol Enamel Accessories

Bring back some of the classic motoring nostalgia with a variety of enamel accessories featuring the Castrol oil logo. Choose from a range of hardwearing metal backed glass enamel lapel badges, key fobs, fridge magnets or signs and accentuate your favorite places.

Lapel Badge	216-558	\$9.99
Key Fob	216-559	15.99
Magnet - 2½" x 1¼"	216-561	12.29
Sign - 10" x 7"	216-562	63.99
Sign - 15¼" (Round)	216-563	94.99



### Castrol Vintage-Style Oil Can

Classic Castrol Oil Cans look great in your den or garage, and are even useful for pouring oil without spilling.

½ Pint	216-545	\$14.99
1 Pint	216-555	29.99
2 Pint	216-565	34.99



### Classic Metal Artwork Sign by John Lowerson

XK120

214-470

\$22.99



### Jaguar XK120 Line Art Metal Sign

Jaguar

214-679

\$15.00

### Vintage Metal Signs

Add a bit of nostalgia to your garage or den with any one of these classic British metal signs. Made by hand in the USA, these heavy duty signs are manufactured from 24 gauge steel, and printed using dye-sublimation for a durable and very detailed finish. Take your pick from 9 vintage designs. All signs measure 12" x 16" except where noted.

Weber Carburetors	214-562	\$25.99
RAC (12" x 12")	214-567	25.99
Keep Calm and Motor On	214-568	25.99
Motul	214-565	25.99
Lockheed	214-563	25.99
Union Jack	214-552	25.99
Jaguar XK120	214-679	15.00
British Petroleum	214-561	25.99



### Round Metal Sign with Hexagon Logo

Hexagon Logo

214-736

\$31.99

Pricing is subject to change.

Please visit [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com) for current pricing and availability.

ACCESSORIES



### Cloisonné Lapel Pin

You could search the world over and not find a nicer Jaguar lapel or hat pin. Checkerboard inlay and gold combine to make the perfect combination. 3/4" diameter with 5/16" gold stick pin and clasp.

Jaguar Lapel Pin 37-8035 \$7.49



### Gold/Cloisonné Earrings

Measuring 3/4" in diameter, these Jaguar dangle earrings consist of 2 enameled medallions connected to a stud-style earring backing. A nice set of jewelry with classic car flare, these earrings make for a great gift or novelty piece.

Jaguar Earrings 37-2133 \$12.49



### Insert Before Drive Key Ring

These "Insert Before Drive" key rings are a fun play on the original "Remove Before Flight" tags often seen on aircraft or their components. These marque specific key rings come with a tag showing off the Moss block and "Insert Before Drive" script on one side, and our classic British marque logos on the other. Get yours with the classic Jaguar hex logo or gift them to your fellow car enthusiasts! And don't forget, Insert Before Drive!

Jaguar Key Ring 217-267 \$6.00



### Traditional Key Fob

This classic leather key fob features a 1" chromed ring with colorful Cloisonné medallion design on genuine leather fob. A perfect fit in your palm.

Union Jack Emblem 37-9004 \$13.99



### Jaguar Key Fobs

Gift yourself some classic cheer with a brand new Jaguar key fob! Get the stylish green Cloisonné Jaguar "leaper" with text, or choose the detailed Cloisonné Jaguar-face logo in red and black with radial "spokes" behind the red portion. Both key fobs have a traditional black leather backing. Size: 1 1/2" x 3 1/4".

Leaping Jaguar - Green 37-1028 \$14.99  
Jaguar Face - Red 37-1029 14.99



### Flag Medallion Key Tag

Excellent quality chrome-plated brass with international emblem. Nicely weighted; 1 1/8" diameter medallion.

Union Jack 37-9091 \$13.99  
USA Flag 37-9092 13.99



### Chrome Leaper Key Chain

Functional-novelty best describes this little chromed steel beauty. The cat measures 2" in length, the stainless chain 1 3/8", and a 1" diameter ring.

Chrome Leaper Key Chain AC80000 \$9.99



### Key Fobs

Excellent quality with a substantial heft, these metal fobs carry the Jaguar "leaper" logo.

Teardrop, stainless steel 37-9868 \$11.99  
Valet, stainless steel 37-9869 11.99  
Teardrop, green 37-9883 11.99





# ORDERING & SHIPPING

## SHIPPING

- Shipping is calculated on the regular retail price before any discounts.
- Orders received by 3 p.m. local time are normally shipped same day when shipped by UPS Ground Preferred or UPS Air.
- We will ship by Ground Saver unless an alternate shipping method is specified.
- Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico must choose either AK/HI/PR Saver or UPS Air (see info below shipping chart).

## OVERSIZE PARTS FEE

Some items are oversized and are indicated by the oversize parts fee icon. An oversize parts fee (per item) will be applied to your order. This fee will still be charged on free shipping orders. You can find the amount of the fee by visiting MossMotors.com or calling 800-667-7872. The oversize parts fee will not be charged on orders that ship by truck freight.

## TRUCK SHIPMENT FEE

- Some parts must be shipped truck freight. Orders shipped to the 48 Contiguous states will be charged a flat \$199. Orders shipped to Canada will be charged a flat rate of \$279.

## PO BOX, A.P.O. OR F.P.O.

- A.P.O., F.P.O. and P.O. Box orders are not guaranteed and will be shipped via USPS.

## UPS AIR DELIVERY SERVICE (48 STATES)

- Saturday Delivery - Available on UPS Next Day Air and UPS 2nd Day Air orders for an additional \$16.00 and is not available in all areas.
- Orders shipped by air that are over 40 lbs., by weight or dimensions, we reserve the right to charge actual shipping and will notify you in advance.

## INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

Orders delivered outside of the USA may take additional time to ship due to additional documentation and payment verification.

- All import costs and fees including duties and taxes are the responsibility of the customer.
- First-time orders and some larger orders may require payment by wire transfer.
- Orders may require a shipping quote and customer approval prior to shipping.
- Customer assumes liability for any disputes or damages when providing their own shipping arrangements.
- Orders are shipped by Air Post when possible. At times, Canada Post may use ground shipping for delivery.
- Shipping charges on orders under \$700 are calculated in the cart during website checkout.
- Orders **under \$700** that are heavier than 40 lbs. (by weight or dimensions) will be charged actual shipping.
- Orders **over \$700** will be charged actual shipping.

See MossMotors.com/ordering-shipping for full details on our ordering and shipping policies

## PAYMENT

- We have a \$10 minimum parts order, excluding tax and shipping.
- We accept certified check, money order, and the following credit cards:
- Due to increasing fraud, some foreign orders may require additional documentation to process your order.



## WHEN YOUR ORDER ARRIVES

- Please remember to inspect your parts immediately upon receipt of your order.
- Should your order arrive in damaged condition, immediately inform a Moss Motors customer service representative at 1-800-689-9313.
- Claims for damage during shipping must be reported within 3 days of receipt of order.
- Keep original box and packing material.
- If your order was shipped truck freight, note damage on the bill of lading when signing the delivery receipt.
- If there are any other questions about your order, contact customer service within 10 days.

## SPECIAL ORDER & DIRECT SHIP PARTS

- Require pre-payment by cashiers check or credit card and may not be cancelled or returned.

## BACKORDERS

- Occasionally, we are out of stock on some items, which we will ship to you as soon as available.
- Backorders are shipped free but carry a handling charge of \$3.49 per \$25 of value. (The combined total for original order shipping, and all backorder handling fees, shall never exceed the total shipping charges quoted on the shipping chart on this page.)
- You may request "No Backorders" or cancel backorders at any time prior to shipping.
- We do not backorder to any foreign countries, including Canada.
- Backorders are sent by the most cost effective method, not necessarily the same method as the original order.

## WARRANTY - THE LONGEST IN THE BUSINESS!

- All Classic British products are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship for 2 years from the date of invoice.
- All superchargers, supercharger components, and supercharger hardware are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship for 1 year from date of invoice.
- Moss Motors, Ltd. will, at its discretion, repair or replace any part that fails in service within the warranty period. This warranty does not cover labor, failure of related components, normal wear of brake or clutch components or failure resulting from alteration, misuse, accidental damage, faulty installation, or faulty repair.
- Warranty requests should be submitted to our sales department and must be supported by the original Moss Motors purchase invoice and documentation of the failure.

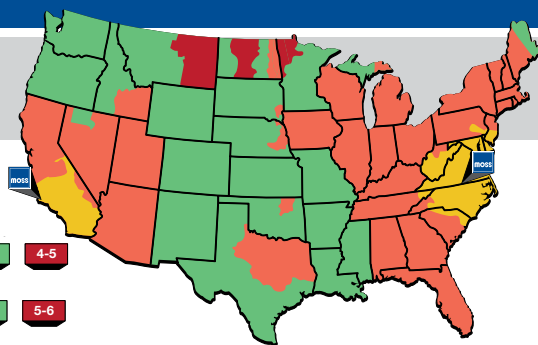
## DELIVERY DAYS:

### Ground Preferred

1-2 2-3 3-4 4-5

### Ground Saver

2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6



## AREAS / APPROXIMATE GROUND DELIVERY TIME (In Working Days)

- This map represents approximate working days for Ground Delivery. (As quoted by our carriers, not guaranteed.)
- It also assumes we can ship from the nearest warehouse. Items shipped from an alternate warehouse will take longer.

## Shipping, Insurance & Handling Chart US Rates - 48 States (AK\*, HI\* & PR\*)

Order Total	Ground Saver <sup>†</sup>	Ground Preferred <sup>††</sup>	2nd Business Day Air	Next Business Day Air	Canada Air Post <sup>**</sup>
\$10.00 to 20.00	\$5.99	\$12.99	\$24.99	\$39.99	\$16.99
20.01 to 50.00	9.99	18.99	34.99	49.99	22.99
50.01 to 75.00	12.99	22.99	43.99	63.99	28.99
75.01 to 100.00	15.99	25.99	49.99	83.99	32.99
100.01 to 150.00	19.99	29.99	59.99	94.99	41.99
150.01 to 200.00	21.99	32.99	69.99	106.99	49.99
200.01 to 300.00	24.99	34.99	79.99	119.99	59.99
300.01 to 500.00	24.99	36.99	94.99	129.99	79.99
500.01 to 700.00	24.99	36.99	106.99	149.99	104.99
700.01 and Up	Free UPS <sup>1</sup>	Free UPS <sup>1</sup>	96.99	139.99	ACTUAL

† Ground Saver (default shipping method) - Ships by most economical method. May add 1-2 days.

†† Ground Preferred - Ships by UPS and is normally shipped same day if ordered by 3pm local time.

\* Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico

UPS Air - Add \$8 to the 2nd Business Day & Next Business Day Air Rates.

AK/HI/PR Saver - Subtract \$12 from the 2nd Business Day Air Rates

(Ships by most economical method and may take longer.)

<sup>1</sup> Free Ground UPS Shipping in the contiguous 48 states. Truck Shipments will be charged a flat \$199 to the 48 Contiguous states and \$279 to Canada.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Canada Chart Shipping rate is for orders under \$700 and less than 40lbs. Orders under \$700 that are heavier than 40lbs. and orders over \$700 will be charged actual shipping.

## SALES TAX AND PRICES

- Due to Wayfair Supreme Court Decision we are required to collect sales tax on goods and freight according to each state's law.
- **Alabama Simplified Sellers Use Tax:** Moss Motors will collect simplified sellers use tax on taxable transactions delivered into Alabama and the tax will be remitted on the customer's behalf to the Alabama Department of Revenue. Moss Motors program account number is SSU-R010439133
- On the shopping cart checkout page, your sales tax shown will be estimated. Actual sales tax will be calculated at the time of order fulfillment. If your business is tax-exempt, please contact us at (800) 667-7872 to apply your tax exempt status.

## RETURNS



See MossMotors.com/returns for full returns policy.

## CATALOG ERRORS

Every effort has been made to provide accurate information. We reserve the right to correct typographical errors and will not be held liable for inaccuracy of pricing, descriptions or applications.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS & PRIVACY POLICY

See inside back cover for more information.

  = **FREE SHIPPING** Free Ground shipping in the contiguous 48 states. Oversize Parts Fee still applies. Truck shipments will be charged a flat fee of \$199 to the 48 Contiguous states and \$279 to Canada..



= **SAME DAY SHIPPING** Orders received by 3 p.m. local time are normally shipped same day when shipped by UPS Ground Preferred or UPS Air. Does not apply to special orders and some oversized items.



123-456

= **OVERSIZE PARTS FEE** Some items are oversized and are indicated by the oversize parts fee icon or an underlined part number. An oversize parts fee (per item) will be applied to your order. This fee will be charged on free shipping orders. You can find the amount of the fee by visiting MossMotors.com or calling 800-667-7872. The oversize parts fee will not be charged on orders that ship by truck freight.

Pricing is subject to change at any time.

Please visit MossMotors.com for the latest information, current pricing and product availability.

# ORDER WORKSHEET

Please Print

Customer No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Email \_\_\_\_\_



Mail To: Moss Motors  
440 Rutherford St.  
Goleta, CA 93117  
Fax To: 805-692-2525

Ship To \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Unit Price	Ext. Price
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
11.					
12.					
13.					
14.					

Charge My: ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Amex ☐ Discover

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_

Date Card Expires \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed Is \$ \_\_\_\_\_

For Terms and Conditions & Privacy Policy see inside back cover.

**Check YES if you wish to backorder any items not currently stocked. You will not be charged for backordered items until they are shipped.**

☐ Yes ☐ No

**Parts Total**

**Sales Tax**

**Shipping**

**Oversize Fee**

**Total**

Too many cars is never enough. Need another catalog?

- Austin Healey 100
- Austin Healey 100-6
- Austin Healey 3000
- Austin Healey Sprite
- Triumph TR2, 3, 4 & 4A
- Triumph TR250 & TR6
- Triumph TR7 & TR8
- Triumph Spitfire & GT6
- MG TC, TD & TF
- MGA
- MGB & MGC
- MG Midget
- Jaguar XK120-150, E-Type, Early Sedan, XJ6-12, XJS
- Classic Mini
- Mazda Miata/MX-5

**Request one online at [MossMotors.com/catalog-request](http://MossMotors.com/catalog-request)**



# Jaguar XK120-150 Restoration Parts Catalog



## CLASSIC JAGUAR

### XK120-150

Engine . . . . .	4-15
Cooling & Heating . . . . .	16-21
Air Cleaners . . . . .	22
Carburetor . . . . .	23-25
Fuel System . . . . .	26-29
Exhaust System . . . . .	30-31
Clutch . . . . .	32-33
Gearbox . . . . .	34-36
Differential . . . . .	37-38
Brakes . . . . .	39-47
Suspension . . . . .	48-53
Steering . . . . .	54-57
Wheels . . . . .	58-59
Body . . . . .	60-77
Interior Fittings . . . . .	78-83
Stickers and I.D. Plates . . . . .	84-85
Rubber . . . . .	86-91
Ignition System . . . . .	92-93
Charging System . . . . .	94-95
Starting System . . . . .	96
Lighting . . . . .	97-100
Battery and Components . . . . .	101
Horns . . . . .	102
Windshield Wipers . . . . .	103-104
Wiring Harnesses . . . . .	105-106
Switches . . . . .	107-111
Interior Kits . . . . .	114-115
Tops and Tonneaus . . . . .	116-122
Tools . . . . .	123-124

### About This Catalog

This catalog covers parts for U.S.-specification left hand drive cars. In producing this catalog, our primary goal was to publish a listing of Jaguar parts which was as accurate and informative as possible for the U.S. market. In doing this, we have made every effort to correctly identify and include every part we stock likely to be needed to repair, restore or maintain your car. Although some of the parts listed are not currently available, our Product Development staff is constantly seeking new suppliers and manufacturers of quality reproductions of otherwise obsolete items. The current Moss Motors website ([www.mossmotors.com](http://www.mossmotors.com)) pricing is always the best indication of availability.

Local laws and regulations relating to pollution, safety and lighting equipment vary considerably from state to state and country to country. Since we distribute parts for these cars on a worldwide basis, we are not in a position to advise what laws are in effect in each locality. We strongly encourage anyone contemplating any modifications to a vehicle intended for street use, to check local regulations before proceeding. We strongly suggest that you save all old stock equipment should reinstallation be necessary at a future date.

**NOTE:** In the body of this catalog, items with indented descriptions are components of the non-indented kit or assembly above them. When an indented component is "NA", it is still included in the assembly, but not available separately.

### Supersession and Rationalization of Parts

Most owners of British cars have, at one time or another, ordered an original "factory" part from an authorized dealer, only to find that the part received was different from the original, although it did work. This is the result of the supersession or rationalization of parts by the factory. Supersessions occur when a part is modified, and the original design or pattern is no longer produced. If old and new parts are interchangeable, even though they may appear slightly different, the old part is superseded by the new part. Rationalization is an attempt by the factory at efficiency in which one new part replaces several original parts, after which the original parts are no longer available.

123-456

Underlined part numbers indicate an Oversize Parts Fee will be charged. See [mossmotors.com](http://mossmotors.com) or call for details.

### WARNING!

Working on automobiles is inherently dangerous. Moss Motors, Ltd. is not liable for injury or damage due to incorrect installation or use of their products. All products are sold with the understanding that the safe and proper installation and use of the products is the customer's responsibility. Follow factory workshop manual procedures and instructions, but use current shop safety standards and common sense. Some tasks will require professional advice or services which Moss Motors cannot provide.



OTS = Open Two Seater = roadster  
FHC = Fixed Head Coupe  
DHC = Drop Head Coupe = convertible

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com)  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400

**MOSS**

### Jaguar XK120-150 Parts Catalog

© Copyright Moss Motors, Ltd. October, 1986  
Edition JXX-2402 February, 2024  
Printed in the USA

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, photocopying, recording, or otherwise without the prior written permission of Moss Motors, Ltd.

Prices subject to change. See [MossMotors.com](http://MossMotors.com) for current pricing.



The Jaguar XK series included three models: the XK120, XK140 and XK150. Each came in three body styles: Roadster (OTS), Drophead Coupe (DHC), and Fixedhead Coupe (FHC). Like the E-Types that followed, the XKs evolved from simple and light to more complex and borderline luxurious, with opinions divided over the "improvements" made along the way.

OTS

The Roadster (or "OTS," for "Open Two Seater") was the most basic sports model designed for the enthusiast who wanted top-down performance without many creature comforts. The XK120 and XK140 roadsters had a minimal top, cut-down doors and side curtains instead of roll-up door windows. In many ways this was the purest form of the XK design. The XK150 Roadster did feature roll-up door windows, however.

FHC

The Fixed Head Coupe was the fully enclosed hardtop model and obviously offered the best weather protection of the three body styles. XK120 and XK140 models featured lots of interior wood veneer. The XK140 and XK150 were equipped with small occasional seats in the rear. All Fixed Head Coupes came with roll-up door windows.

DHC

The DHC was also a convertible but featured a fully padded top with a proper headliner and offered better weather protection than a Roadster. DHCs also featured roll-up door windows and a more luxurious interior with wood veneer used extensively on the XK120 and XK140. The Drop Head Coupe was considered the convertible for the gentleman who required a Grand Touring car with open air capabilities. It was the best of both worlds to many.

XK Engine and VIN Numbers

XK120, 1949-1954

Engine: All XK120 engines displace 3.4 liters.  
W.1001-Onwards  
F.1001-Onwards  
Note: Suffix of /7 or /8 to the engine number denotes compression ratio. Suffix "S" to the engine number denotes fitment of special equipment.

Chassis:	Roadster, RHD	660001-Onwards
	Roadster, LHD	670001-Onwards
	Fixedhead Coupe, RHD	669001-Onwards
	Fixedhead Coupe, LHD	679001-Onwards
	Drophead Coupe, RHD	667001-Onwards
	Drophead Coupe, LHD	677001-Onwards

Note: Roadster also called "OTS" for "Open Two-Seater"

XK140, 1955-1957

Engine: All XK140 engines displace 3.4 liters.  
G.1001-Onwards  
Note: Suffix of /7 or /8 to the engine number denotes compression ratio. Suffix "S" to the engine number indicates that the engine is fitted with a "C" type cylinder head.

Chassis:	Roadster, RHD	800001-Onwards
	Roadster, LHD	810001-Onwards
	Fixedhead Coupe, RHD	804001-Onwards
	Fixedhead Coupe, LHD	814001-Onwards
	Drophead Coupe, RHD	807001-Onwards
	Drophead Coupe, LHD	817001-Onwards

Note: Roadster also called "OTS" for "Open Two-Seater"

Note: Prefix "A" to chassis number denotes Special Equipment Model with standard cylinder head. Prefix "S" to chassis number denotes Special Equipment Model with "C" type cylinder head.  
Note: Suffix "BW" to chassis number denotes that an automatic transmission is fitted.  
Note: Suffix "DN" to chassis number denotes that overdrive is fitted.

XK150, 1958-1961

Engine:	3.4 Liter XK150	V.1001-Onwards
	3.4 Liter XK150 "S"	VS.1001-Onwards
	3.8 Liter XK150	VA.1001-Onwards
	3.8 Liter XK150 "S"	VAS.1001-Onwards

Note: Suffix of /7, /8 or /9 to the engine number denotes compression ratio.

Chassis:	Roadster, RHD	820001-Onwards
	Roadster, LHD	830001-Onwards
	Fixedhead Coupe, RHD	824001-Onwards
	Fixedhead Coupe, LHD	834001-Onwards
	Fixedhead Coupe, LHD	847001-Onwards
	Drophead Coupe, RHD	827001-Onwards
	Drophead Coupe, LHD	837001-Onwards

Note: Roadster also called "OTS" for "Open Two-Seater"  
Note: "S" models are distinguished by the addition of a letter "T" as a prefix to the Chassis number.  
Note: Suffix "BW" to chassis number denotes that an automatic transmission is fitted.  
Note: Suffix "DN" to chassis number denotes that overdrive is fitted.

Model Specifications

Common XK Series Specifications

Engine: DOHC in-line 6-cylinder  
Transmission:  
• 4-Speed with synchromesh on 2nd, 3rd and 4th gears  
• Automatic and overdrive optional on XK140 and XK150  
Front Suspension: Independent with torsion bars  
Rear Suspension: Semi-elliptical leaf springs  
Frame: Reinforced cross-braced steel  
Wheelbase: 102"  
Tires: 6.00" x 16"

XK120

Bore x Stroke: 83mm x 106mm, 3,442cc  
Carburetion: Twin 1-3/4" S.U.  
Horsepower: 160 Standard, 180 with Special Equipment  
Gear Ratios: 3.64, 4.98. 7.22, 12.29:1  
Track: 51" Front/Rear  
Brakes: Four-wheel drum  
Wheels: Steel disc; wire spoke available.

XK140

Bore x Stroke: 83mm x 106mm, 3,442cc  
Carburetion: Twin 1-3/4" S.U.  
Horsepower: 190 Standard, 210 with "C" cylinder head  
Gear Ratios: 3.54, 4.83. 7.01, 11.95:1  
Track: 51-1/2" Front/Rear  
Brakes: Four-wheel drum  
Wheels: Steel disc; wire spoke available.

XK150

Bore x Stroke: 83mm x 106mm (3.4 liter) or 87mm x 106mm (3.8 liter)  
Carburetion: Twin 1-3/4" S.U.; Triple 2" S.U. on "S" models.  
BHP: 190 Standard, 210 with Special Equipment, 250 with "S" models  
Gear Ratio: 3.54, 4.54. 6.58, 11.91:1; 3.18, 4.09, 5.247, 7.60, 13.81:1 Overdrive, S model  
Track: 51-1/2" Front/Rear  
Brakes: Four-wheel Dunlop discs with servo assist.  
Wheels: Wire spoke (steel discs theoretically available).

## Basic Capacities

Car	Engine Oil	Manual Trans	M/T W/ O.D.	Auto Trans.	Rear Axle	Cooling System	Fuel (U.S. Gallons)
XK120	28 U.S. Pints	3 U.S. Pints	N/A	N/A	4.2 U.S. Pints	29.8 U.S. Points	17-1/2
XK140	26-1/2 U.S. Pints	3 U.S. Pints	4-1/4 U.S. Pints	18 U.S. Pints	4-1/4 U.S. Pints	30 U.S. Pints	16-3/4
XK150	18 U.S. Pints	3 U.S. Pints	4-1/4 U.S. Pints	18 U.S. Pints	4-1/4 U.S. Pints	27-1/4 U.S. Pints	16-3/4

## Timing

Application	Setting	Notes
XK120	5° B.T.D.C.	7:1 compression
XK120	0° T.D.C.	8:1 compression
XK140	8° B.T.D.C.	7:1 compression
XK140	10° B.T.D.C.	8:1 compression & 1-3/4" carbs
XK140	5° B.T.D.C.	8:1 or 9:1 compression & 2" carbs
XK150	4° B.T.D.C.	7:1 compression
XK150	6° B.T.D.C.	8:1 compression
XK150	5° B.T.D.C.	9:1 compression
XK150 "S"	9° B.T.D.C.	All

## Basic Torque Values

Application	Inch	Pounds Foot	Pounds KG/M.
Cam Bearing Caps	175	15	2.0 kg/m.
Connecting Rod Bolts	450	37	5.1 kg./m.
Main Bearing Cap Bolts	1000	83	11.5 kg/m.
Cylinder Head Nuts, 3.4, 3.8, Early 4.2	650	54	7.5 kg/m.
Flywheel		67	9.2 kg/m.

## Spark Plug Gap

XK120	.022"/.56mm
XK140	.022"/.56mm
XK150	.025"/.64mm
XK150 "S"	.025"/.64mm

## Point Gap

XK120	.012"
XK140	.014" to .016"
XK150	.014" to .016"

## Firing Order

Six Cylinder: 1-5-3-6-2-4 (#6 is front-most cylinder)

## Valve Clearance (Cold)

Application	Intake	Exhaust
XK120	.006"	.008"
XK140	.004"	.006"
XK150, Normal	.004"	.006"
XK150, Race	.006"	.010"

## Front Wheel Alignment

### XK120

Castor 3° Positive (5° Positive prior to 660126 (RHD) and 670439 (LHD))  
 Camber 1-3/4° to 2° Positive  
 Toe 1/8" to 3/16" Toe In

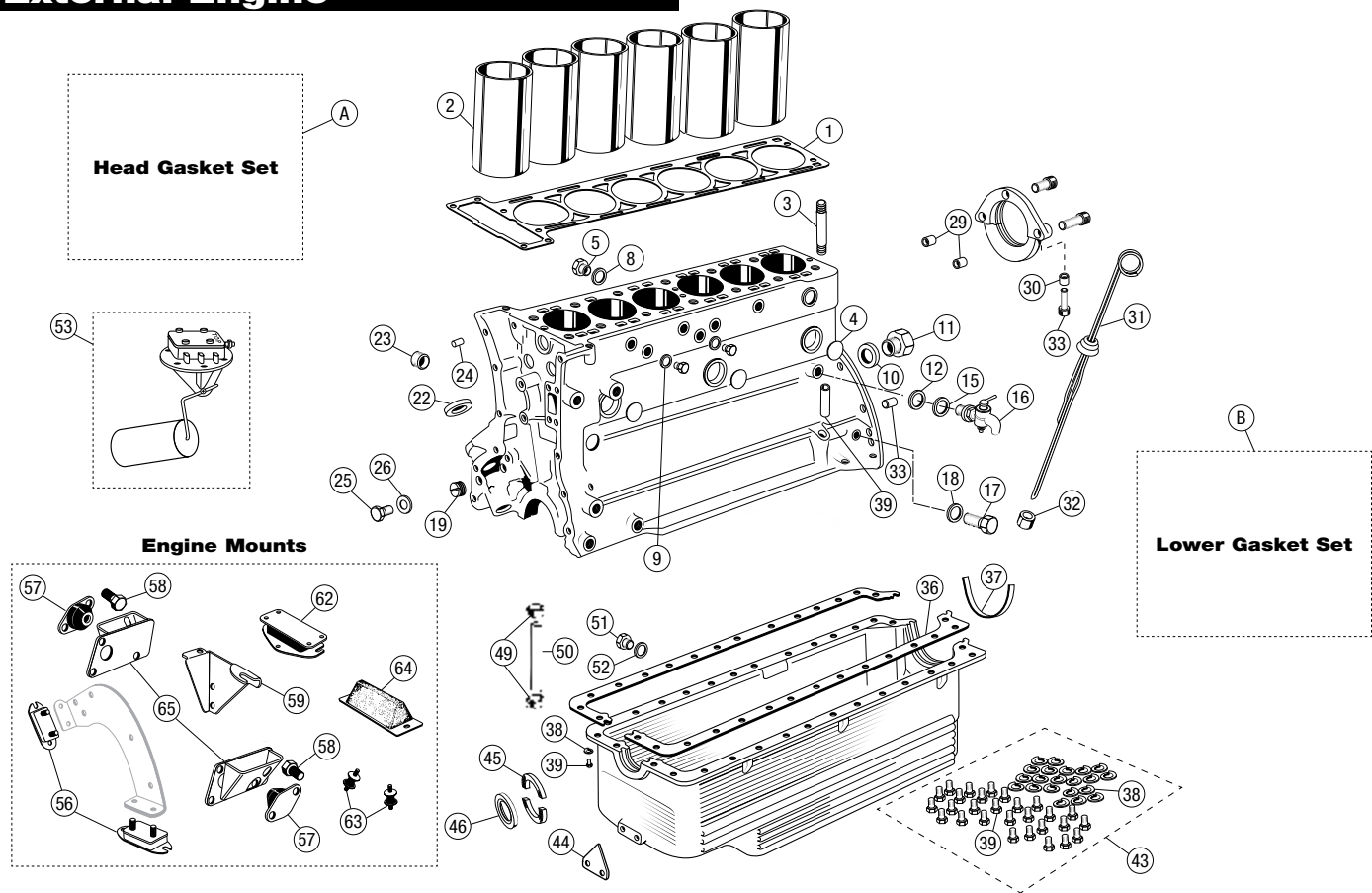
### XK140

Castor 1-1/2° to 2° Positive  
 Camber 1/2° to 1° Positive  
 Toe Parallel to 1/8" (3.17mm) Toe in

### XK150

Castor 1-1/2° ± 2° Positive  
 Camber 1/2° ± 1° Positive  
 Toe Parallel to 1/8" (3.17mm) Toe in

# External Engine



## External Engine

7399

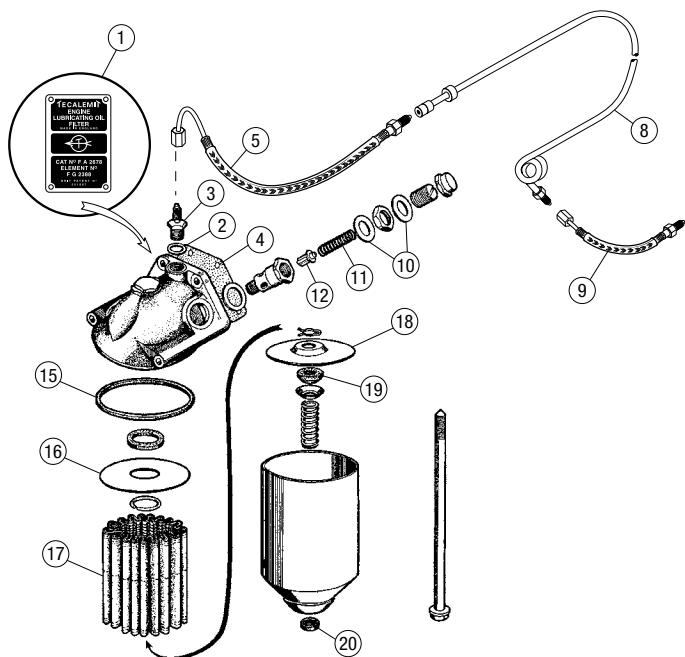
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
A	CE532	\$79.99	HEAD GASKET SET	3.4 Liter	1
	CE532PYN	NA	HEAD GASKET SET, Payen	3.4 Liter	1
	CE541	\$109.99	HEAD GASKET SET	3.8 Liter	1
	CE541PYN	NA	HEAD GASKET SET, Payen	3.8 Liter	1
	CE542	\$99.99	HEAD GASKET SET	XK150S	1
	CE542PYN	\$109.99	HEAD GASKET SET, Payen	XK150S	1
B	EE532	\$26.99	LOWER GASKET SET		1
	EE532PYN	NA	LOWER GASKET SET, Payen		1
1	C19112	\$38.99	HEAD GASKET	3.4 Liter	1
	C19113	\$69.99	HEAD GASKET	3.8 Liter	1
2	C2461	\$54.99	CYLINDER LINER	3.4 Liter	6
	C13791	\$44.99	CYLINDER LINER	3.8 Liter	6
3	328-883	\$234.99	STUD KIT, 14 pcs.	A	1
	C2269	\$17.99	STUD, cylinder head, plain	sXK120-150	13
	C2270	\$27.99	STUD, cylinder head, dowel	D	1
Installed on left side of engine, second from front.					
4	C315	\$1.79	CORE PLUG		7
	C317	\$1.49	CORE PLUG		1
5	C2352	\$7.89	BOLT, oil gallery		6
8	C2296/3	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER		A/R
9	FW.105/E	\$0.79	COPPER WASHER	XK150	4
10	C2296/2	\$2.99	COPPER WASHER		1
11	C2157	\$12.99	BOLT, oil gallery		1
12	C316	\$0.99	FIBER WASHER, drain tap		A/R
15	C2296/3	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER, drain tap		1
16	C2354	\$29.99	DRAIN TAP		1
17	C5846	\$5.49	BANJO BOLT, oil line	u XK120 from (e) W.4021, i XK140-150	3
18	C2296/4	\$1.19	COPPER WASHER, oil line	XK120 to (e) W.4020	6
	C4146	\$0.69	COPPER WASHER, oil line	e XK120 from (e) W.4021, r XK140-150	6
	37-2000	\$3.79	WASHER, oil line, upgraded		6
Alloy washer with internal o-ring seal					
19	C44034.JAG	NA	PLUG, oil gallery, front	Genuine Jaguar	1
	C44034	\$24.99	PLUG, oil gallery, front	Aftermarket	
22	C2430	\$3.59	CORK SEAL		1
23	C15867	NA	PLUG, oil filter flange	XK150	1
24	C13479	\$4.99	DOWEL	XK150	2
25	UFS.119/2R	\$0.49	PLUG		1
26	AW.102/E	\$0.69	WASHER		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
29	EBC9705.JAG	NA	DOWEL, seal retainer		2
30	C2394.JAG	NA	DOWEL, seal retainer		2
31	C2348	\$116.99	OIL DIPSTICK	XK120	1
	C8781	\$124.99	OIL DIPSTICK	XK140 from (e) G1908	1
	C13277	\$119.99	OIL DIPSTICK	u XK150 to (e) V.5059 & 3.4 i "S" VS.1303	1
	C8781	\$124.99	OIL DIPSTICK	u XK150 from (e) V.5059 & i 3.4 "S" VS.1303, all 3.8	1
32	C17585	\$2.19	SEAL, dipstick		1
33	C13478	\$9.99	DOWEL, bell housing to block		2
36	C19590	\$10.99	GASKET, oil pan, pair		1
37	C2302	\$1.99	GASKET, rear strip		1
38	324-030	\$0.29	LOCK WASHER		26
39	UFS.131/6R	\$0.69	BOLT, sump to block		25
	UFS.131/5R	\$0.79	BOLT, sump to block	XK120-140	1
	C14170	\$0.69	BOLT, sump to block	XK150	1
Short bolt goes in the forward-most location on the right side of the block.					
43	21-2001	\$22.99	HARDWARE KIT, oil pan	XK120-140	1
	21-2002	\$21.99	HARDWARE KIT, oil pan	XK150	1
Short bolt goes in the forward-most location on the right side of the block.					
44	C8240	\$6.99	TIMING POINTER	XK140-150	1
45	C2306	\$12.99	OIL SEAL, front	XK120, XK140 to (e) G.1907	1
46	EAC4219	\$6.39	OIL SEAL, front	A	1
	10527	\$49.99	OIL SEAL CONVERSION, teflon	s XK140 from (e) G.1909, D XK150	1
	EAC8815	\$31.99	OIL SEAL, replacement		1
The oil slinger must be removed to keep the seal wet. Please note that your timing cover will likely require some machining to ensure this seal is not distorted.					
49	BS/25	\$4.99	CLAMP, Jubilee type	e XK150	2
	C2905/2	\$10.79	CLAMP, Cheney-style	r	2
50	C15949	\$1.79	HOSE, oil bypass	XK150	1
51	C2364	\$13.99	DRAIN PLUG		1
	C23435/1	\$15.99	DRAIN PLUG, oversize		1
52	324-805	\$2.19	WASHER, drain plug, copper		1
	37-1998	\$4.99	WASHER, drain plug, w/internal seal		1
53	C2349	NA	OIL LEVEL SENDER, new	early XK120	1
54	C5022	\$45.99	PLUG, block heater, 1"		1
56	C428	\$21.99	FRONT MOUNT	early XK120	2



## External Engine

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
57	011-146	\$11.99	FRONT/REAR MOUNT	e later XK120-150	4
	C4794UPG	\$104.99	FRONT/REAR MOUNT, HD, pair	r	2
58	UFS.150/7R	\$1.99	BOLT	later XK120-150	2
59	C2371	\$96.99	TORQUE ARM, R/H	A	1
	Fitted to LHD cars			c	
	C2370	\$96.99	TORQUE ARM, L/H	v XK120	1
	Fitted to RHD cars			D	
62	C478	\$29.99	TRANSMISSION MOUNT	early XK120	1
63	C4304	\$17.99	TRANSMISSION MOUNT	later XK120	2
			XK140-150 do not use a transmission mount		
64	C8398	\$19.49	OVERDRIVE BUFFER	XK140-150	1
65	C12948/9	\$199.99	ENGINE MOUNT BRACKET, pair	XK150	1



### Oil Filter & Housing XK120-140

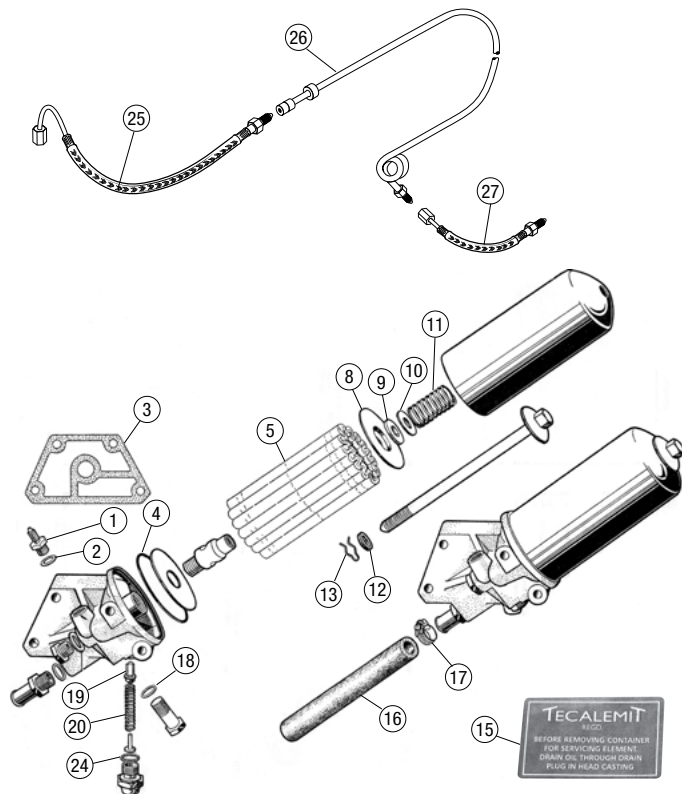
7408

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	21-0103	\$16.99	BADGE, tecalemit filter		1
Supplied with attachment rivets.					
2	324-740	\$1.69	WASHER, drain plug		1
3	2695	\$43.99	UNION SCREW	XK120	1
	2698	\$49.99	UNION SCREW, oil flex line	XK140	1
4	C2248	\$2.49	GASKET, oil filter housing		1
5	C8068	\$66.99	FLEX LINE, housing to pipe		1
8	1425	\$59.99	OIL PIPE		1
9	21-0216	\$69.99	FLEX LINE, pipe to gauge		1
Allows the instrument panel to be pulled back from dash without disconnecting the oil pressure line (and dripping oil on the carpet).					
10	C1088/J	\$2.39	COPPER WASHER		2
11	2742	\$29.99	SPRING, relief valve		1
12	7310	\$42.99	RELIEF VALVE		1
15	137037	\$0.99	SEAL, filter to housing	XK120	1
	137365	\$2.89	SEAL, filter to housing	XK140	1
16	134295	NA	PRESSURE PLATE, top		1
17	1535	\$11.99	OIL FILTER, long, 5-3/8"	XK120 to (e) W4382	1
	1538	\$3.99	OIL FILTER, short, 4-1/2"	u XK120 from (e) W4383, i XK140	1
18	134167	NA	PRESSURE PLATE, bottom	XK120	1
	120731	NA	PRESSURE PLATE, bottom	XK140 to (e) G.6232	1
	121063	NA	PRESSURE PLATE, bottom	XK140 from (e) G.6232	1
19	C20178	\$1.24	FELT WASHER		1
20	6158	\$1.19	SEALING WASHER		1

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400

moSS

## External Engine



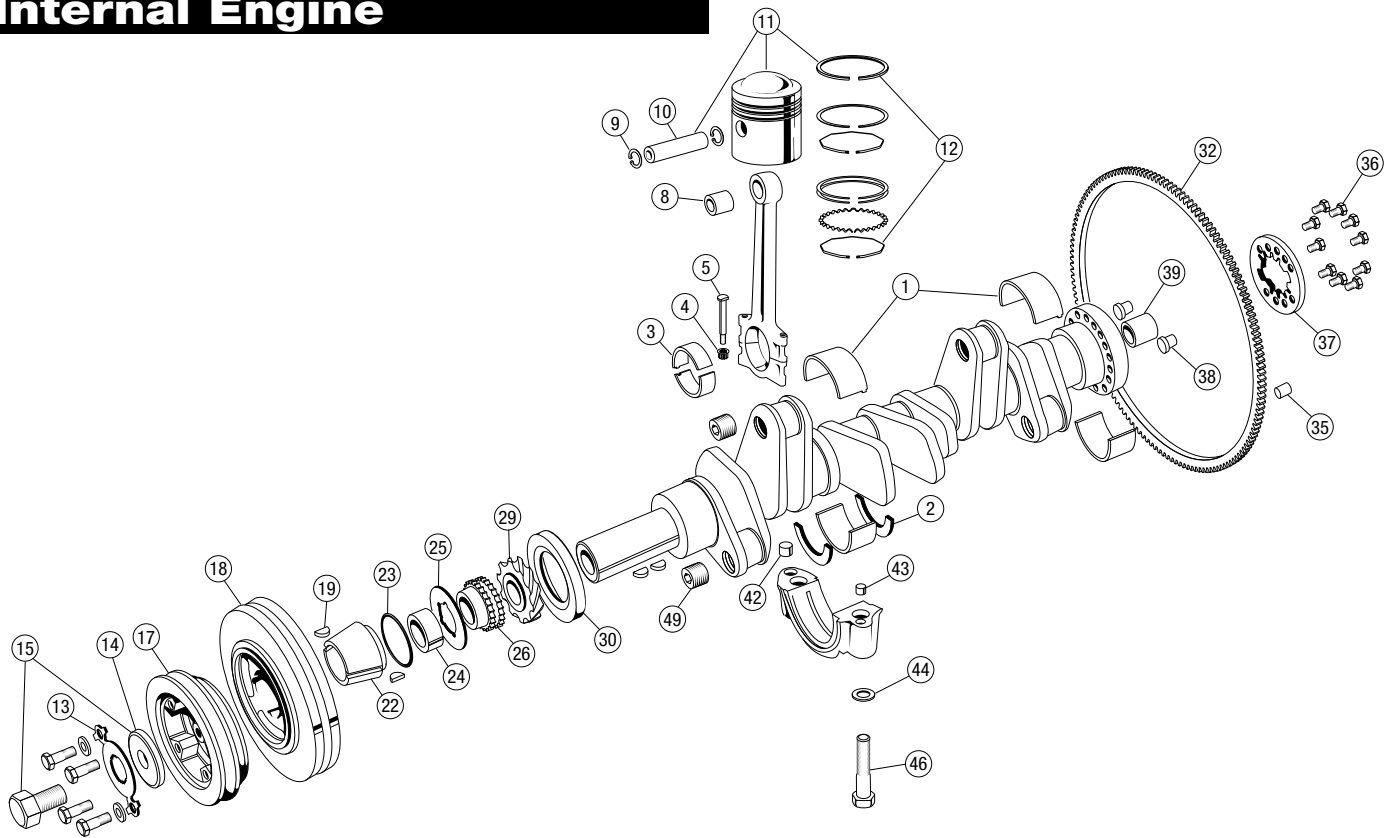
### Oil Filter & Housing XK150

7409

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	2698	\$49.99	UNION SCREW, oil flex line		1
2	C2296/3	\$1.29	WASHER, union		1
3	C13091	\$6.99	GASKET, oil filter housing		1
4	6883	\$3.49	SEALING RING		1
5	1526	\$4.79	OIL FILTER, paper		1
	950-560	\$13.99	OIL FILTER, felt		1
8	435-150	\$11.99	PRESSURE PLATE		1
9	11665	\$1.49	WASHER, under pressure plate		1
10	435-565	\$0.39	WASHER, top of spring		1
11	6159	\$4.99	SPRING, bottom of canister		1
12	6158	\$1.19	WASHER		1
13	326-205	\$1.69	SPRING CLIP		1
15	36-5051	\$7.49	DECAL, oil filter canister		1
16	C15949	\$1.79	HOSE, to sump		1
17	BS/25	\$4.99	HOSE CLAMP, Jubilee stainless steel		2
	C2905/2	\$10.79	HOSE CLAMP, proper Cheney-style		2
18	C2296/3	\$1.29	WASHER, drain plug		1
19	7310/7315	\$63.99	RELIEF VALVE/SPRING ASSEMBLY		1
20	7310	\$42.99	RELIEF VALVE		1
21	7315	NA	RELIEF VALVE SPRING		1
23	8106	NA	SPIDER AND PIN ASSEMBLY		1
24	324-805	\$2.19	WASHER		1
25	C8068	\$66.99	FLEX LINE, housing to pipe		1
26	1425	\$59.99	OIL PIPE		1
27	21-0216	\$69.99	FLEX LINE, pipe to gauge		1

Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

# Internal Engine



## Internal Engine

7400

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C16293	\$169.99	MAIN BEARING SET, std		1
	C16293/10	\$169.99	MAIN BEARING SET, .010"		1
	C16293/20	\$169.99	MAIN BEARING SET, .020"		1
	C16293/30	\$169.99	MAIN BEARING SET, .030"		1
	C16293/40	\$169.99	MAIN BEARING SET, .040"		1
2	C34744	\$7.99	THRUST WASHER SET, std		1
	C2316/1	\$11.49	THRUST WASHER SET, .004"		1
3	C25400	\$109.99	ROD BEARING SET, std		1
	C25400/10	\$109.99	ROD BEARING SET, .010"		1
	C25400/20	\$109.99	ROD BEARING SET, .020"		1
	C25400/30	\$109.99	ROD BEARING SET, .030"		1
	C25400/40	\$109.99	ROD BEARING SET, .040"		1
4	EAC5541	\$3.49	NUT, con rod, uprated		12
5	C32344	\$8.99	BOLT, con rod, uprated		12
8	C17164	\$15.99	WRIST PIN BUSHING SET		1
9	C3964	\$1.29	CIRCLIP, wrist pin		12
10	C26629	NA	WRIST PIN	9:1 3.4 liter XK150, all 3.8 XK150	6
11	11546	\$679.99	PISTON SET, std	A	1
	11546/20	\$679.99	PISTON SET, .020"	f	1
	11546/30	\$679.99	PISTON SET, .030"	S 3.4 Liter 8:1 Compression	1
	11546/40	\$679.99	PISTON SET, .040"	f	1
	11546/60	\$679.99	PISTON SET, .060"	D	1
	C16339	\$699.99	PISTON SET, std	A	1
	C16339/20	\$749.99	PISTON SET, .020"	s 3.4 Liter 9:1 Compression	1
	C16339/40	\$749.99	PISTON SET, .040"	D	1
	18393	\$649.99	PISTON SET, std	A	1
	18393/20	\$649.99	PISTON SET, .020"	c 3.8 Liter 8:1 Compression	1
	18393/30	\$649.99	PISTON SET, .030"	v	1
	18393/40	\$649.99	PISTON SET, .040"	D	1
	20615	\$659.99	PISTON SET, std	A	1
	20615/20	\$659.99	PISTON SET, .020"	c 3.8 Liter 9:1 Compression	1
	20615/30	\$659.99	PISTON SET, .030"	v	1
	20615/40	\$659.99	PISTON SET, .040"	D	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
12	21-1250B/00	\$159.99	RING SET, std	A	1
	21-1250B/20	\$159.99	RING SET, .020"	f 3.4 liter with Brico pistons,	1
	21-1250B/30	\$159.99	RING SET, .030"	S 3 rings, all grooves 3.50mm	1
	21-1250B/40	\$159.99	RING SET, .040"	f deep. Standard Bore	1
	21-1250B/60	\$139.99	RING SET, .060"	D (83mm/3.268")	1
	21-1250/00	\$159.99	RING SET, std	A	1
	21-1250/20	\$159.99	RING SET, .020"	f 3.4 liter with older AE pistons,	1
	21-1250/30	\$159.99	RING SET, .030"	S 3 rings, top and 2nd grooves	1
	21-1250/40	\$159.99	RING SET, .040"	f are 4.10mm deep and oil ring	1
	21-1250/60	\$159.99	RING SET, .060"	D groove is 4.30mm deep.	1
	21-1251/00	\$189.99	RING SET, std	A	1
	21-1251/20	\$189.99	RING SET, .020"	f 3.4 liter with older AE pistons,	1
	21-1251/30	\$189.99	RING SET, .030"	S 4 rings, top and 2nd grooves	1
	21-1251/40	\$189.99	RING SET, .040"	f are 4.10mm deep and oil ring	1
	21-1251/60	\$189.99	RING SET, .060"	D groove is 4.30mm deep.	1
	21-1252/00	\$189.99	RING SET, std	A 3.4 liter with 4 ring AE	1
	21-1252/20	\$189.99	RING SET, .020"	f 11546 pistons; 1st & 2nd ring	1
	21-1252/30	\$189.99	RING SET, .030"	S grooves are 3.60mm deep,	1
	21-1252/40	\$189.99	RING SET, .040"	f 3rd & 4th (oil) ring grooves are	1
	21-1252/60	\$189.99	RING SET, .060"	D 4.00mm	1
	21-1260/00	\$159.99	RING SET, std	A	1
	21-1260/20	\$159.99	RING SET, .020"	f	1
	21-1260/30	\$159.99	RING SET, .030"	S 3.8 Liter with AE 18393 8:1	1
	21-1260/40	\$159.99	RING SET, .040"	f compression pistons	1
	21-1260/60	\$139.99	RING SET, .060"	D	1
	21-1261/00	\$159.99	RING SET, std	A	1
	21-1261/20	\$159.99	RING SET, .020"	f 3.8 Liter w/AE 18394 or AE	1
	21-1261/30	\$159.99	RING SET, .030"	S 20615 9:1 pistons, 1st & 2nd	1
	21-1261/40	\$159.99	RING SET, .040"	f ring is 3.70mm; 3rd (oil) ring	1
	21-1261/60	\$139.99	RING SET, .060"	D groove is 3.8mm deep.	1
13	C2467	\$6.49	LOCK TAB		1
14	C2468JAG	NA	WASHER, crankshaft damper bolt		1
15	37-2020	\$69.99	DAMPER BOLT AND WASHER, ARP brand		1
			Does not use original lock tab.		
17	C2469	\$134.99	CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	XK120	1
	C7275	\$134.99	CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	XK140	1

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
C7275	\$134.99	CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	k XK150 3.4 Liter from (e) V1001 L to V5732, 3.4 "S" VS1001 to ; VS1522	1
C14589	\$136.99	CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	k XK150 3.4 Liter from (e) L V5732, 3.4 "S" VS1522, all ; 3.8 liter	1
18 C15274/1	\$549.00	CRANKSHAFT DAMPER, rebuilt		1
	\$600.00	CORE CHARGE for C15274/1		
Rebuilt using silicone rubber to better-than-new standards and tolerances.				
19 C757JAG	NA	KEY		3/4
		3 for XK120, 4 for XK140-150		
22 C2466	\$109.99	CONE		1
23 EAC8101	\$3.99	O-RING		1
24 C40147	\$37.99	SPACER		1
25 C23701	\$5.49	OIL SLINGER		1
26 C2170	\$69.99	SPROCKET, crankshaft		1
29 C2314	NA	DRIVE GEAR		1
30 C2306	\$12.99	OIL SEAL, front	XK120, XK140 to (e) G.1907	1
EAC4219	\$6.39	OIL SEAL, front	XK140 from (e) G.1909, XK150	1
32 C4809	\$69.99	RING GEAR, 132 teeth		1
35 C1782	\$1.99	DOWEL, clutch, 5/16"		4
36 C4855	\$7.99	BOLT, flywheel	u XK120 from (e) W.2646, i XK140-150	10
37 C4810	\$6.49	LOCK PLATE, flywheel		1
38 C2313	\$12.99	DOWEL, flywheel		2
39 C2226	\$3.99	PILOT BUSHING		1
42 C19340JAG	NA	DOWEL, large	XK150	7
43 C13479	\$4.99	DOWEL, small	XK150	7
44 C28082	\$2.39	WASHER, main bearing cap		14
		Heavy Duty ARP		
46 C2262JAG	\$29.99	BOLT, main bearing cap	Genuine Jaguar	14
C2262	\$19.99	BOLT, main bearing cap	aftermarket	14
49 C4283	\$2.49	PLUG, crankshaft	u XK120 from (e) W.1747, i XK140-150	6



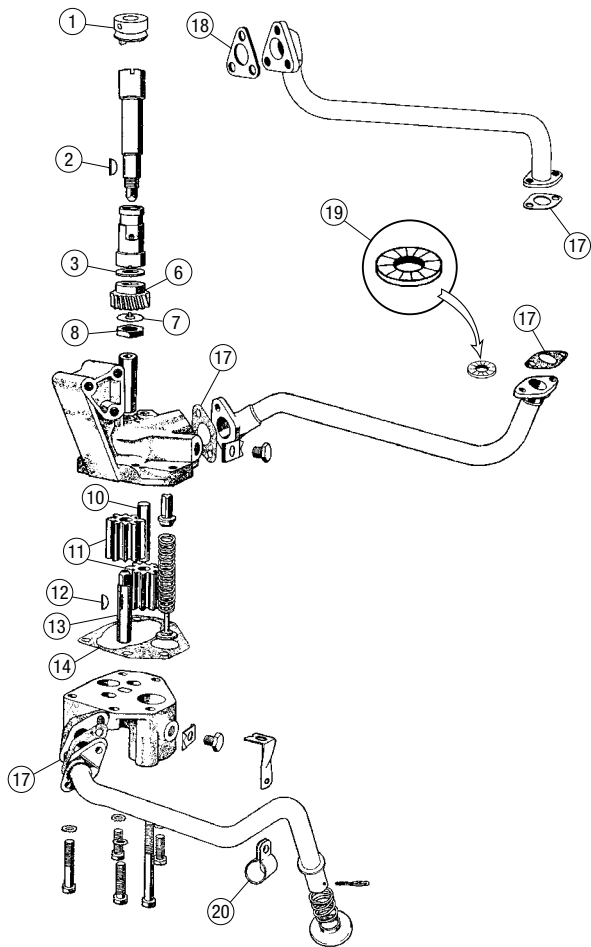
## Rear Oil Seal Conversion Kit

One of the few weak points of the Jaguar XK six-cylinder engine is the rear crankshaft seal. Early engines don't even have one, and later 3.8s and all 4.2s make do with an antiquated rope seal. These seal conversion kits use a modern rear seal for get this leak-free sealing! While such conversions are not new, these kits combine excellent quality and a reasonable price. Please note that the crankshaft must be turned down to fit the seal, so this modification is best made during an engine rebuild.

Rear Oil Seal Conversion Kit	21-1550	NA
Replacement Seal Old-style conversion, cast iron housing	21-1550/1	\$69.99
Replacement Seal New-style conversion, alloy housing	21-1551	\$69.99



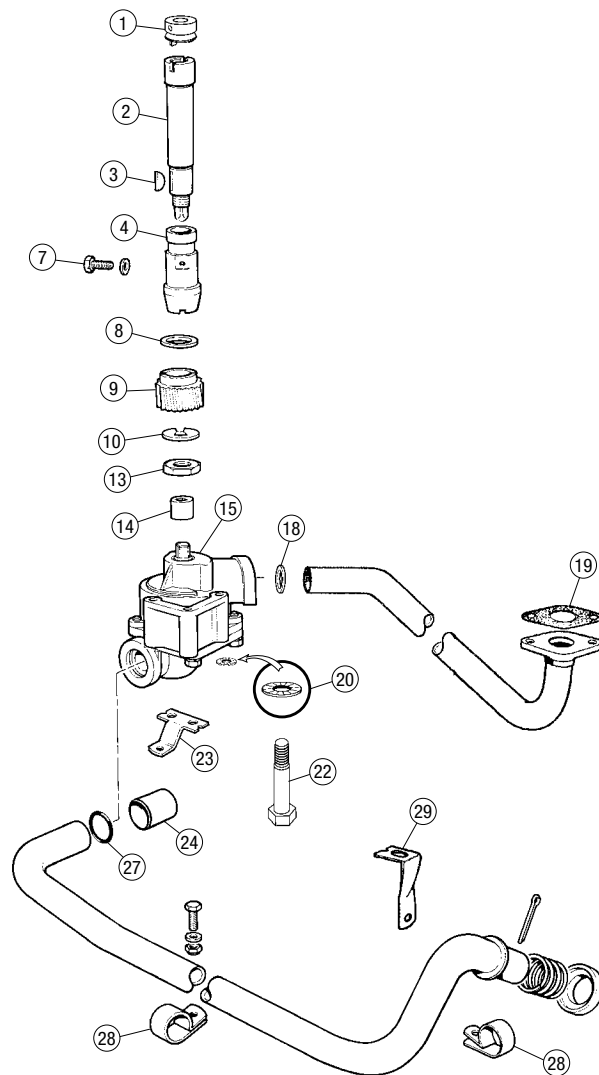
## Internal Engine



## Early Gear-Type Oil Pump 7410

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	153-300	\$29.99	DRIVE DOG, distributor		1
2	C753	\$2.79	KEY, distributor drive		1
3	C2393	\$14.99	DISTANCE WASHER		1
6	C2152	\$86.99	DRIVE GEAR		1
7	C2151	\$5.99	LOCKTAB		1
8	310-175	\$1.59	NUT		1
10	C4718	NA	SPINDLE, driving gear	XX120 from (e) W2761, all F-Series	1
	C6549	NA	SPINDLE, driving gear	XX140 from (e) G.1001 to G.1907	1
11	C2221/4	NA	GEAR SET	XX120 from (e) W1001 to W2760	1
	C4716/7	NA	GEAR SET	XX120 from (e) W2761 all F-Series	1
	C6548/6	NA	GEAR SET	XX140 from (e) G.1001 to G.1907	1
12	C752	NA	KEY, driving gear	XX120, XX140 to (e) G.1907	1
13	C1441	NA	SPINDLE, driven gear	XX120 from (e) W1001 to W2760	1
	C1441	NA	SPINDLE, driven gear	XX120 from (e) W2761, all F-Series	1
	C6547	NA	SPINDLE, driven gear	XX140 from (e) G.1001 to G.1907	1
14	C2277	\$6.99	GASKET, cover to pump	XX120	1
	C7718	NA	GASKET, cover to pump	XX140	1
17	C2220	\$1.49	GASKET, pipe elbow	XX120	1
	C2220	\$1.49	GASKET, pipe elbow	XX140	3
18	C2160	\$4.99	GASKET, elbow to pump	XX120	1
19	C30075/2	\$1.69	LOCK WASHER		A/R
20	C35994	NA	CLAMP, oil suction pipe		A/R

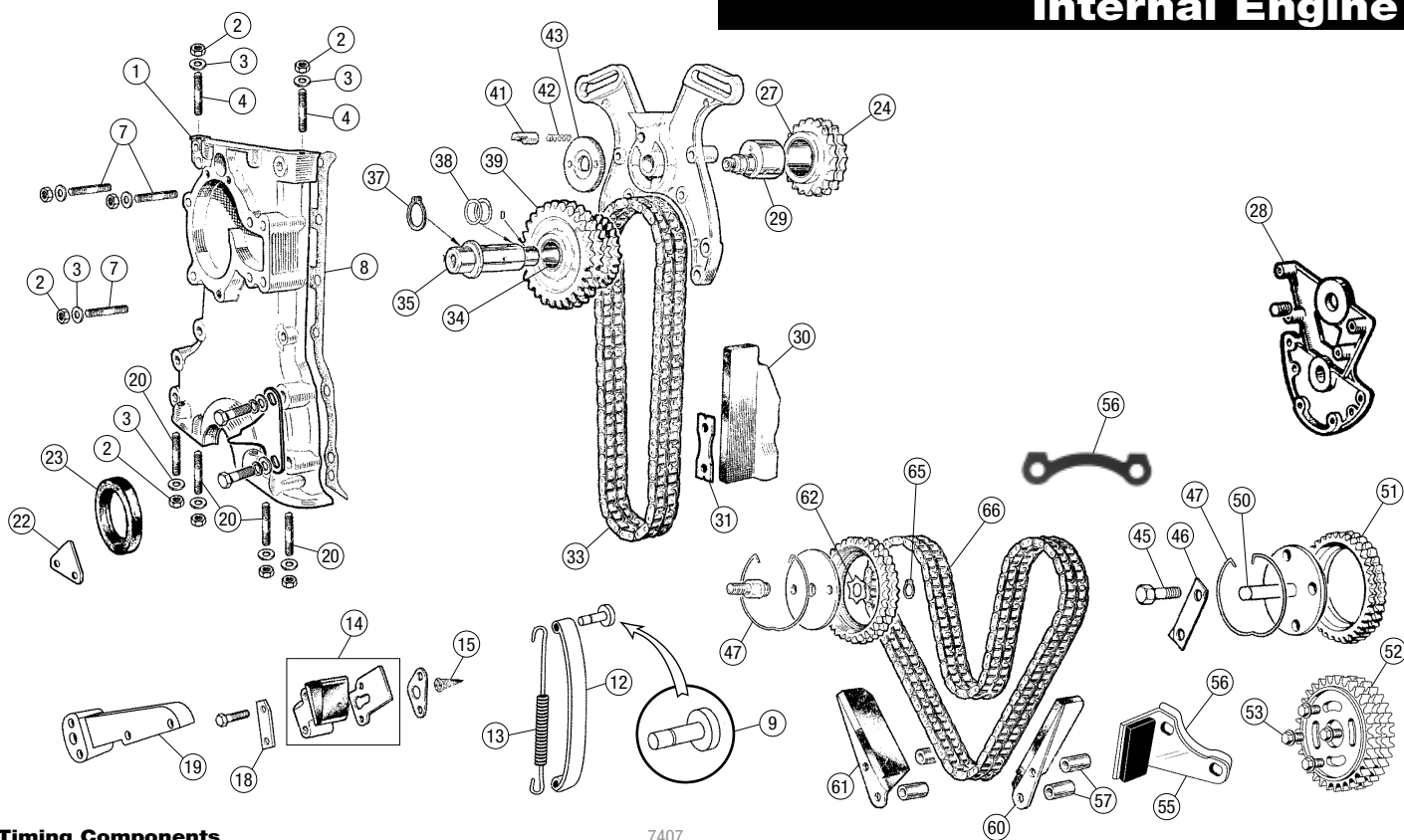
7410



**Late Oil Pump, XK140 from Eng. G.1908, All XK150** 7411

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty. Req.
1	153-300	\$29.99	DRIVE DOG		1
2	C8646	\$144.99	DRIVE SHAFT, oil pump		1
3	C753	\$2.79	KEY		1
4	C8647/JAG	\$139.99	BUSHING, oil pump shaft	genuine Jaguar	1
4	C8647	\$89.99	BUSHING, oil pump shaft	aftermarket	1
7	UFS.119/2R	\$0.49	PLUG		1
8	C2393	\$14.99	DISTANCE WASHER		1
9	C2152	\$86.99	DRIVE GEAR		1
10	C2151	\$5.99	LOCKTAB		1
13	310-175	\$1.59	NUT		1
14	C8648	\$39.99	COUPLING, oil pump		1
15	C21765	\$99.99	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY		1
18	C8649	\$1.85	O-RING, outlet		1
19	C2220	\$1.49	GASKET, oil pipe flange		1
20	C30075/2	\$1.69	LOCK WASHER		3
22	C9294	\$7.99	BOLT		2
23	C8665	\$6.49	STRUT, supporting oil pipe		1
24	21-0215	\$10.49	PUMP ADAPTOR TUBE		1
27	C8649	\$1.85	O-RING, inlet		1
	C21848	\$3.24	O-RING, inlet	With 4.2-type pump	1
28	C35994	NA	CLAMP	u XK140 to (e) V.7258, i VS.2118 & V.1006	2
	C35994	NA	CLAMP	XK150	2
29	C8779	\$4.99	STRUT, suction pipe	k XK140, 3.4 XK150 L to V.7258, 3.4 "S" to ; VS.2118	1
	C15272	NA	STRUT, suction pipe	XK150 Late	1

7411



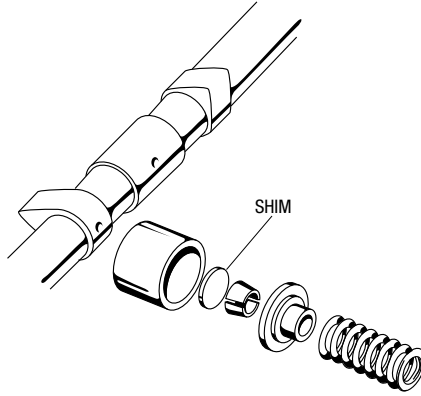
## Timing Components

7407

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	861-411	\$199.99	TIMING COVER	XK140 from (e) G.1908, XK150	1
2	UFN.131/L	\$0.39	NUT		9
3	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER		9
4	C2183	\$2.69	STUD, timing cover		2
7	C2184	\$3.19	STUD, water pump		3
8	C4466	\$6.99	GASKET PAIR, timing cover	XK120-140 to (e) G.1908	1
	C8615JAG	\$9.99	GASKET PAIR, timing cover	A	1
	C8615	\$4.99	GASKET PAIR, timing cover, aftermarket	s XK140 from (e) G.1909, D XK150	1
9	C6729	\$37.99	RETAINING PIN, tensioner	u XK120 from (e) W.4052, i XK140	1
12	C8245	\$52.99	TENSIONER, blade-type	A	1
13	C4101	\$32.99	SPRING, blade-type tensioner	C	1
	C4101SSL	NA	SPRING, blade-type tensioner, stainless	v XK120-140 to (e) G.4430 D	1
14	460-561	\$209.99	TENSIONER, hydraulic, premium	A	1
	460-560	\$14.99	TENSIONER, hydraulic, aftermarket	c XK140 from (e) G.4431, D XK150	1
15	C13457	\$23.99	FILTER, tensioner	e XK140 from (e) G.4431,	1
18	C10333	\$3.49	LOCK PLATE, tensioner	r XK150	1
19	21-2000	\$284.99	CHAIN TENSIONER CONVERSION	XK120-140 to (e) G.4430	1
Adapts blade-type tensioner to hydraulic type.					
20	C2185	\$3.99	STUD, oil sump		4
22	C8240	\$6.99	TIMING POINTER	XK140-150	1
23	C2306	\$12.99	OIL SEAL, front	XK120, XK140 to (e) G.1907	1
	EAC4219	\$6.39	OIL SEAL, front	u XK140 from (e) G.1909, i XK150	1
24	C26740	\$79.99	IDLER GEAR		1
27	C2319/1	\$10.99	BUSHING, idler gear		1
28	C4129	\$209.99	REAR BRACKET, idler gear	u XK120 from (e) W.1914, i XK140-150	1
29	C27189JAG	NA	ECCENTRIC ADJUSTER		1
30	C13614/1	\$11.49	LOWER GUIDE		1
31	C20397	\$1.59	LOCKPLATE, lower guide		1
33	C2255UPG	\$59.99	TIMING CHAIN, lower, Heavy Duty		1
	C2255OEM	NA	TIMING CHAIN, lower, OEM		1
	C2255	\$15.99	TIMING CHAIN, lower, aftermarket		1
34	C2320	NA	BUSHING, intermediate gear		1
35	C26608JAG	\$203.29	SHAFT		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
37	C2335	\$0.99	SNAP RING		1
38	C16626	\$0.99	SHIM		A/R
39	C25275	\$119.99	INTERMEDIATE GEAR	Includes Bushing	1
41	C4405	\$84.99	LOCKING PIN		1
42	C2297	NA	SPRING		1
43	C4404	NA	ADJUSTING PLATE		1
45	JZB100042	\$9.99	SETSCREW, not drilled		8
46	C33917	\$1.19	LOCKPLATE, for non-drilled bolts		2
The above two items can be used on early-type drilled bolts but a center hole must be drilled.					
47	C30767JAG	\$39.99	SNAP RING, adjusting plate		2
50	C2178	\$11.49	PIN		1
51	C24686	\$72.99	CAM GEAR, original style		1
52	NBB2549AA	NA	CAM GEAR, new-style		1
53	JZS100082	NA	BOLT, new-style cam gear		4
This configuration was used on late XJ-6; it can be used on any XK engine as well. They offer simplicity and complete adjustability.					
55	C13615/1	\$36.99	GUIDE, intermediate	k XK150 from (e) VS.2029, L VS.1001, VA.10001, ; VAS.1001	1
56	C16831	\$5.59	LOCK TAB, intermediate guide	XK150	1
57	C13660	\$9.99	SPACER, upper guides		4
60	C13616	\$13.99	GUIDE, upper left		1
61	C13617	\$13.99	GUIDE, upper right		1
XK120, 140, and early XK150 were fitted with cast upper guides. Jaguar superseded these to the stamped type. When converting, order four CO-13660 spacers.					
62	C2194	NA	STAR WASHER		2
65	C2261	NA	CIRCLIP		2
66	C2256UPG	\$78.99	TIMING CHAIN, upper, Heavy Duty		1
	C2256OEM	NA	TIMING CHAIN, upper, OEM		1
	C2256	\$18.99	TIMING CHAIN, upper, aftermarket		1
67	21-4004	\$17.99	LOCK TAB SET	u XK120, Early XK140; Blade i tensioner	1
Includes C20397 (lower guide), C2151 (oil pump), C2467 (crankshaft), C4810 (flywheel), C586 & C587 (bell housing, 2 each)					
	21-4006	\$26.99	LOCK TAB SET	u Late XK140, XK150; i Hydraulic tensioner	1
Includes C20397 (lower guide), C2151 (oil pump), C2467 (crankshaft), C4810 (flywheel), C586 & C587 (bell housing, 2 each), C8665 (oil pipe strut), C10333 (tensioner)					

# Cylinder Head



## Engine Valve Shims

7412

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
C2243A	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .085"	A/R	A/R
C2243B	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .086"	A/R	A/R
C2243C	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .087"	A/R	A/R
C2243D	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .088"	A/R	A/R
C2243E	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .089"	A/R	A/R
C2243F	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .090"	A/R	A/R
C2243G	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .091"	A/R	A/R
C2243H	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .092"	A/R	A/R
C2243I	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .093"	A/R	A/R
C2243J	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .094"	A/R	A/R
C2243K	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .095"	A/R	A/R
C2243L	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .096"	A/R	A/R
C2243M	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .097"	A/R	A/R
C2243N	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .098"	A/R	A/R
C2243O	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .099"	A/R	A/R
C2243P	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .100"	A/R	A/R
C2243Q	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .101"	A/R	A/R
C2243R	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .102"	A/R	A/R
C2243S	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .103"	A/R	A/R
C2243T	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .104"	A/R	A/R
C2243U	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .105"	A/R	A/R
C2243V	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .106"	A/R	A/R
C2243W	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .107"	A/R	A/R
C2243X	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .108"	A/R	A/R
C2243Y	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .109"	A/R	A/R
C2243Z	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .110"	A/R	A/R
C2243.111	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .111"	A/R	A/R
C2243.112	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .112"	A/R	A/R
C2243.113	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .113"	A/R	A/R
C2243.114	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .114"	A/R	A/R
C2243.115	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .115"	A/R	A/R
C2243.116	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .116"	A/R	A/R
C2243.117	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .117"	A/R	A/R
C2243.118	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .118"	A/R	A/R
C2243.119	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .119"	A/R	A/R
C2243.120	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .120"	A/R	A/R
C2243.121	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .121"	A/R	A/R
C2243.122	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .122"	A/R	A/R
C2243.123	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .123"	A/R	A/R
C2243.124	\$7.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .124"	A/R	A/R
C2243.125	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .125"	A/R	A/R
C2243.126	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .126"	A/R	A/R
C2243.127	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .127"	A/R	A/R
C2243.128	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .128"	A/R	A/R
C2243.129	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .129"	A/R	A/R
C2243.130	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .130"	A/R	A/R
C2243.131	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .131"	A/R	A/R
C2243.132	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .132"	A/R	A/R
C2243.133	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .133"	A/R	A/R
C2243.134	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .134"	A/R	A/R
C2243.135	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .135"	A/R	A/R
C2243.136	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .136"	A/R	A/R
C2243.137	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .137"	A/R	A/R

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
C2243.138	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .138"	A/R	A/R
C2243.139	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .139"	A/R	A/R
C2243.140	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .140"	A/R	A/R
C2243.141	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .141"	A/R	A/R
C2243.142	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .142"	A/R	A/R
C2243.143	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .143"	A/R	A/R
C2243.144	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .144"	A/R	A/R
C2243.145	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .145"	A/R	A/R
C2243.146	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .146"	A/R	A/R
C2243.147	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .147"	A/R	A/R
C2243.148	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .148"	A/R	A/R
C2243.149	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .149"	A/R	A/R
C2243.150	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .150"	A/R	A/R
C2243.151	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .151"	A/R	A/R
C2243.152	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .152"	A/R	A/R
C2243.153	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .153"	A/R	A/R
C2243.154	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .154"	A/R	A/R
C2243.155	\$11.49	SHIM, valve adjusting .155"	A/R	A/R
C2243.156	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .156"	A/R	A/R
C2243.157	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .157"	A/R	A/R
C2243.158	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .158"	A/R	A/R
C2243.159	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .159"	A/R	A/R
C2243.160	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .160"	A/R	A/R
C2243.161	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .161"	A/R	A/R
C2243.162	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .162"	A/R	A/R
C2243.163	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .163"	A/R	A/R
C2243.164	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .164"	A/R	A/R
C2243.165	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .165"	A/R	A/R
C2243.166	NA	SHIM, valve adjusting .166"	A/R	A/R
C2243.167	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .167"	A/R	A/R
C2243.168	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .168"	A/R	A/R
C2243.169	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .169"	A/R	A/R
C2243.170	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .170"	A/R	A/R
C2243.171	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .171"	A/R	A/R
C2243.172	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .172"	A/R	A/R
C2243.173	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .173"	A/R	A/R
C2243.174	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .174"	A/R	A/R
C2243.175	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .175"	A/R	A/R
C2243.176	NA	SHIM, valve adjusting .176"	A/R	A/R
C2243.177	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .177"	A/R	A/R
C2243.178	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .178"	A/R	A/R
C2243.179	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .179"	A/R	A/R
C2243.180	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .180"	A/R	A/R
C2243.181	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .181"	A/R	A/R
C2243.182	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .182"	A/R	A/R
C2243.183	\$4.39	SHIM, valve adjusting .183"	A/R	A/R





## Valve Shim Kit

All neatly arranged in a compartment box are three each of shim sizes 0.085 to 0.092; four each of sizes 0.093 to 0.103 and three each of sizes 0.104 to 0.124. 130 shims in total. All shims have either part number (standard A-Z range) or size (0.111 to 0.124) laser etched on shim.

Valve Shim Kit	21-1272	\$699.99
----------------	---------	----------



## Large Diameter Tappet & Tappet Guide Set

Typically a billet cam has a lobe wider than the standard tappet diameter. By machining the head to accept the larger diameter steel tappet guide set the engine builder can then install these larger diameter tappets. For 6-Cylinder engines only.

Large Tappet & Guide Set	37-3589	\$1,249.99
--------------------------	---------	------------



## Cometic Head Gaskets

Cometic head gaskets are multi-layer steel; the outer layers are embossed and coated on both sides with four elastomer-rubber-based material (Viton) which can withstand the shearing forces created by alloy heads on cast iron blocks. No re-torque is necessary. Items in the gasket sets are made from aluminum foam material, which has compounded nitrile synthetic rubber bonded to an aluminum core. No gasket sealers or silicone required. If you want to stop leaks, this is how. Excellent part for those cylinder heads that have been milled.

3.4, 0.040" thick	37-9990	\$229.99
3.4, 0.051" thick	37-9980/1	\$234.99
3.4, 0.056" thick	37-9980	\$259.99
3.4, 0.074" thick	37-9981	\$269.99
3.8, 0.040" thick, 89 mm bore	37-9992	\$239.99
3.8, 0.056" thick, 89 mm bore	37-9982	\$269.99
3.8, 0.074" thick, 89 mm bore	37-9983	\$269.99

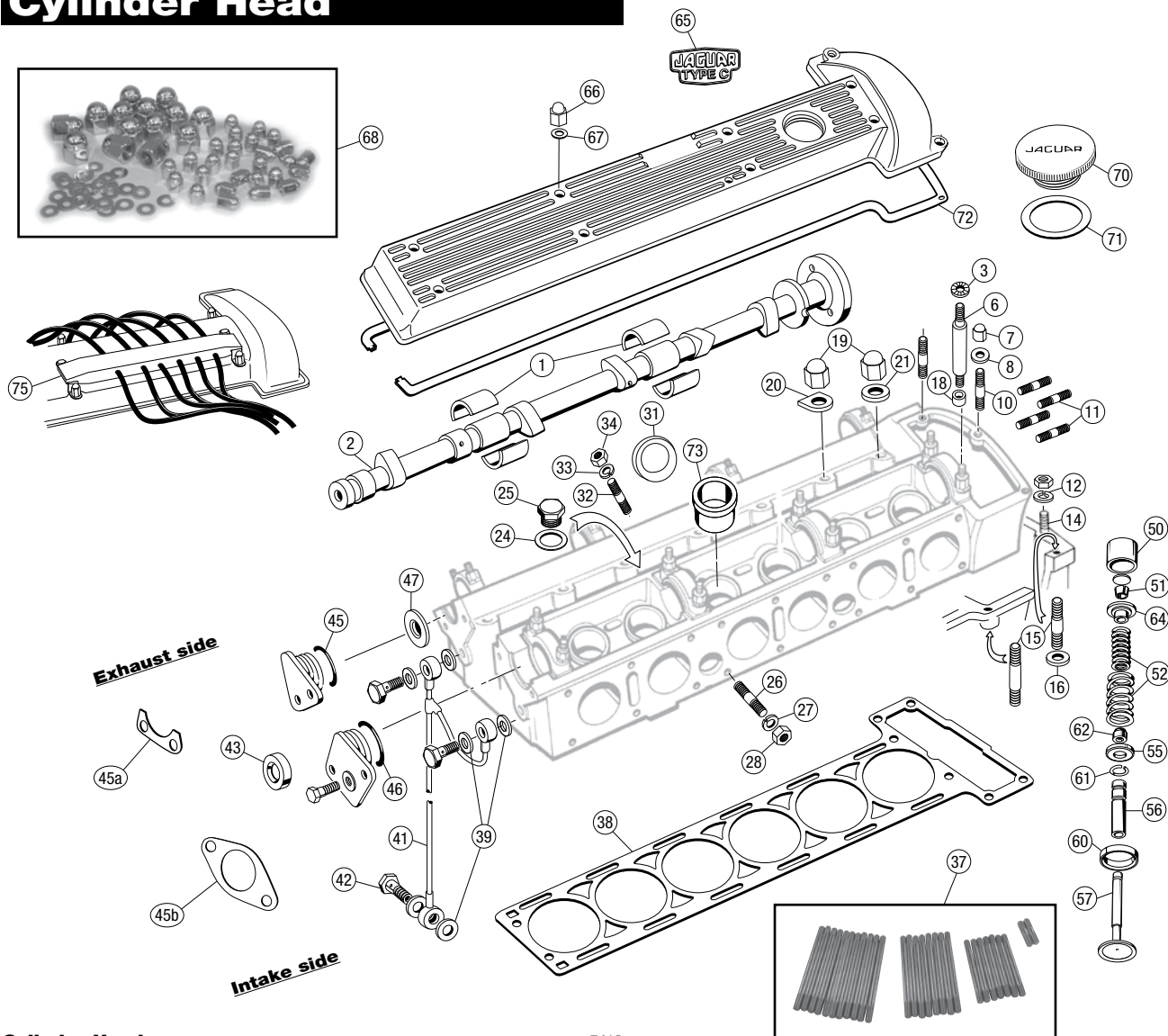


## Tappet Guide Hold Down Kit

A correctable weakness in the XK Jaguar cylinder head is tappet guide movement. Even in casually driven street cars, the guides can work loose and cause untold damage. Our hold-down kit is the ounce of prevention needed to hold the guides in place. The head must be drilled and tapped to accept the mounting screws, which can be done with the engine in the car. Complete set includes six Hold-Downs and 12 mounting bolts.

Tappet Guide Hold Down Kit	37-1580	\$114.99
----------------------------	---------	----------

# Cylinder Head



## Cylinder Head

7413

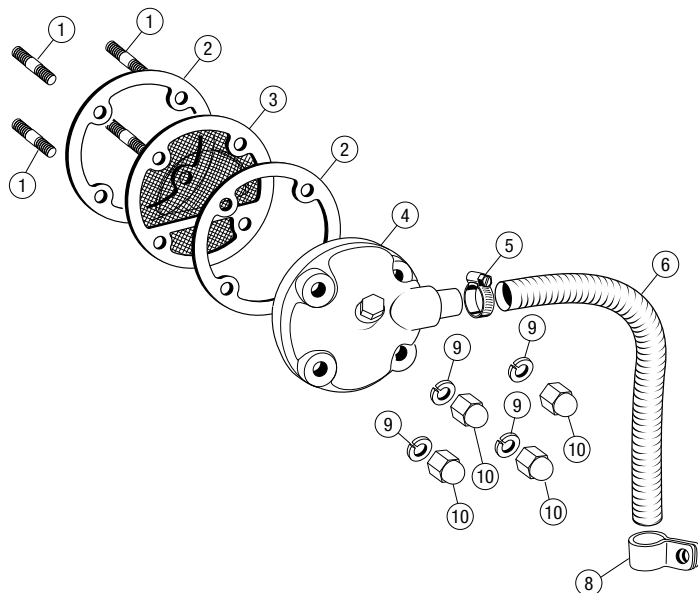
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	RTC2347	\$54.99	CAM BEARING SET		1
2	C13081	NA	CAMSHAFT, exhaust, reconditioned		1
	C14985	NA	CAMSHAFT, intake, reconditioned		1
3	C30075/2	\$1.69	WASHER, dished		16
6	C2326	\$2.49	STUD, cam bearing cap		16
7	C2327	\$2.69	DOME NUT, cam covers		22
8	FW.104/E	\$0.49	WASHER, copper		22
10	C6727/2JAG	\$3.49	STUD, cam cover		6
11	C6727	\$3.99	STUD, breather cover		4
12	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, timing cover stud		2
14	C2183	\$2.69	STUD, timing cover		2
15	C2189	\$2.99	STUD, timing cover		4
16	FW.105/E	\$0.79	WASHER, copper		4
18	EBC9705JAG	NA	LOCATING RING		16
19	C2328	\$3.49	DOME NUT, cylinder head		14
20	C2385	\$2.29	D-WASHER, chrome		10/14
	C2385SSL	NA	D-WASHER, stainless		10/14
14 required for XK120, 10 required for XK140 & XK150					
21	FW.207/T	\$1.29	WASHER	XK140-150	4
24	C2296/2	\$2.99	WASHER, freeze plug		3
25	C2157	\$12.99	FREEZE PLUG		3
26	C11761	\$1.89	STUD, exhaust manifold		16
27	324-030	\$0.29	LOCK WASHER		16
28	UFN.131/Q	\$1.69	NUT, exhaust manifold		16
31	C317	\$1.49	FREEZE PLUG		2
32	C2374	\$8.59	STUD, intake manifold	XK120	2
Top front two studs					

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	C11768	\$7.99	STUD, intake manifold	XK120-140	8
Numbers 3, 4, 6 & 7 on top; 3, 4, 6 & 7 on bottom.					
	C11763	\$6.99	STUD, intake manifold	XK120-140	7/8
	C4709	\$3.99	STUD, intake manifold	XK120	1
	C11771	\$9.49	STUD, intake manifold	XK140	1
Number 1 top, 1 required.					
	C32775	\$4.49	STUD, intake manifold	XK140	2
Numbers 8 & 9 on bottom.					
	C11761	\$1.89	STUD, intake manifold	XK150, XK150S	18
	C2496	\$3.99	STUD, intake manifold	XK150	8
	C6570	\$4.49	STUD, intake manifold	XK150S	12
33	324-030	\$0.29	LOCK WASHER		18/19
34	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT		18/19
37	23-0102	\$94.99	INTAKE MANIFOLD STUD KIT	XK120	1
	23-0103	\$84.99	INTAKE MANIFOLD STUD KIT	XK140	1
38	CE532	\$79.99	HEAD GASKET SET	e 3.4 Liter	1
	CE532PYN	NA	HEAD GASKET SET	r 3.4 Liter	1
	CE541	\$109.99	HEAD GASKET SET	e 3.8 Liter	1
	CE541PYN	NA	HEAD GASKET SET	r 3.8 Liter	1
	CE542	\$99.99	HEAD GASKET SET	e XK150S	1
	CE542PYN	\$109.99	HEAD GASKET SET	r XK150S	1
	C19112	\$38.99	HEAD GASKET	3.4 Liter	1
	C19113	\$69.99	HEAD GASKET	3.8 Liter	1
39	C2296/4	\$1.19	WASHER, cam oil line	u XK120 from (e) W.1001 to i W.4019	6

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
C4146	\$0.69	WASHER, cam oil line	A c XK120 from (e) W.4020, v XK140-150	6
37-2000	\$3.79	WASHER, cam oil line, upgraded	D	6
Alloy with internal O-ring seal				
41 C2333	\$89.99	OIL PIPE, camshaft	u XK120 from (e) W.1001 to i W.4019	1
C25619	\$119.99	OIL PIPE, camshaft	u XK120 from (e) W.4020, i XK140-150	1
42 C5846	\$5.49	BANJO BOLT, cam oil line	e XK120 from (e) W.4020,	3
C5846/1	\$13.99	BANJO BOLT, cam oil line	r XK140-150	A/R
Longer type for stripped threads, as required.				
43 C2428	\$11.99	SEAL, tach drive	Mechanical tach	1
45 C14990	\$0.69	O-RING, intake cam	XK150 with electric tach	1
45a C2289	\$3.49	GASKET, plug & tach drive	XK120-140	2
45b C10667	\$1.99	GASKET, tach drive	XK150 mechanical tach	1
46 C2312	\$1.39	O-RING, cam covers to head		2/1
XK150 with electric tach requires 1				
47 C2324	\$4.99	OIL THROWER		1/2
Used on XK120 exhaust cam; both cams on XK140 and XK150 with mechanical tach; exhaust cam on XK150 with electric tach.				
50 C44010	\$12.99	TAPPET		12
C44010/OVS	\$10.69	TAPPET, .020" oversize		A/R
Allow for boring a worn tappet guide				
51 EBC2997*	\$1.99	VALVE COTTER		24
52 21-3130	\$39.99	VALVE SPRING SET, uprated		1
37-1113	\$94.99	VALVE SPRING SET, high performance		1
55 C27481*	\$4.99	SEAT, valve spring		12
56 C15509	\$10.99	VALVE GUIDE, intake		6
C15509/002	\$11.99	VALVE GUIDE, intake, .002"		A/R
C15509/005	\$16.99	VALVE GUIDE, intake, .005"		A/R
C15509/008	\$14.99	VALVE GUIDE, intake, .008"		A/R
C15506	\$9.99	VALVE GUIDE, exhaust, std. (.502" o.d.)		6
C15506/002	\$10.99	VALVE GUIDE, exhaust, .002"		A/R
C15506/005	\$16.99	VALVE GUIDE, exhaust, .005"		A/R
C15506/008	\$16.99	VALVE GUIDE, exhaust, .008"		A/R
57 C8248	\$13.49	INTAKE VALVE, 30° Seat Angle	XK120-140	6
C12444	\$8.99	INTAKE VALVE, 45° Seat Angle	XK150	6
C8313	\$11.99	EXHAUST VALVE, 1-7/16"	u XK120-140 with i standard head	6
C21942	\$13.99	EXHAUST VALVE, 1-5/8"	u XK120-140 with i "C" head, XK150	6
60 C12507	\$18.99	VALVE SEAT, intake, 1-3/4"		6
C7259	\$11.99	VALVE SEAT, exhaust	u XK120-140 with standard i head	6
C29124/1	\$19.99	VALVE SEAT, exhaust, 1-5/8"	u XK120-140 with "C" i head, XK150	6
61 EBC1782	\$1.19	CLIP, valve guide		12
62 EBC3531	\$1.29	SEAL, valve stem, intake		6
64 C27480*	\$7.89	RETAINER, valve spring		12
65 36-0310	\$79.99	TYPE C BADGE		2
66 C2327	\$2.69	DOME NUT, cam covers		22
67 FW.104/E	\$0.49	WASHER, copper		22
68 36-5490	\$139.99	HARDWARE KIT, cam cvr & head	XK120	1
36-5492	\$139.99	HARDWARE KIT, cam cvr & head	XK140-150	1
70 C1022	\$79.99	OIL FILLER CAP, Jaguar logo		1
71 C419	\$2.39	FIBER WASHER, filler cap		1
72 C6735/1	\$4.29	GASKET, cam cover, L/H		1
529-213	\$10.99	GASKET, cam cover, L/H, Payen		1
C6735/1	\$4.29	GASKET, cam cover, R/H	u XK120-150 with cable- i operated tachometer.	1
C14988/1	\$5.99	GASKET, cam cover, R/H	XK150 with electric tach	1
73 C7262	\$11.49	TAPPET GUIDE	Machine to fit	12
75 37-8524	\$119.99	WIRE HOLDER, competition replica		1

\*Keepers, Retainers and Spring Seats are later "short style" for valve stem seals. When retrofitting stem seals to an XK, all three components must be replaced. New valve guides (grooved to accept a seal) must also be used. Stem seals are not included in pre-1969 application head gasket sets.

## Cylinder Head



### Cylinder Head Breather

7414

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C6727	\$3.99	STUD, breather outlet		4
2 C2227	\$0.79	GASKET		2
3 C37282/JAG	\$23.99	BREATHER BAFFLE, screen type		1
C2690	NA	BREATHER BAFFLE, solid alloy		1
The solid baffle is original for all XKs. It was superseded by the screen type.				
4 C2389	\$209.99	BREATHER COVER, alloy		1
5 C2905/3	\$13.99	CLAMP, flex tube, proper Cheney-style		1
BS/25	\$4.99	CLAMP, flex tube, Jubilee stainless		1
6 C2485/1*	\$33.99	BREATHER TUBE, flex		1
8 JZP100006	\$1.79	CLAMP, flex tube		1
9 FG.104/X	\$0.29	LOCK WASHER		4
10 C2327	\$2.69	DOME NUT, cam covers		4



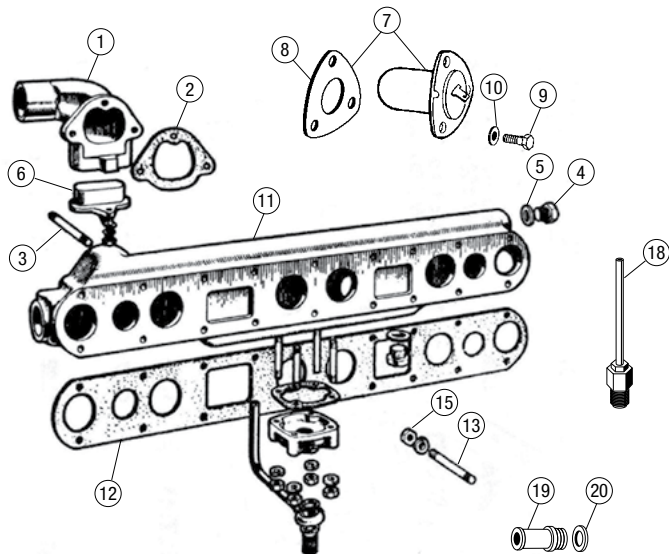
### Alloy Catch Tank

This great little alloy catch can has a correct vintage look, an aluminum alloy can with a single aluminum nipple and a baffled breather on top. A great oil breather tank or other vapor collector.

Alloy Catch Tank 37-1401 \$209.99



# Intake Manifold

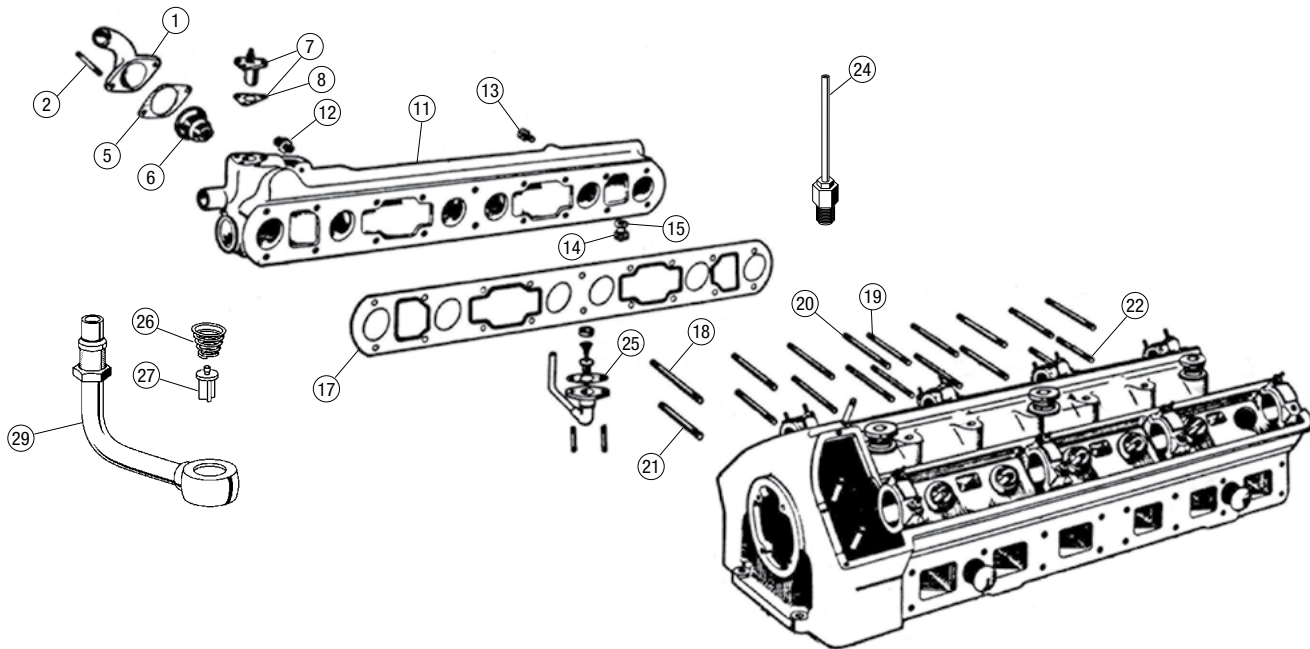


## Intake Manifold, XK120

20525

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	NA		WATER OUTLET ELBOW	To (e) W.1250	1
	C2449	\$184.99	WATER OUTLET ELBOW	From (e) W.1251	1
2	C2380	\$4.49	GASKET, water outlet elbow		1
3	NA		STUD, water outlet elbow	To (e) W.1250	3

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	NA		STUD, water outlet elbow	e	3
	NA		STUD, water outlet elbow	r From (e) W.1251	3
4	C799	\$16.99	BRASS PLUG, in inlet manifold		4
5	324-805	\$2.19	WASHER, inlet manifold plug		4
6	NA		SWITCH, electric choke	To (e) W.1250	1
7	378-410	\$179.99	SWITCH, electric choke	A	1
8	C2475	\$0.99	GASKET, choke switch	c	1
9	C7134/1R	\$0.99	SCREW, choke switch	v From (e) W.1251	3
10	C723/A	\$0.29	WASHER, choke switch	D	3
11	NA		INTAKE MANIFOLD		1
12	C7619/1	\$6.99	GASKET, intake manifold		1
13	C4709	\$3.99	STUD, intake manifold	2.5"	1/2
	C2374	\$8.59	STUD, intake manifold	Long	2
	C11763	\$6.99	STUD, intake manifold	Short	8
	NA		STUD, carburetor	To (e) W.6918	8
	C11768	\$7.99	STUD, carburetor	From (e) W.6919	8
The early stud is for cars without carburetor insulation blocks. Later engines use a slightly longer stud to accommodate the width of the insulators.					
14	23-0102	\$94.99	STUD KIT, early	To (e) W.6918	1
	23-0105	\$93.49	STUD KIT, late	From (e) W.6919	1
23-0102 is for cars without carburetor insulation blocks. Later engines require 23-0105, which contains slightly longer studs to accommodate the width of the insulators.					
15	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT, intake manifold	Original type	19
	310-140	\$0.39	NUT, intake manifold	Aftermarket	19
17	NA		STUD, starting pipe flange		4
18	C5473/5	\$41.99	VACUUM FITTING, windshield washer		1
19	C17421	\$11.99	HEATER HOSE FITTING		A/R
20	324-805	\$2.19	WASHER, heater hose fitting		A/R

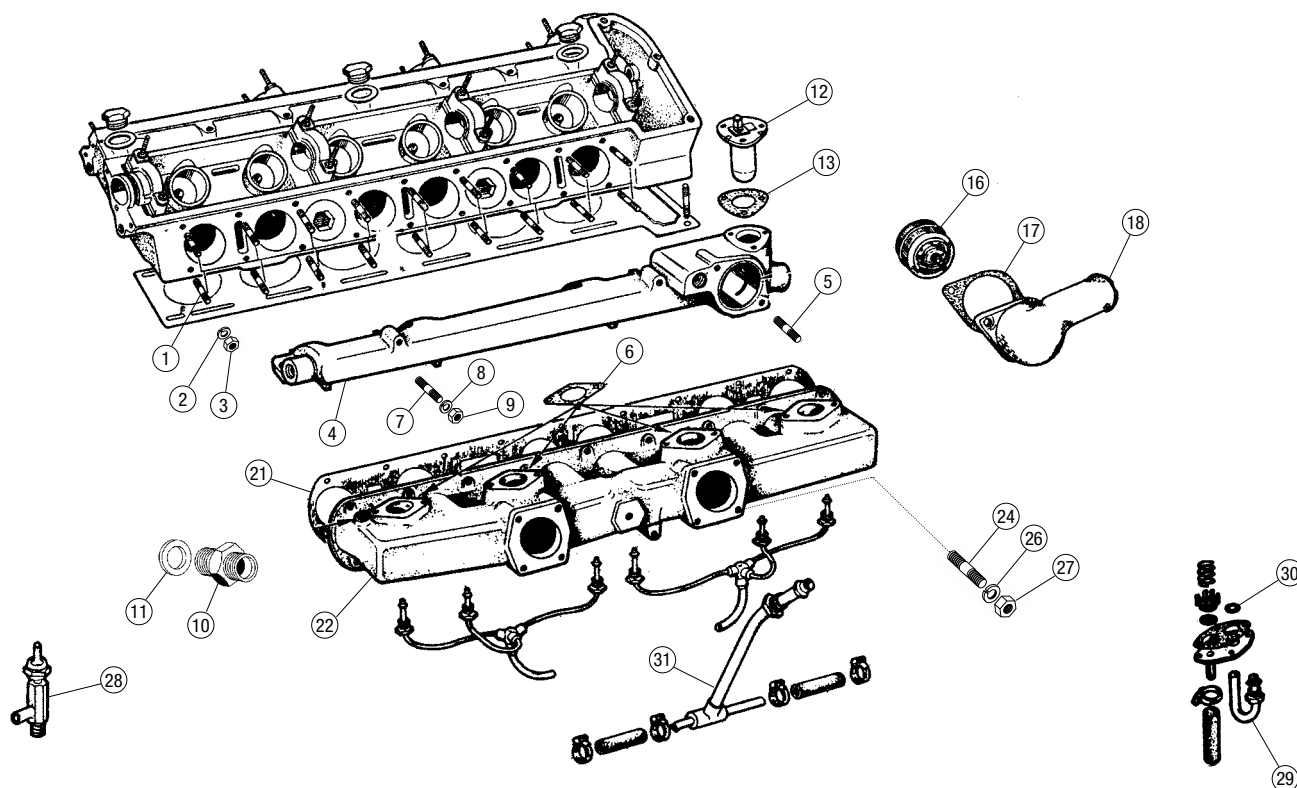


## Intake Manifold, XK140

20527

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C9619	\$174.99	WATER OUTLET		1
2	NA		STUD, water outlet		1
3	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT, intake manifold studs	Original type	18
	310-140	\$0.39	NUT, intake manifold studs	Aftermarket	18
4	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, water outlet stud		1
5	C4985	\$1.49	GASKET, water outlet		1
6	434-156	\$149.99	THERMOSTAT, 160 F, bellows type		1
7	378-410	\$179.99	SWITCH, electric choke		1
8	C2475	\$0.99	GASKET, choke switch		1
9	C7134/1R	\$0.99	SCREW, choke switch		3
10	C723/A	\$0.29	WASHER, choke sender screw		3
11	NA		INLET MANIFOLD		1
12	C9621	\$25.99	ADAPTOR, temp gauge tube		1
13	C5195	\$4.99	CHROME PLUG		2
14	C799	\$16.99	BRASS PLUG, bottom of manifold		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
15	324-805	\$2.19	WASHER, brass plug		1
16	NA		FREEZE PLUG, manifold ends		2
17	C7619/1	\$6.99	GASKET, manifold to head		1
18	C11771	\$9.49	STUD, No. 1, top		1
19	C11763	\$6.99	STUD, No. 5 & 8 top; 2 & 5 bottom		4
20	C11768	\$7.99	STUD, attaches carburetors		8
21	NA		STUD, No. 1 bottom & 2, 9 top		3
22	C11770	\$7.99	STUD, 8 & 9, bottom		2
23	23-0103	\$84.99	STUD KIT, intake manifold		1
24	C5473/5	\$41.99	VACUUM FITTING, windshield washer		1
25	C7469	\$5.29	GASKET, starting pipe flange		1
26	C7470	\$11.99	SPRING, anti-blowback valve		1
27	C4204	\$62.99	ANTI-BLOWBACK VALVE		1
28	C8455	\$26.99	SLEEVE, over spring		1
29	NA		STARTING PIPE		1

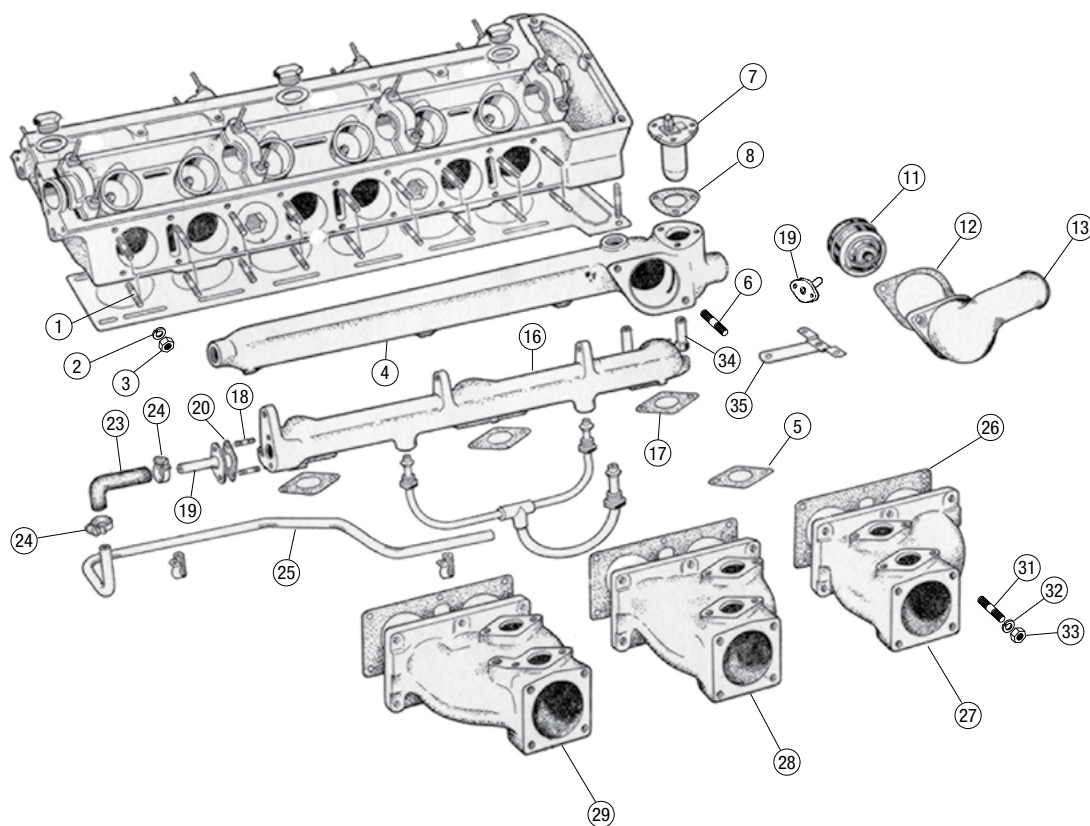


## Intake Manifold, XK150, Dual Carburetor

20528

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.	No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C11761	\$1.89	STUD, intake manifold to head		18	29	C12488	NA	STARTING PIPE, w/ olive & nut		1
2	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, manifold studs		18				C12488 & C12454 fit XK150 to 820016/831898 (RHD/LHD OTS); 824741/835934 (RHD/LHD FHC) and 827271/837940 (RHD/LHD DHC)		
3	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT, intake manifold studs	Original type	18	30	C12454	NA	O-RING, starting pipe to manifold		1
	310-140	\$0.39	NUT, intake manifold studs	Aftermarket	18	31	C14661	\$71.99	STARTING PIPE, w/ olive & nut		1
4		NA	WATER OUTLET PIPE		1				C14661 fits XK150 from 820017/831899 (RHD/LHD OTS); 824742/835935 (RHD/LHD FHC) and 827272/837941 (RHD/LHD DHC)		
5	C2496	\$3.99	STUD, water outlet	2 for RHD, 1 for LHD	2/1	32	C2905/1	\$10.79	CLAMP, starting pipe tubes		4
		NA	STUD, water outlet	LHD	1						
6	C12309	\$1.49	GASKET, outlet pipe to manifold		4						
7	C2496	\$3.99	STUD, pipe to manifold		8						
8	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, outlet pipe studs		8						
9	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT, outlet pipe studs		8						
	310-140	\$0.39	NUT, outlet pipe studs		8						
10	C9621	\$25.99	ADAPTOR, temp gauge tube		1						
11	324-805	\$2.19	WASHER, temp gauge adaptor		1						
12	378-410	\$179.99	SWITCH, electric choke		1						
13	C2475	\$0.99	GASKET, choke switch		1						
14	C7134/1R	\$0.99	SCREW, choke switch		3						
15	C723/A	\$0.29	WASHER, choke sender screw		3						
16	434-156	\$149.99	THERMOSTAT, 160 F, bellows type		1						
17	C4985	\$1.49	GASKET, water elbow		1						
18	C12422	\$59.99	WATER OUTLET ELBOW		1						
19	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT, outlet elbow		2						
20	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, outlet elbow		2						
21	C7619/1	\$6.99	GASKET, intake manifold		1						
22		NA	INTAKE MANIFOLD, early		1						
		NA	INTAKE MANIFOLD, late		1						
23	C317	\$1.49	FREEZE PLUG, end of manifold		1						
24	C6570	\$4.49	STUD, manifold to carbs		8						
26	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, outlet & carb studs		8						
27	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT, outlet & carb studs	Original type	8						
	310-140	\$0.39	NUT, outlet & carb studs	Aftermarket	8						
28	C14715	\$96.99	ADAPTOR, rear of manifold		1						

# Intake Manifold



## Intake Manifold, XK150 "S", Triple Carburetor

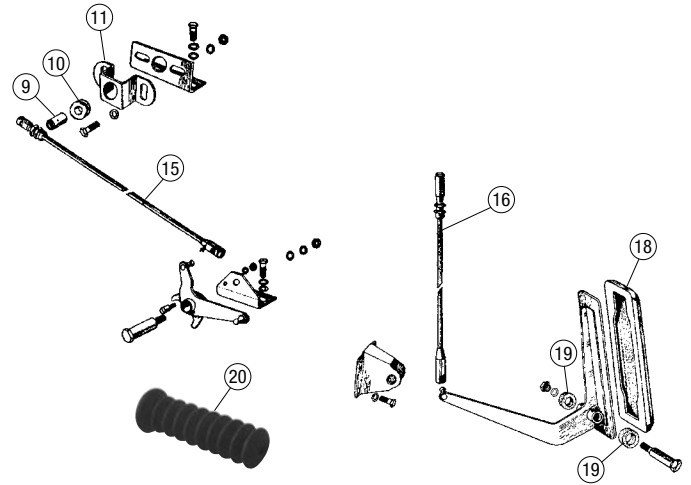
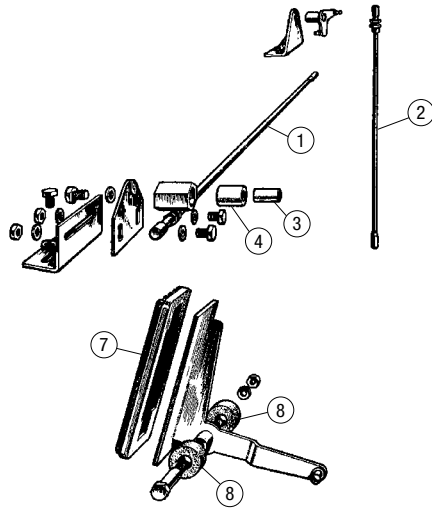
20529

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C11761	\$1.89	STUD, intake manifold to head		18
2	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, manifold studs		18
3	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT, intake manifold studs	Original type	18
	310-140	\$0.39	NUT, intake manifold studs	Aftermarket	18
4		NA	WATER OUTLET PIPE		1
5	C11577	\$1.39	GASKET, water outlet pipe		3
6	C2496	\$3.99	STUD, water outlet pipe	2 for RHD, 1 for LHD	2/1
		NA	STUD, water outlet pipe	LHD	1
7	378-410	\$179.99	SWITCH, electric choke		1
8	C2475	\$0.99	GASKET, choke switch		1
9	C7134/1R	\$0.99	SCREW, choke switch		3
10	C723/A	\$0.29	WASHER, choke sender screw		3
11	434-156	\$149.99	THERMOSTAT, 160 F, bellows type		1
12	C4985	\$1.49	GASKET, water elbow		1
13	C12422	\$59.99	WATER OUTLET ELBOW		1
14	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, outlet elbow		2
15	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT, outlet elbow		2
	310-140	\$0.39	NUT, outlet elbow		2
16		NA	AIR BALANCE PIPE		1
17	C11577	\$1.39	GASKET, air balance pipe		3
18		NA	STUD, air balance pipe		2
19	C14746	\$48.99	ADAPTOR, servo pipe		1
21	310-760	\$0.59	NUT, adaptor		2
22	FG.104/X	\$0.29	WASHER, adaptor		2
23		NA	HOSE, adaptor to vacuum pipe		1
24	C2905/2	\$10.79	CLAMP, hose		2
25		NA	VACUUM PIPE, hose to servo		1
26	C14127	\$2.19	GASKET, intakes to head		3
27		NA	INTAKE MANIFOLD, front		1
28		NA	INTAKE MANIFOLD, center		1
29		NA	INTAKE MANIFOLD, rear		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
30	C2496	\$3.99	STUD, water outlet & balance pipes		12
31	C6570	\$4.49	STUD, carbs to manifolds		12
32	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, on studs		26
33	JLM9684	\$1.99	NUT, studs	Original type	22
	310-140	\$0.39	NUT, studs	Aftermarket	22
34		NA	SLEEVE NUT, coil bracket		2
35	C14156	\$76.99	BRACKET, ignition coil		1
36	UFS.125/4R	\$0.29	SETSCREW, bracket to sleeve nuts		2
37	FG.104/X	\$0.29	LOCK WASHER, on setscrews		2



# Throttle Linkage

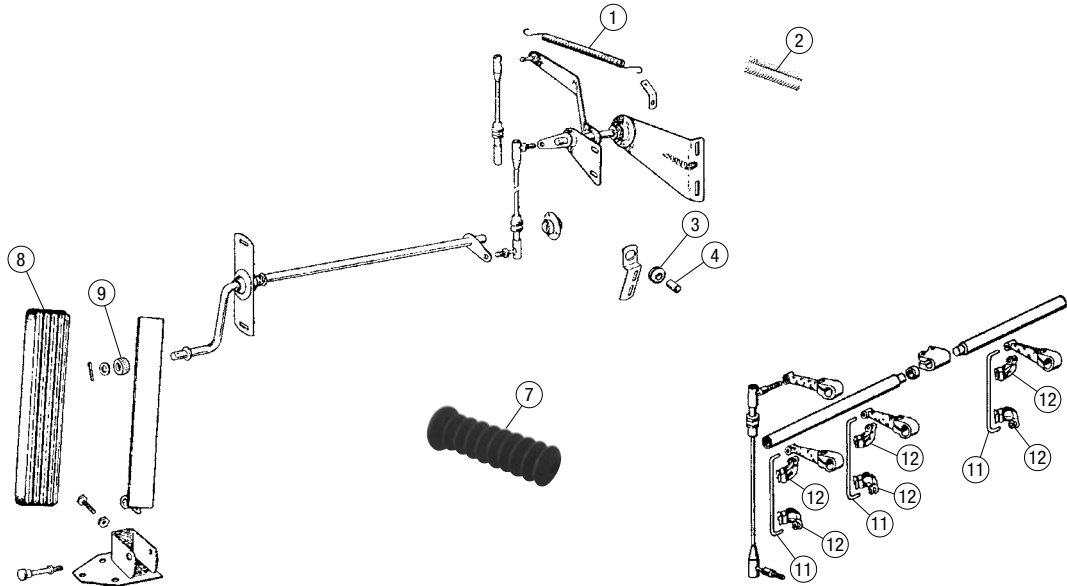


## Throttle Linkage, XK120-140

7417

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C3765	NA	THROTTLE ROD, horizontal	A	1
2 C3710	NA	THROTTLE ROD, vertical	f	1
3 C3477	\$9.99	BUSHING, brass	s XK120	1
4 C3476	\$12.49	BUSHING, throttle rod	f	1
7 C3473	\$12.99	PEDAL PAD	D	1
8 C3479	\$5.99	FELT WASHER, pedal pivot	D	2
9 C3477	\$9.99	BUSHING, brass	A	1
10 C8016JAG	\$18.59	GROMMET, throttle rod	s XK140	1
11 C8014	NA	BRACKET, throttle rod	D	1

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
15 C3765	NA	THROTTLE ROD, horizontal	XK120-140 OTS & DHC	1
C8853	NA	THROTTLE ROD, horizontal	XK120-140 FHC	1
16 C7970	NA	THROTTLE ROD, vertical	XK120-140 OTS & DHC	1
C9951	NA	THROTTLE ROD, vertical	XK120-140 FHC	1
18 C3473	\$12.99	PEDAL PAD	XK140	1
19 C3479	\$5.99	FELT WASHER, pedal pivot	XK120-140 OTS & DHC	2
20 C4989	\$20.99	RUBBER BOOT	XK120-140 FHC	1



## Throttle Linkage, XK150-150S

7418

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C14366SSL	\$5.49	RETURN SPRING	XK150	1/2
2 for manual, 1 for automatic				
2 C6925	\$8.99	RETURN SPRING	XK150 Automatic transmission	1
3 C8016JAG	\$18.59	GROMMET, throttle rod	XK150	1
4 C3477	\$9.99	BUSHING, brass	XK150	1
7 C4989	\$20.99	RUBBER BOOT	u XK150 to OTS 831139, FHC i 837627, DHC 835718	1

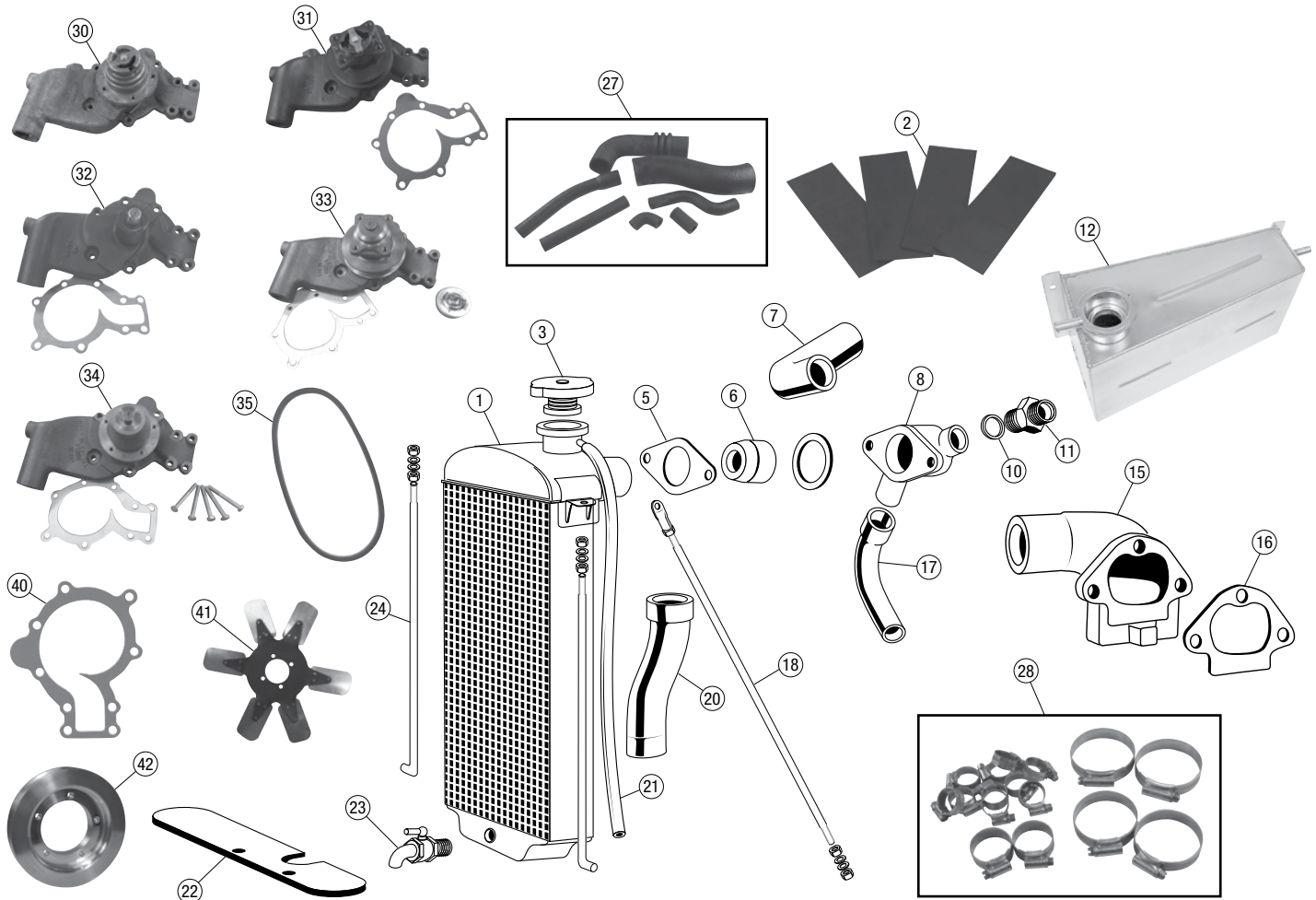
No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
8 C3473	\$12.99	PEDAL PAD	u XK150 to OTS 831139, FHC i 837627, DHC 835718	1
C11671	\$14.49	PEDAL PAD	k XK150 OTS from 831140, L FHC from 837628, DHC from ; 835719	1
C11671	\$14.49	PEDAL PAD	XK150S	1
9 C12486	\$19.99	ROLLER, accelerator pedal	k XK150 OTS from 831140, L FHC from 837628, DHC from ; 835719	1/2
2 for manual, 1 for automatic				
C12486	\$19.99	ROLLER, accelerator pedal	XK150S	1
11 C14104	\$11.99	THROTTLE ROD	XK150S	3
12 C13824	\$1.29	CLIP, throttle rod	XK150S	6

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

# Cooling System, XK120



There were two factory-supplied XK120 water pumps: an early version for cars with the five-blade cast fan and a later one for cars with the six-blade riveted fan. The break point is Engine W.5464. The early fan is secured with five bolts, the later with four. Note that many later cars were fitted with an aftermarket replacement pump with the casting number "WX128." It's superior to the factory-fitted pumps in that it uses a large sealed bearing like an E-Type or MK II.

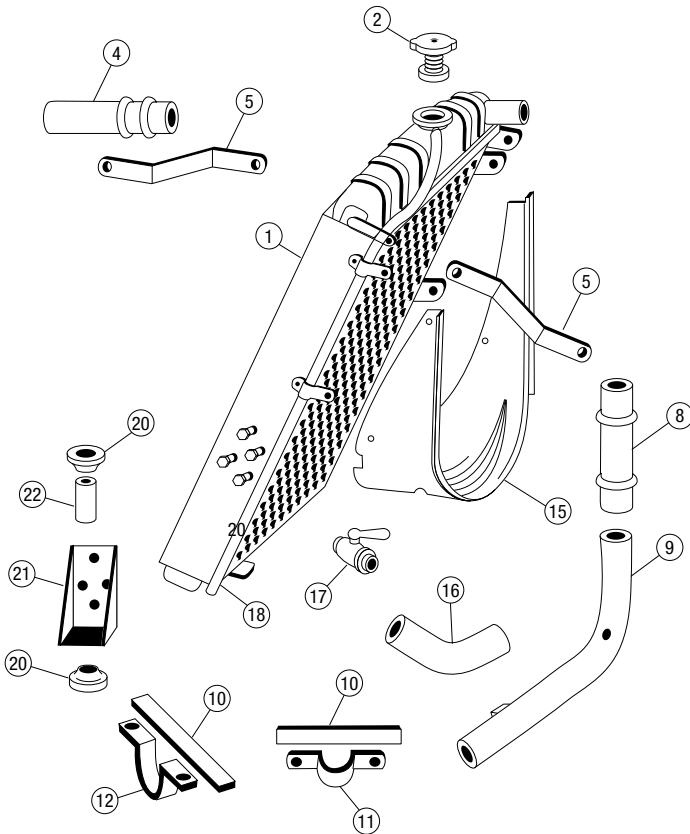
We offer rebuilt versions of vintage pumps in addition to reproductions. Please note that the reproductions both use the WX128-type housing and then an appropriate hub, so they are functionally superior to a rebuilt vintage pump but are not technically concours-correct.

## Cooling System, XK120

7440

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C3463	\$2,495.00	RADIATOR, concours quality		1
	C3463ALY	\$1,649.99	RADIATOR, aluminum, made in USA		1
2	C3718	\$7.99	MOUNTING KIT, radiator		1
3	C3455C	\$31.99	RADIATOR CAP, 4psi, original style		1
	C3455	\$9.99	RADIATOR CAP, 4psi, replacement		1
	49-1000	\$13.99	RADIATOR CAP, 7psi, replacement		1
	57-7030	\$8.99	RADIATOR CAP	Aluminum Radiators	1
5	C3344	\$2.99	GASKET, thermostat housing		1
6	C3731/1	NA	THERMOSTAT, by-pass type, replacement		1
	434-156	\$149.99	THERMOSTAT, by-pass type, Classic Gold		1
7	C6809	\$22.79	TOP HOSE		1
8	C3732	\$179.99	THERMOSTAT HOUSING		1
10	324-805	\$2.19	COPPER WASHER		1
11	C9621	\$25.99	ADAPTOR, capillary tube		1
12	37-1400	\$339.99	EXPANSION TANK		1
This is a period-looking accessory that can cure coolant-loss problems.					
15	C2449	\$184.99	WATER OUTLET	XK120 from (e) W.1251	1
16	C2380	\$4.49	GASKET, water outlet		1
17	C3676	\$7.49	BYPASS HOSE		1
18	C3465	\$78.99	TIE DOWN ROD		2
20	C3675	\$15.99	BOTTOM HOSE	XK120 OTS to 670682	1
	C4183	\$18.99	BOTTOM HOSE	u XK120 OTS from 670683, i FHC & DHC	1
21	49-0161	\$2.69	OVERFLOW HOSE, per foot		A/R
Replacement for original hard line.					
22	36-0889	\$62.99	DRAIN PANEL		1

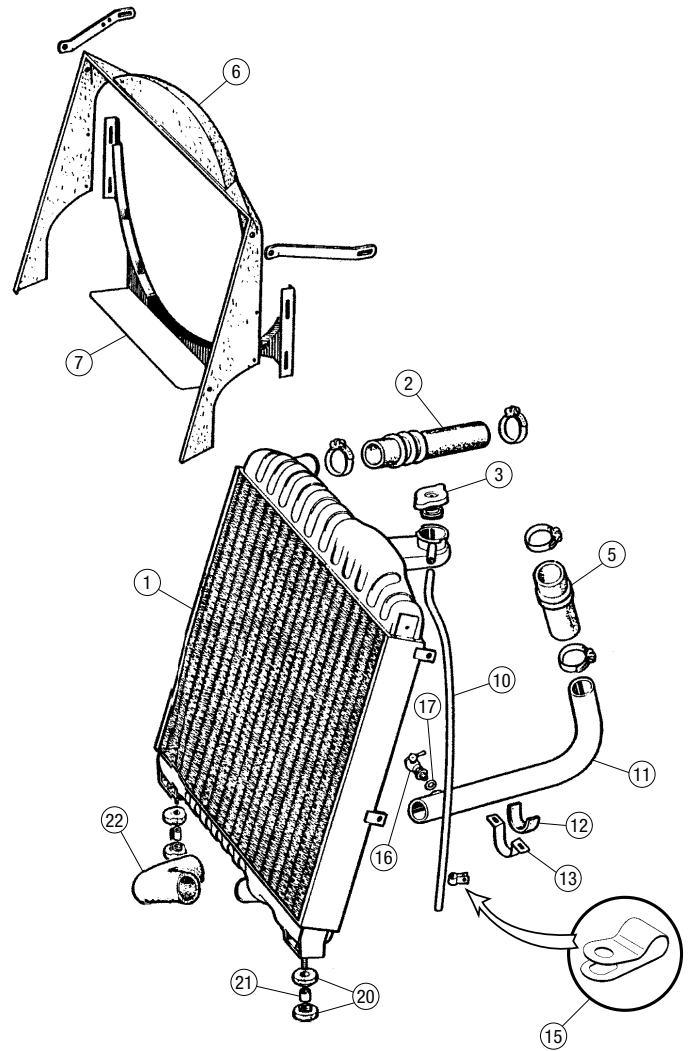
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
23	460-020	\$24.99	DRAIN TAP		1
24	C3464	\$45.99	TIE DOWN ROD		2
27	29-1400	\$79.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	e r XK120 OTS to 670682	1
	29-1401	\$99.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	e r XK120 OTS from 670683	1
	29-1402	\$94.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	e r XK120 DHC & FHC	1
28	29-8702	\$139.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Cheney clamps		1
	29-1600	\$69.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Jubilee clamps		1
30	C4938/2	NA	WATER PUMP, rebuilt	XK120 to (e) W.5464	1
31	C4938/1	\$749.00	WATER PUMP, rebuilt	XK120 from (e) W.5465	1
		\$750.00	CORE CHARGE for C4938/1		
32	WX128/1	NA	WATER PUMP, rebuilt	k XK120 from (e) W.5465 L with casting number ; "WX128"	1
33	C4946	\$739.99	WATER PUMP, new	XK120 to (e) W.5464	1
34	C6746	\$379.99	WATER PUMP, new	XK120 from (e) W.5465	1
35	C2240	\$26.99	FAN BELT	XK120 to (e) W.5464	1
	C5056	\$24.99	FAN BELT	XK120 from (e) W.5465	1
40	C2303	\$1.09	GASKET, water pump		1
41	C6747	\$249.99	FAN, 6-blade, riveted	XK120 from (e) W.5465	1
42	C2446	\$209.99	PULLEY, water pump	XK120 to (e) W.5464	1



**Radiator, XK140**

7441

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C9616ALY	\$2,149.00	RADIATOR, aluminum, made in USA		1
	C9616	\$1,949.00	RADIATOR, brass & copper		1
2	C3455C	\$31.99	RADIATOR CAP, 4psi, original style	A	1
	C3455	\$9.99	RADIATOR CAP, 4psi, replacement	f XK140 LHD OTS to c 811423, DHC to 817459, v FHC to 814240	1
	49-1000	\$13.99	RADIATOR CAP, 7psi, replacement	D	1
	C10289	\$5.39	RADIATOR CAP, 4psi	k XK140 LHD OTS from n 811424, DHC from m 817460, FHC from ; 814241	1
4	C7544	\$20.99	TOP HOSE	k XK140 LHD OTS to L 811423, DHC to 817459, ; FHC to 814240	1
	29-9617	\$23.99	TOP HOSE	k XK140 LHD OTS from n 811424, DHC from m 817460, FHC from ; 814241	1
5	C9618	\$35.99	BRACKET, radiator		2
8	C7546	\$20.99	LOWER HOSE, pipe to pump		1
9	C7547	\$64.99	BRANCH PIPE, stainless		1
10	C8027	\$4.49	PACKING PIECE		2
11	C8026	\$23.99	CLIP, upper		1
12	C8025	\$23.99	CLIP, lower		1
15	C7651	\$229.99	FAN SHROUD, fiberglass		1
16	C7545	\$17.99	LOWER HOSE, rad. to pipe		1
17	460-020	\$24.99	DRAIN TAP		1
18	49-0161	\$2.69	OVERFLOW HOSE, per foot		A/R
Replacement for original hard line.					
20	C3053	\$3.99	MOUNT PAD		4
21	C8830	\$58.99	BRACKET, radiator mount, pair		2
22	C6390	\$2.49	DISTANCE PIECE		2



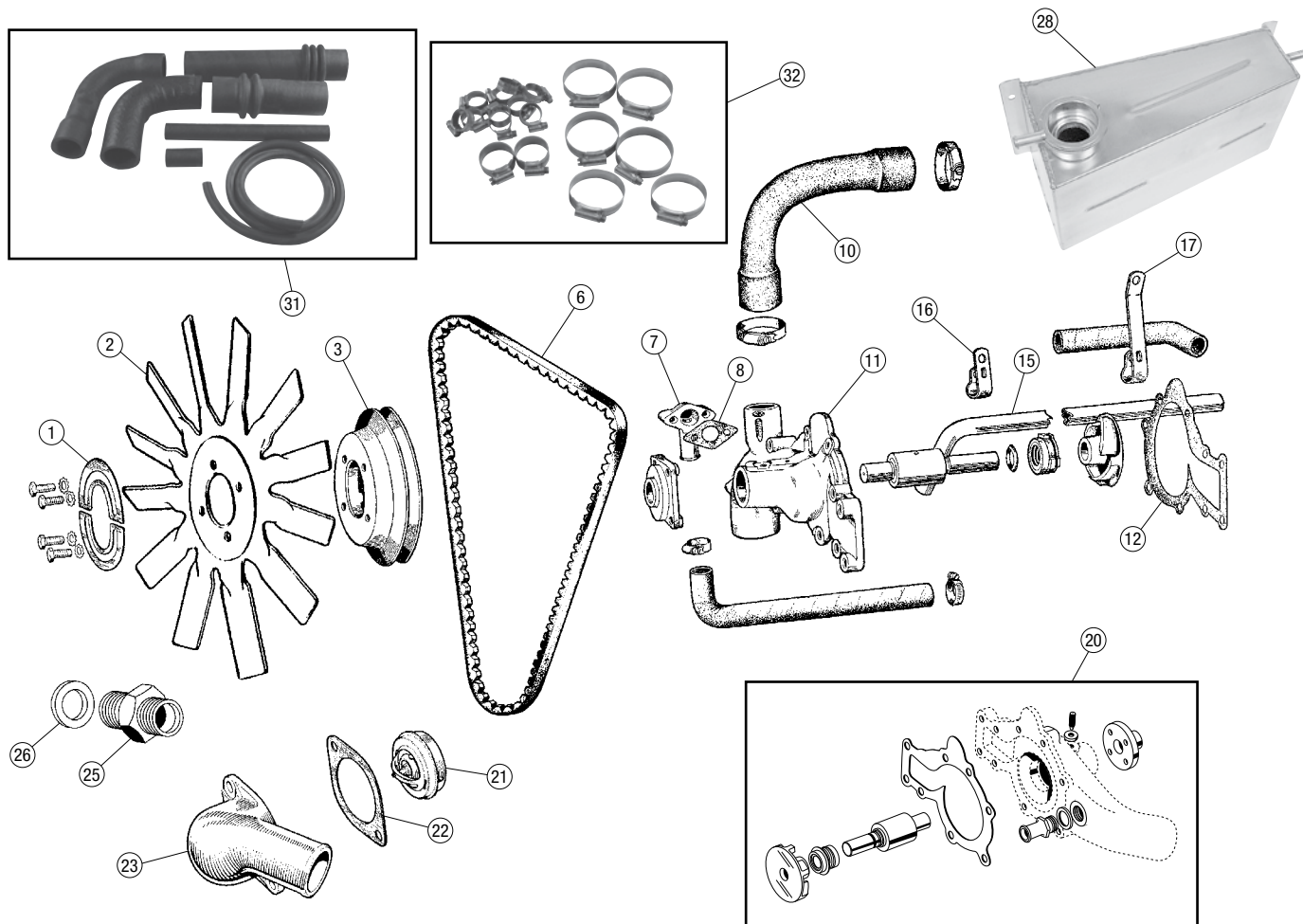
**Radiator, XK150**

7442

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C12922ALY	\$1,849.00	RADIATOR, aluminum, made in USA		1
	C12922	\$1,345.00	RADIATOR, concours quality		1
2	C12424	\$19.99	TOP HOSE		1
3	C10289	\$5.39	RADIATOR CAP		1
5	C12924	\$19.99	HOSE, pipe to pump		1
6	C13105	\$98.99	COWL, top		1
7	C13106	\$94.99	COWL, bottom		1
10	C19798/9	\$2.79	OVERFLOW HOSE		1
11	C12923	\$84.99	WATER PIPE		1
12	C8027	\$4.49	PACKING PIECE		1
13	C8026	\$23.99	CLIP		1
15	C1040/12	\$2.59	CLAMP, overflow hose		1
16	460-020	\$24.99	DRAIN TAP		1
17	C784	\$0.49	WASHER, drain tap		1
20	C3053	\$3.99	MOUNTING PAD		4
21	C6390	\$2.49	DISTANCE PIECE		2
22	C7545	\$17.99	BOTTOM HOSE		1



# Cooling System



## Cooling System, XK140-150

7443

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C5121	\$4.59	FAN BALANCE PIECE		A/R
2 C7615	\$299.99	COOLING FAN	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
C7615	\$299.99	COOLING FAN	XK140 LHD FHC to 814034	1
C10128	NA	COOLING FAN	u XK140 LHD FHC from i 814035	1
C12391	\$174.99	COOLING FAN	XK150	1
3 C7644	\$144.99	PULLEY	u XK140, XK150 3.4 to (e) V.5732, i XK150S 3.4 to (e) VS.1522	1
C14588	\$129.99	PULLEY	u XK150 3.4 from (e) V.5733, XK150S i 3.4 from (e) VS.1523	1
C14588	\$129.99	PULLEY	XK150 3.8	1
6 C7898	\$9.99	BELT	XK140, XK150 3.4 to (e) V.1597	1
C34444	\$9.99	BELT, 1/2"	XK150 3.4 from (e) V.1598 to V.5732	1
EAC1349	\$20.69	BELT	XK150 3.4 from (e) V.5733	1
C34444	\$9.99	BELT, 1/2"	XK150S 3.4 (e) VS.1001 to VS.1522	1
EAC1349	\$20.69	BELT	XK150S 3.4 from (e) VS.1523	1
EAC1349	\$20.69	BELT	XK150S 3.8	1
7 C7631	\$74.99	FITTING, water pump		1
8 C7733	\$1.99	GASKET		1
10 C7548	\$8.99	BYPASS HOSE		1
11 C7618	\$169.99	WATER PUMP, new		1
C7452	NA	WATER PUMP, rebuilt		1
12 C2303	\$1.09	GASKET, water pump		1
15 C13232	\$48.99	HEATER RETURN PIPE		1
16 C4837	\$18.99	BRACKET, heater pipe, front		1
17 C4402	\$18.99	BRACKET, heater pipe, rear		1
20 PK5500	NA	REBUILD KIT, water pump		1
Includes bearing, seal, impeller, gasket and bearing retainer.				
21 C3731/1	NA	THERMOSTAT, 160 degrees, replacement		1
434-156	\$149.99	THERMOSTAT, 160 degrees, Classic Gold		1
22 C4985	\$1.49	GASKET, thermostat housing		1

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
23 C9619	\$174.99	THERMOSTAT HOUSING	XK140	1
C12422	\$59.99	THERMOSTAT HOUSING	XK150	1
25 C9621	\$25.99	ADAPTOR, capillary tube		1
26 324-805	\$2.19	COPPER WASHER		1
28 37-1400	\$339.99	COOLANT RECOVERY TANK		1
Period-looking accessory that can cure coolant-loss problems.				
31 29-1403	\$124.99	COOLING HOSE KIT	u XK140 OTS to 811423 i (about June 1955)	1
29-1404	\$129.99	COOLING HOSE KIT	XK140 OTS from 811424	1
29-1405	\$124.99	COOLING HOSE KIT	u XK140 DHC to 817459 i (about June 1955)	1
29-1406	\$126.99	COOLING HOSE KIT	XK140 DHC from 817460	1
29-1407	\$116.99	COOLING HOSE KIT	u XK140 FHC to 814240 i (about June 1955)	1
29-1408	\$119.99	COOLING HOSE KIT	XK140 FHC from 814241	1
29-1409	\$104.99	COOLING HOSE KIT	XK150 with early heater	1
29-1410	\$96.99	COOLING HOSE KIT	XK150 with late heater	1
29-1411	\$112.99	COOLING HOSE KIT	XK150S	1
32 29-8706	\$169.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Cheney clamps	A C V D XK140	1
29-1601	\$79.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Jubilee clamps		1
29-8708	\$349.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Cheney clamps	e r XK150 with early heater	1
29-8710	\$299.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Cheney clamps	e r XK150 with late heater	1
29-1602	\$82.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Jubilee clamps	e r XK150	1

# Heater Components



## Heater Components, XK120-140

7444

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C4392	\$109.99	HEATER VALVE, with knob		1
2	C4393	\$37.99	KNOB, heater valve		1
3	C4395	\$38.99	BRACKET, heater valve	XK120, XK140 OTS & DHC	1
	C9552	NA	BRACKET, heater valve	XK140 FHC	1
5	C4387/1	\$519.99	HEATER CORE		1
6	C1505	\$39.99	BANJO	XK120	1/2
1 without heater; 2 with heater.					
7	C1506	\$17.99	BANJO BOLT, short	XK120 w/o heater	1
8	C4403	\$39.99	BANJO BOLT, long	XK120 w/heater	1
9	324-805	\$2.19	COPPER WASHER	XK120	2/4
15	C4400	\$39.99	INTERMEDIATE PIPE, stainless		1
16	C8105	\$17.99	HOSE, manifold to valve	XK140 OTS, DHC	1
	C8105	\$17.99	HOSE, valve to core	XK140 FHC	1
17	C3996	\$15.99	RETURN HOSE, front	XK140	1
18	C8888	\$9.99	HOSE, heater to return pipe	XK140 FHC	1
	C8888	\$9.99	HOSE, to front return pipe	XK140 OTS, DHC	1
20	C4936	\$19.99	HOSE, man. to htr. valve	XK120	1
22	C14549	\$13.99	HOSE, htr. valve to htr. core	XK120	1
	C14549	\$13.99	HOSE, manifold to valve	XK140 FHC	1
	C14549	\$13.99	HOSE, valve to core	XK140 OTS, DHC	1
24	C4398	\$8.49	HOSE, htr. core to inter. pipe	XK120	1

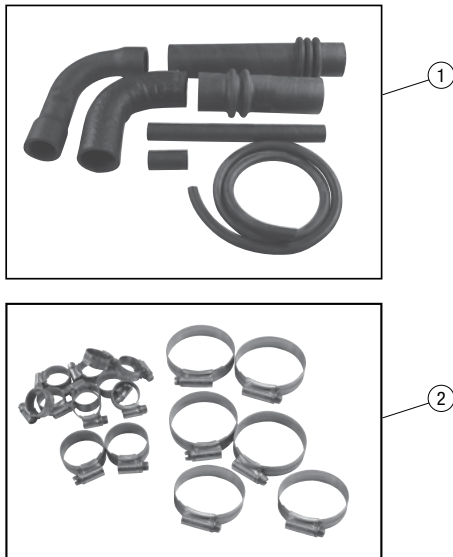
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	C4398	\$8.49	HOSE, htr. core to inter. pipe	XK140 OTS, DHC	1
26	C3994	\$15.99	HOSE, inter. pipe to frnt. pipe	XK120	1
27	C4399	\$2.19	HOSE, frt. pipe to wtr. pump banjo		1
30	29-1400	\$79.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	XK120 OTS to 670682	1
	29-1401	\$99.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	XK120 OTS from 670683	1
	29-1402	\$94.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	XK120 DHC & FHC	1
	29-1403	\$124.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	XK140 OTS to 811423 (about June 1955)	1
	29-1404	\$129.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	XK140 OTS from 811424	1
	29-1405	\$124.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	XK140 DHC to 817459 (about June 1955)	1
	29-1406	\$126.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	XK140 DHC from 817460	1
	29-1407	\$116.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	XK140 FHC to 814240 (about June 1955)	1
	29-1408	\$119.99	COOLING AND HEATER HOSE KIT	XK140 FHC from 814241	1
32	29-8702	\$139.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Cheney clamps	XK120	1
	29-1600	\$69.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Jubilee clamps		1
	29-8706	\$169.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Cheney clamps	XK140	1
	29-1601	\$79.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Jubilee clamps		1

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

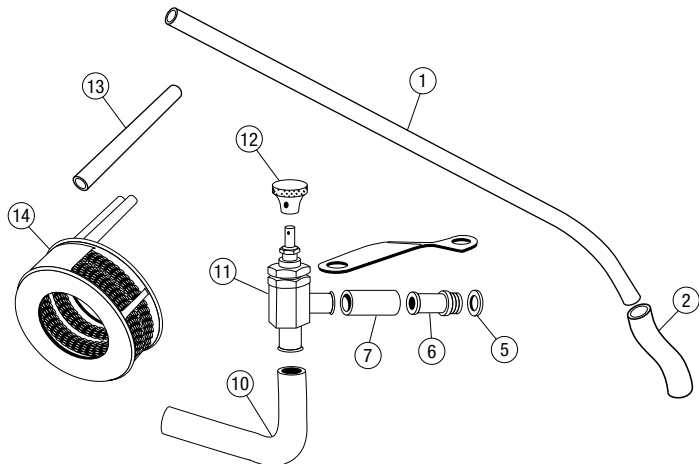
# Cooling System, XK150



## Cooling Hose Kits, XK150

7446

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	29-1409	\$104.99	HOSE KIT	XK150 with early heater	1
	29-1410	\$96.99	HOSE KIT	XK150 with late heater	1
	29-1411	\$112.99	HOSE KIT	XK150S	1
2	29-8708	\$349.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Cheney clamps	XK150 with early heater	1
	29-8710	\$299.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Cheney clamps	XK150 with late heater	1
	29-1602	\$82.99	HOSE CLAMP KIT, Jubilee clamps	XK150-150S	1



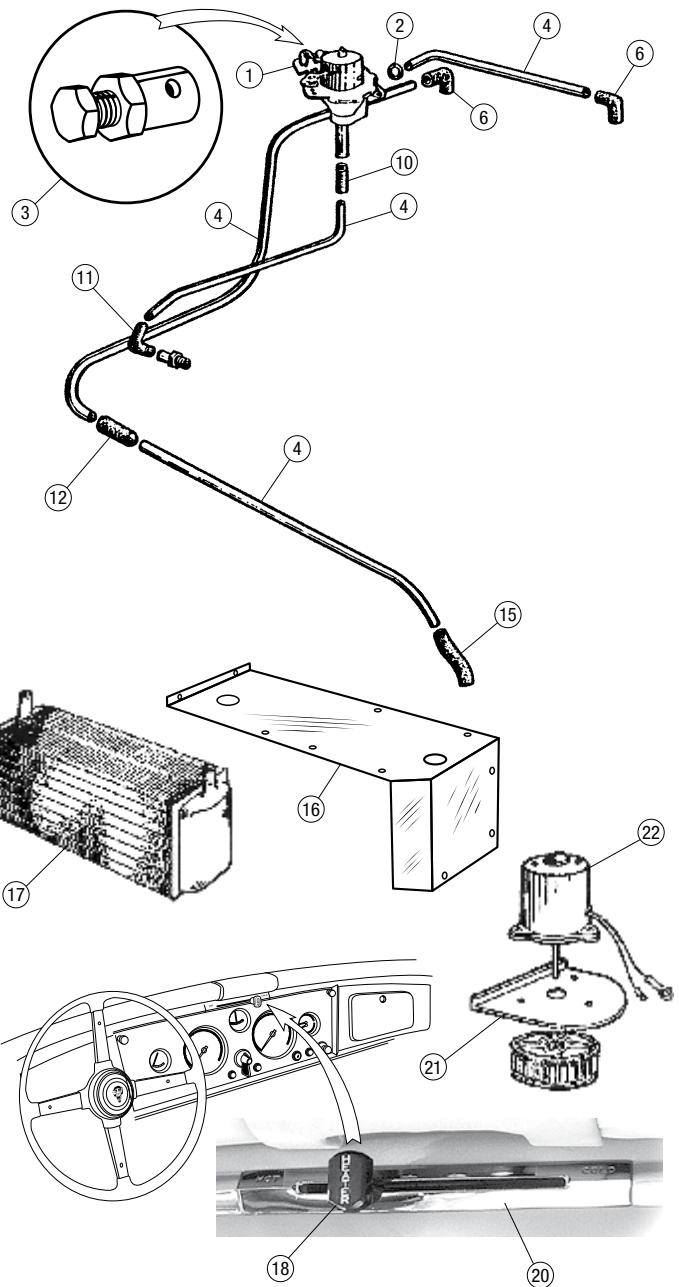
## Heater Components, Early XK150

7445

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C13232	\$48.99	RETURN PIPE		1
2	C11730	\$6.49	HOSE, pipe to pump		1
5	324-805	\$2.19	COPPER WASHER		1
6	C17421	\$11.99	ADAPTOR		1
7	C14549	\$13.99	HOSE, manifold to valve	XK150 with early heater	1
	C11730	\$6.49	HOSE, manifold to valve	u XK150S from OTS 830336 to i 831139	1
10	C3996	\$15.99	HOSE, valve to core, bulk		1
11	C4392	\$109.99	HEATER VALVE, with knob		1

Fits earlier XK150 up to LHD OTS 831139; FHC 824584/835718 (RHD/LHD); DHC 827193/837627 (RHD/LHD), or about August of 1958. Not fitted to RHD XK150 OTS.

12	C4393	\$37.99	KNOB, heater valve		1
13	C8888	\$9.99	HOSE, core to pipe		1
14	C4387/1	\$519.99	HEATER CORE		1



## Heater Components, Late XK150

7447

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C9927	NA	HEATER VALVE		1
2	883-175	\$0.39	O-RING		1
3	473-070	\$1.79	TRUNNION		1
4	29-1500	\$99.99	PIPE SET, stainless		1
Includes C14207, C14324, C14206 and C13232.					
6	BD215/2	\$7.99	HOSE, feed pipe to core		1
	BD215/2	\$7.99	HOSE, core to rear pipe		1
10	C14549	\$13.99	HOSE, feed pipe to valve		1
11	BD215/2	\$7.99	HOSE, manifold to pipe		1
	C8888	\$9.99	HOSE, manifold to pipe	k XK150S from 831140 L OTS, 837993 FHC, ; 835961 DHC	1
12	C11730	\$6.49	HOSE, rear pipe to front pipe		1
15	C11730	\$6.49	HOSE, front pipe to pump		1
16	BD15046	\$82.99	MOUNT PLATE, core		1
17	C9288	\$339.99	HEATER CORE		1
18	BD15260	\$16.49	KNOB, heater		1
20	BD15535	NA	SURROUND, heater control		1
21	BD15049	\$61.99	MOUNT PLATE, blower motor		1
22	C9290/1	NA	BLOWER MOTOR, rebuilt		1





## Cheney-Style Hose Clamps

7448

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
-----------	--------------	-------------	-------------	----------

After years of painstaking research, we've introduced first class reproductions of the ever elusive Cheney type hose clamps.

C2905/000	\$9.99	13/32" (10mm) to 5/8" (16mm)		A/R
C2905/1	\$10.79	1/2" to 3/4"		A/R
C2905/2	\$10.79	5/8" to 7/8"		A/R
C2905/14	\$9.99	3/4" to 1"		A/R
C2905/3	\$13.99	7/8" to 1-1/8"		A/R
C2905/8	\$11.99	1" to 1-1/2"		A/R
C2905/4	\$11.99	1-1/4" to 1-7/8"		A/R
C2905/5	\$11.99	1-1/2" to 2-1/8"		A/R
C2905/6	\$13.99	1-3/4" to 2-3/8"		A/R
C2905/7	\$13.99	2" to 2-3/4"		A/R



## Jubilee Stainless Hose Clamps

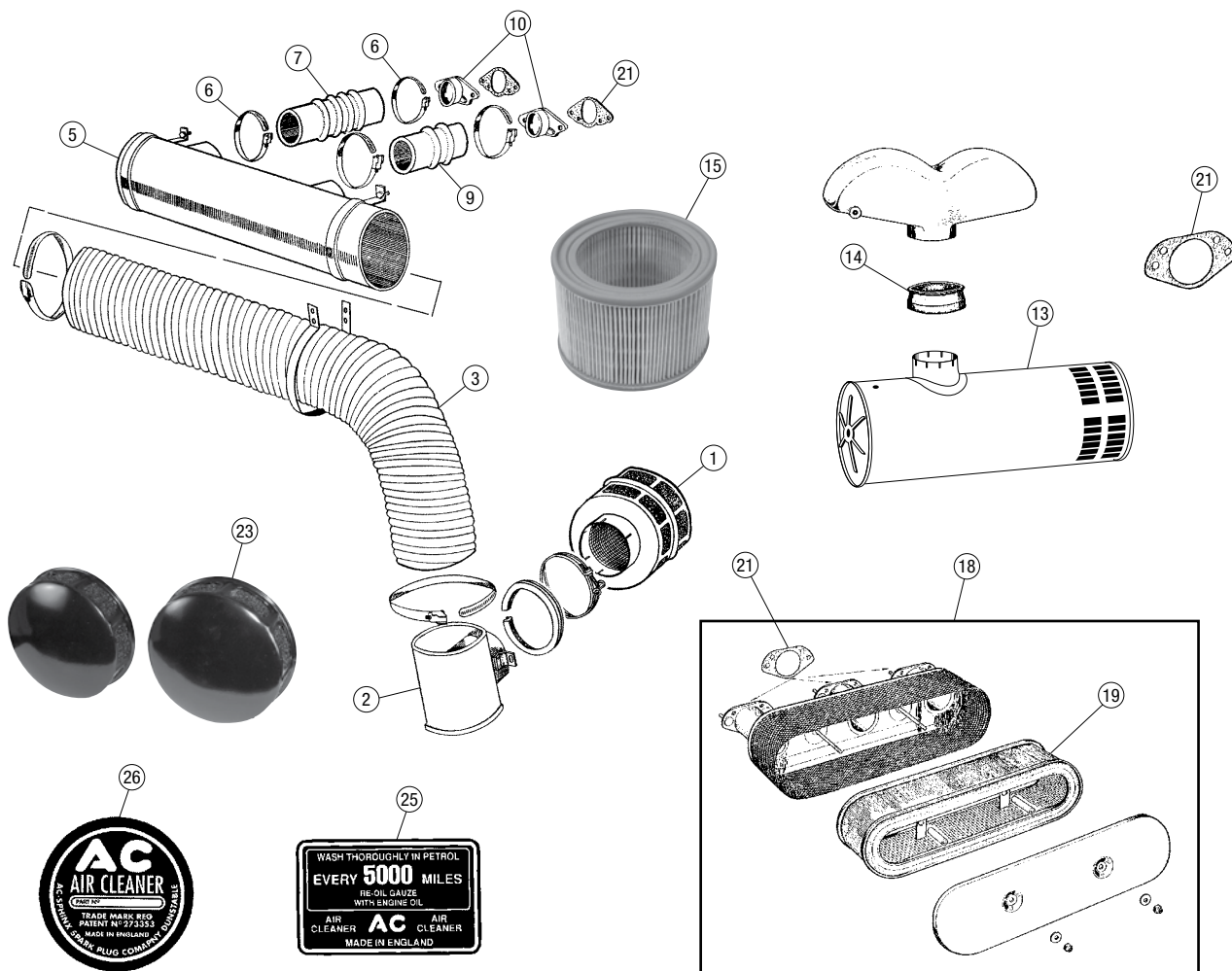
7449

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
-----------	--------------	-------------	-------------	----------

Unlike a Cheney clamp, Jubilee clamps have hex heads, but are otherwise similar. Like a Cheney, the kerfs do not penetrate the band. Made in England, quality is exceptional.

BS/12	\$3.99	3/8" - 1/2"		A/R
BS/16	\$3.99	1/2" - 5/8"		A/R
BS/20	\$3.99	1/2" - 3/4"		A/R
BS/22	\$3.99	5/8" - 7/8"		A/R
BS/25	\$4.99	3/4" - 1"		A/R
BS/30	\$4.99	7/8" - 1-1/8"		A/R
BS/35	\$4.99	1" - 1-3/8"		A/R
BS/40	\$6.49	1-1/8" - 1-5/8"		A/R
BS/50	\$5.99	1-1/4" - 1-7/8"		A/R
BS/55	\$6.49	1-1/2" - 2-1/8"		A/R
BS/60	\$5.99	1-3/4" - 2-3/8"		A/R
BS/70	\$4.79	2-1/8" - 2-3/4"		A/R

# Air Cleaners



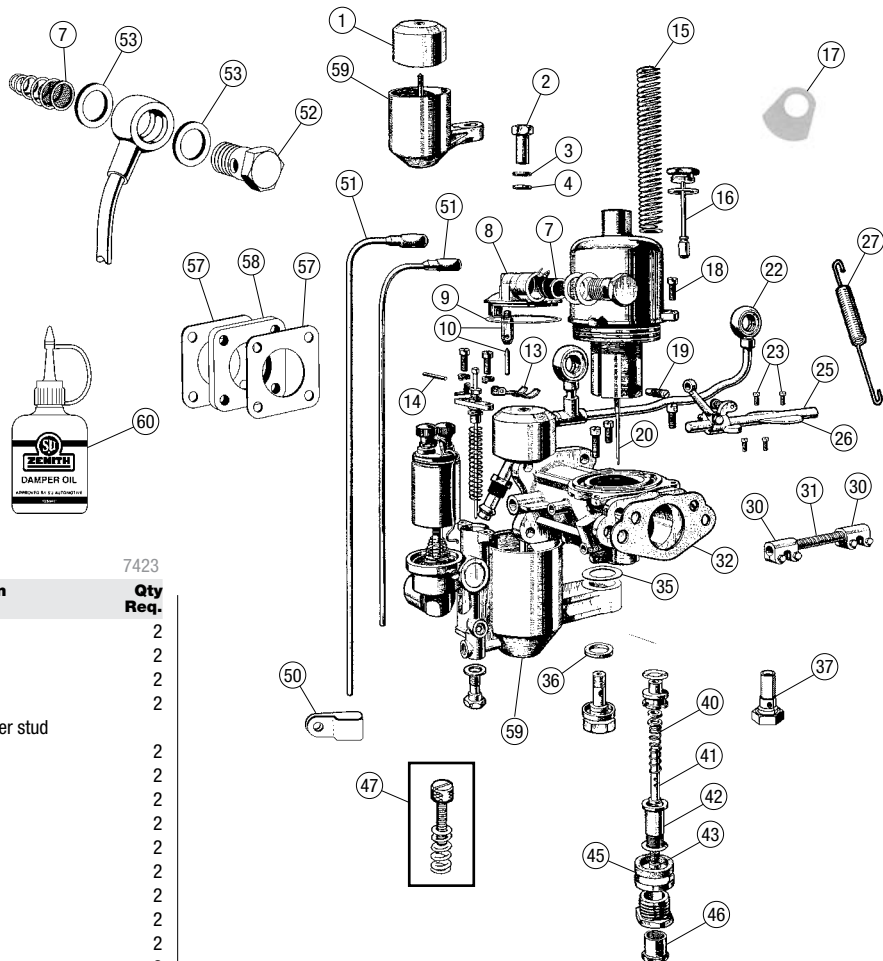
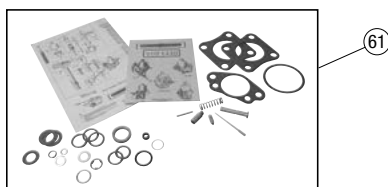
## Air Cleaners

7416

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C5821	\$159.99	AIR CLEANER	A	1
2 C5794	\$224.99	ELBOW ASSEMBLY	f	1
3 C5709	NA	DUCT	f	1
5 C5799	\$232.99	AIR INTAKE BRANCH	f	1
6 BS/55	\$6.49	CLAMP	s XK120 DHC & FHC	4
7 C5713	\$29.99	FLEX HOSE, long	f	1
9 C5714	\$24.99	FLEX HOSE, short	f	1
10 C5715	\$66.99	ALLOY ADAPTOR	D	2
13 C8133	NA	AIR FILTER, canister type	XK140-150	1
Canister only				
14 C1788	\$43.99	CONNECTING RING	e XK140-150	1
15 950-700	\$7.99	FILTER, canister type	r	1
18 C15277	\$689.99	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	XK150S	1
This is the second version of the XK150 S air cleaner as fitted after 832076 (OTS), 836187 (FHC) and 838246 (DHC). The early version has the fuel filter attached to the air filter.				
19 C15275	\$99.99	FILTER ELEMENT	XK150S	1
21 696-020	\$0.79	GASKET, air filter	1.75" SU	2
696-030	\$1.49	GASKET, air filter	2" SU	2

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
23 C4496	\$60.99	AIR FILTER, pancake, 1.75" SU	k XK120 OTS, XK140 L OTS & DHC with "C" ; cylinder head.	2/1
2 for LHD XK120 OTS; 1 for front carburetor on RHD				
C4732	\$57.99	AIR FILTER, pancake, 1.75" SU	XK120 OTS RHD	1
Rear carburetor for RHD				
C8484	\$112.99	AIR FILTER SET, pancake, 2" SU, pair	u XK140 with "C" i cylinder head	1
25 011-716	\$3.99	AIR FILTER DECAL, rectangular	u XK120-150 Canister i Air Filters	A/R
26 011-715	\$4.99	AIR FILTER DECAL, round	u XK120-150 Pancake i Air Filters	A/R

# H6 Carburetors



## H6 Carburetors, XK120-140

7423

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	370-015	\$12.99	FLOAT, Nitrophyl		2
	370-010	\$17.99	FLOAT, brass		2
2	370-150	\$9.99	CAP NUT, standard length		2
	370-151	\$8.99	CAP NUT, extended length		2
			Catches available threads on a broken center stud		
3	370-130	\$0.89	WASHER		2
4	1298	\$0.89	WASHER, serrated		2
7	370-270	\$6.39	FLOAT FILTER, with spring		2
8	375-068	\$259.99	FLOAT LID, front		2
	375-058	\$259.99	FLOAT LID, rear		2
9	294-900	\$0.99	GASKET, float lid		2
10	371-055	\$49.99	NEEDLE AND SEAT, Viton tip		2
	386-390	\$18.99	GROSE JET, upgrade		2
13	370-170	\$8.99	LEVER, float		2
14	370-060	\$0.89	PIN, float lever		2
15	370-520	\$4.89	PISTON SPRING		2
16	6961/1	\$53.99	DAMPER, brass, original		2
	6961	\$35.99	DAMPER, plastic, replacement		2
17	408-495	\$9.99	IDENTIFICATION TAG, blank		A/R
18	370-290	\$0.89	SCREW, dashpot		2
19	370-880	\$10.99	SCREW, needle securing		2
20	011-183	\$11.99	METERING NEEDLE (RF)	u XK120 OTS, 7:1 or 8:1, i standard	2
20	854-247	NA	METERING NEEDLE (RG)	XK120 OTS, 7:1 or 8:1, lean	2
	854-227	NA	METERING NEEDLE (RB)	XK120 OTS, 9:1	2
	W02	\$19.99	METERING NEEDLE (W02)	u XK120 FHC & DHC, canister i air cleaner	2
	854-247	NA	METERING NEEDLE (RG)	u XK120 w/ "C" cylinder head, i 1-3/4" carbs, 8:1	2
	854-248	NA	METERING NEEDLE (RC)	u XK120 w/ "C" cylinder head, i 1-3/4" carbs, 9:1	2
	VR	\$30.99	METERING NEEDLE (VR)	u XK120 w/ "C" cylinder head, i 2" carbs	2
	854-249	NA	METERING NEEDLE (VE)	u XK120 w/ "C" cylinder head, i 2" carbs, lean	2
	011-185	NA	METERING NEEDLE (SJ)	u XK140 standard cylinder i head	2
	854-252	NA	METERING NEEDLE (SR)	u XK140 FHC w/ "C" cylinder i head, canister air cleaner	2
	W02	\$19.99	METERING NEEDLE (W02)	k XK140 OTS & DHCw/ "C" L cylinder head, pancake ; filters	2
22	C3810	\$154.99	FEED PIPE		1
23	AUC1358	\$1.29	SCREW, throttle shaft		4
25	372-500	\$32.99	THROTTLE SHAFT, std		2
	372-510	\$32.99	THROTTLE SHAFT, .010" oversize		2
26	3280	\$25.89	THROTTLE DISC		2
27	C14366SSL	\$5.49	RETURN SPRING	XK120	1
	C14366SSL	\$5.49	RETURN SPRING	XK140	1
30	AUC1924	\$42.99	CLAMP, flex shaft		2
31	AUC1236	\$44.39	FLEX SHAFT, 5/16" x 1-1/2"		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	AUC5079	\$49.99	FLEX SHAFT, 5/16" x 2-1/8"		1
32	696-020	\$0.79	GASKET, air filter		2
35	AUC2130	\$0.99	WASHER, float bowl, upper		2
36	AUC5027	\$0.79	WASHER, float bowl, lower		4
	AUC5026	\$0.89	WASHER, float bowl, lower		2
	Use one AUC5026 sandwiched between two AUC5027 as lower seal.				
37	370-120	\$17.99	BOLT, float bowl, rear		1
40	AUC3248	\$4.69	JET SPRING		2
41	AUC8189	\$22.99	MAIN JET		2
42	031-050	\$19.69	JET BEARING		2
43	AUC3158	\$9.99	SCREW, jet		2
45	370-220	\$8.29	SEALING RING, jet		2
46	AUC3160	\$17.99	JET COVER		2
47	372-835	\$18.99	IDLE SCREW & SPRING		2
50	C3895	NA	CLIP, overflow pipe		1
51	451-250	\$21.99	OVERFLOW PIPE, copper	Bend and trim to shape.	2
52	370-350	\$5.49	BANJO BOLT		2
	C11488SSL	NA	BANJO BOLT, stainless		2
53	370-650	\$0.39	FIBER WASHER		4
	C11489ALY	\$1.29	ALLOY WASHER		4
57	C2368	\$3.49	GASKET, carb to manifold		4
58	696-000	\$6.99	INSULATOR, carb to manifold		2
59	AUC1208	\$109.99	FLOAT CHAMBER	k XK120 to (e) W.4095 (front only); L from W.4096 & XK140 (front ; and rear)	2
60	220-225	\$17.99	DASHPOT OIL		A/R
61	23-0044	\$99.99	REBUILD KIT		2
	High quality aftermarket kit that includes gaskets, seals, needle & seat, metering needle and washers for one carb.				
62	CRK240	\$174.99	REBUILD KIT		2
	Genuine SU kit that includes gaskets, seals, needle & seat, throttle shafts and plates plus hardware and washers for one carb.				
63	23-7000	\$529.99	MASTER REBUILD KIT		1
	Includes quality aftermarket rebuild kits, overflow pipes, floats, metering needles, Grose-type jets, dampers & springs, float filters, insulation blocks, gaskets, seals, throttle shafts and plates, hardware and washers, dashpot & float chamber screws, damper oil and starting carburetor washers—everything you'll need to restore your carbs! One kit per carb.				

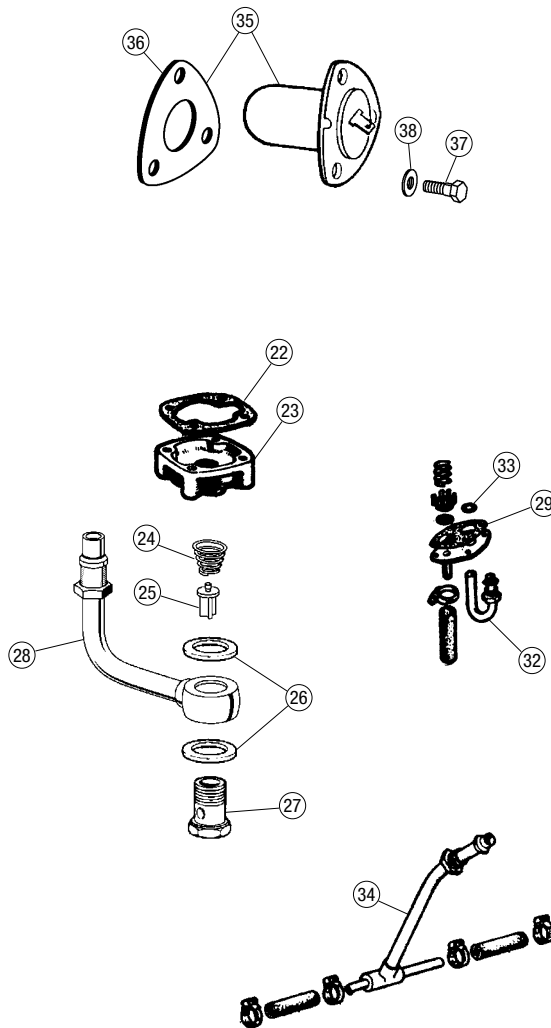
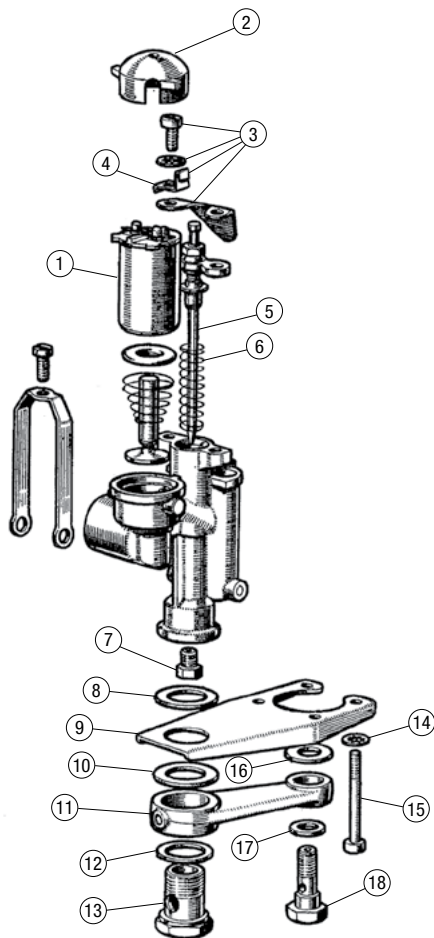
Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400

moSS

Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.



# Starting Carburetor



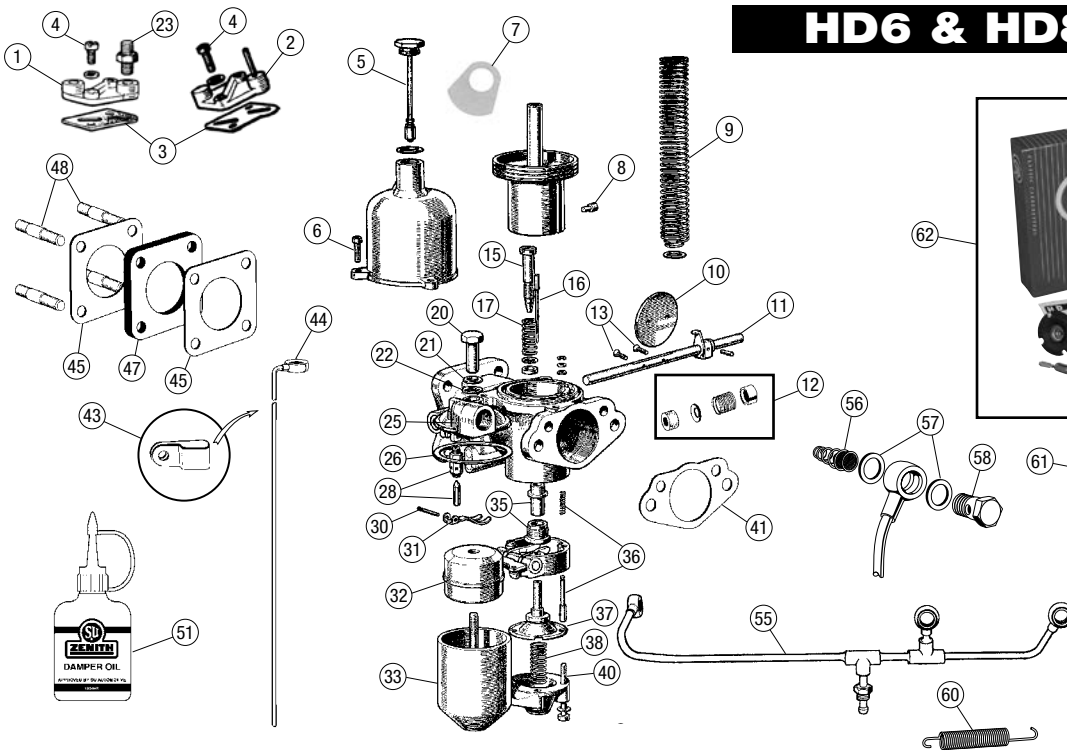
## Starting Carburetor

7424

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	378-340	\$249.99	SOLENOID	e XK120 from (e) W.4095,	1
2	AUC4795	\$34.99	COVER, solenoid	r XK140-150	1
3	WZX1282	\$32.99	THERMO DUST SHIELD KIT		1
			Shield, two screws, two washers and one "finger clip."		
4	AUC3139	\$19.99	FINGER CLIP, starting carb		1
5	373-160	\$113.99	NEEDLE	A	1
6	373-170	\$5.49	SPRING, needle	c XK120 from (e) W.4095,	1
	AUC4759	\$14.99	JET, accelerator	v XK140-150	1
8	370-165	\$3.19	WASHER, fiber	D	1
9	373-117	\$59.99	BRACKET, starting carb	e XK150	1
10	370-165	\$3.19	WASHER, fiber	r	1
11	AUC4758	\$62.99	SUPPORT ARM	A	1
12	370-650	\$0.39	WASHER, fiber	c XK120 from (e) W.4095,	1
	C11489ALY	\$1.29	WASHER, alloy alternative	v XK140-150	1
13	370-350	\$5.49	BOLT, casting to thermo body	D	1
14	324-110	\$0.29	WASHER, lock	e XK150	4
15	AUC2110	\$3.49	BOLT, bracket to float bowl	r	4
16	AUC4751	\$0.89	WASHER, fiber	u XK120 from (e) W.4095,	1
	370-131	\$0.99	WASHER, fiber	i XK140	1
				XK150	
17	370-130	\$0.89	WASHER, float chamber bolt	u XK120 from (e) W.4095,	1
				i XK140-150	
18	AUC4641	\$32.99	BOLT, casting to float chamber	u XK120 from (e) W.4095,	1
				i XK140	
	372-560	\$23.49	BOLT, casting to float chamber	XK150	1
22	C2381	\$3.99	GASKET, starting pipe	e XK120	1
23	C2379	\$84.99	FLANGE, starting pipe	r	1
24	C7470	\$11.99	SPRING, anti-blowback valve	e XK120 from (e) W.2449,	1
25	C4204	\$62.99	ANTI-BLOWBACK VALVE	r XK140	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
26	C2296/5	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER, banjo bolt	e XK120	2
27	C2387	NA	BANJO BOLT, starting pipe	r	1
28	C2388	\$72.99	STARTING PIPE	k XK120, later type to L accommodate carb ; insulators	1
29	C7469	\$5.29	GASKET, starting pipe	XK140-150	1
30	C8455	\$26.99	SLEEVE, over spring	XK140	1
31	C7440	NA	STARTING PIPE	XK140	1
32	C12448	\$29.99	STARTING PIPE	XK150, with olive and nut	1
33	C12454	NA	O-RING, pipe to manifold	XK150	1
			C12488 & C12454 fit XK150 to 820016/831898 (RHD/LHD OTS); 824741/835934 (RHD/LHD FHC) and 827271/837940 (RHD/LHD DHC)		
34	C14661	\$71.99	STARTING PIPE	XK150, with olive and nut	1
			C14661 fits XK150 from 820017/831899 (RHD/LHD OTS); 824742/835935 (RHD/LHD FHC) and 827272/837941 (RHD/LHD DHC)		
35	378-410	\$179.99	TEMPERATURE SWITCH		1
36	C2475	\$0.99	GASKET, temp switch		1
37	C7134/1R	\$0.99	BOLT, temp switch		3
38	C723/A	\$0.29	WASHER		3

# HD6 & HD8 Carburetors



## Carburetors, XK150 (HD6) & XK150S (HD8)

7425

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	373-111	\$74.99	ADAPTOR, vacuum advance	u Early XK150; XK150S, i threaded connection	1
2	AUC8190	NA	ADAPTOR, vacuum advance	u Late XK150, nipple i connection	1
3	378-140	\$1.29	GASKET, vacuum advance	HD6, HD8	1
4	370-290	\$0.89	SCREW, vacuum adaptor	HD6, HD8	2
5	6961/1	\$53.99	DAMPER, brass, original	e r HD6	2
	6961	\$35.99	DAMPER, plastic, replacement	r HD6	2
	7870	\$49.99	DAMPER, brass, original	e r HD8	3
	8764	\$42.99	DAMPER, plastic, replacement	r HD8	3
6	370-290	\$0.89	SCREW, dashpot	HD6, HD8	8/12
7	408-495	\$9.99	IDENTIFICATION TAG, blank	HD6, HD8	2/3
8	370-180	\$5.49	SCREW, needle securing	HD6, HD8	2/3
9	370-520	\$4.89	PISTON SPRING	HD6	2
	AUC2107	\$16.19	PISTON SPRING	HD8	3
10	3280	\$25.89	THROTTLE DISC	HD6	2
	WZX1373	\$31.49	THROTTLE DISC	HD8	3
11	372-500	\$32.99	THROTTLE SHAFT, standard	e r HD6	2
	372-510	\$32.99	THROTTLE SHAFT, .010" oversize	r HD6	A/R
	011-187	\$35.99	THROTTLE SHAFT, standard	e r HD8	3
	011-188	\$35.99	THROTTLE SHAFT, .010" oversize	r HD8	A/R
12	373-010	\$17.99	SPINDLE SEAL KIT	HD6, HD8	2/3
			Seals, springs, retainers and washers for one carb.		
13	AUC1358	\$1.29	SCREW, throttle shaft	A	4/6
15	031-996	\$18.79	SCREW, mixture adjusting	s HD6, HD8	2/3
16	TL	\$14.99	METERING NEEDLE (TL)	D	2
16	UE	\$19.99	METERING NEEDLE (UE)	HD8	3
17	031-997	\$3.79	SPRING, mixture screw	HD6, HD8	2/3
20	370-150	\$9.99	CAP NUT, standard length	e r HD6, HD8	2/3
	370-151	\$8.99	CAP NUT, extended length	r HD6, HD8	2/3
			Catches available threads on a broken center stud		
21	370-130	\$0.89	WASHER, top of pipe	HD6, HD8	2/3
22	1298	\$0.89	WASHER, serrated, bottom of pipe	HD6, HD8	2/3
23	378-240	\$17.49	VACUUM TUBE FITTING	u Early XK150; XK150S, i threaded connection	1
25	375-068	\$259.99	FLOAT LID, front	HD6	1
	375-068	\$259.99	FLOAT LID, center	HD8	1
	375-058	\$259.99	FLOAT LID, rear	HD6, HD8	1
26	294-900	\$0.99	GASKET, float lid	A	2/3
28	371-055	\$49.99	NEEDLE AND SEAT	f	2/3
	386-390	\$18.99	GROSE JET	c HD6, HD8	2/3
30	370-060	\$0.89	PIN, float lever	v	2/3
31	370-170	\$8.99	FLOAT LEVER	f	2/3
32	370-015	\$12.99	FLOAT, Nitrophyl	D	2/3

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	370-010	\$17.99	FLOAT, brass	HD6, HD8	2/3
33	AUC2088	\$459.99	FLOAT CHAMBER, front	HD6	1
	AUC2088	\$459.99	FLOAT CHAMBER, front	e r HD8	1
	6993	\$509.99	FLOAT CHAMBER, middle	r HD8	1
	6993	\$509.99	FLOAT CHAMBER, rear	A	1
35	031-998	\$18.99	JET BEARING KIT	c HD6, HD8	2/3
36	373-000	\$19.99	PISTON PIN LIFT KIT	v	2/3
37	378-320	\$42.99	MAIN JET, premium, Viton	D	2
	378-330	\$48.99	MAIN JET, premium, Viton	HD8	3
38	6960	\$1.79	SPRING, jet	A	2/3
40	AUC2110	\$3.49	SCREW, float chamber	s HD6, HD8	8/12
41	696-020	\$0.79	GASKET, air filter	D	2
	696-030	\$1.49	GASKET, air filter	e r HD8	3
43	C14090	\$17.99	CLIP, overflow pipe		1
			Attaches to oil filter housing.		
44	451-250	\$21.99	OVERFLOW PIPE	HD6, HD8	2/3
			Bend to desired shape.		
45	C2363	\$1.99	GASKET, carb to manifold	HD6	4
	529-120	\$1.99	GASKET, carb to manifold	HD8	6
47	696-000	\$6.99	INSULATOR BLOCK	HD6	2
	C33059	\$9.99	INSULATOR BLOCK	HD8	3
48	C6570	\$4.49	STUD, carb to manifold	HD6, HD8	8/12
51	220-225	\$17.99	DASHPOT OIL	HD6, HD8	A/R
55	C12812	\$129.99	FUEL RAIL, inlet down	HD6 Early	1
	C15868	NA	FUEL RAIL, inlet forward	HD6 Late	1
	C15823	\$299.99	FUEL RAIL	HD8	1
56	370-270	\$6.39	FLOAT FILTER, w/spring	A	2/3
57	370-650	\$0.39	FIBER WASHER	f	4/6
	C11489ALY	\$1.29	ALUMINUM WASHER	s HD6, HD8	4/6
58	370-350	\$5.49	BANJO BOLT, steel	f	2/3
	C11488SSL	NA	BANJO BOLT, stainless	D	2/3
60	C14366SSL	\$5.49	RETURN SPRING	HD6	2
	C14366SSL	\$5.49	RETURN SPRING	HD8	3
61	23-0204*	\$82.99	REBUILD KIT, HD6	HD6	2
	23-1525*	\$82.99	REBUILD KIT, HD8	HD8	3

\*High quality aftermarket kit that includes gaskets, seals, needle & seat, metering needle and washers for one carb.

375-585\*\* \$239.99 REBUILD KIT, HD6 HD6 2  
375-595\*\* \$329.99 REBUILD KIT, HD8 HD8 3

\*\*Genuine SU kit that includes gaskets, seals, needle & seat, throttle shafts and plates plus hardware and washers for one carb.

62 23-7004\*\*\* \$399.99 MASTER REBUILD KIT HD6 1  
23-7006\*\*\* \$549.99 MASTER REBUILD KIT HD8 1

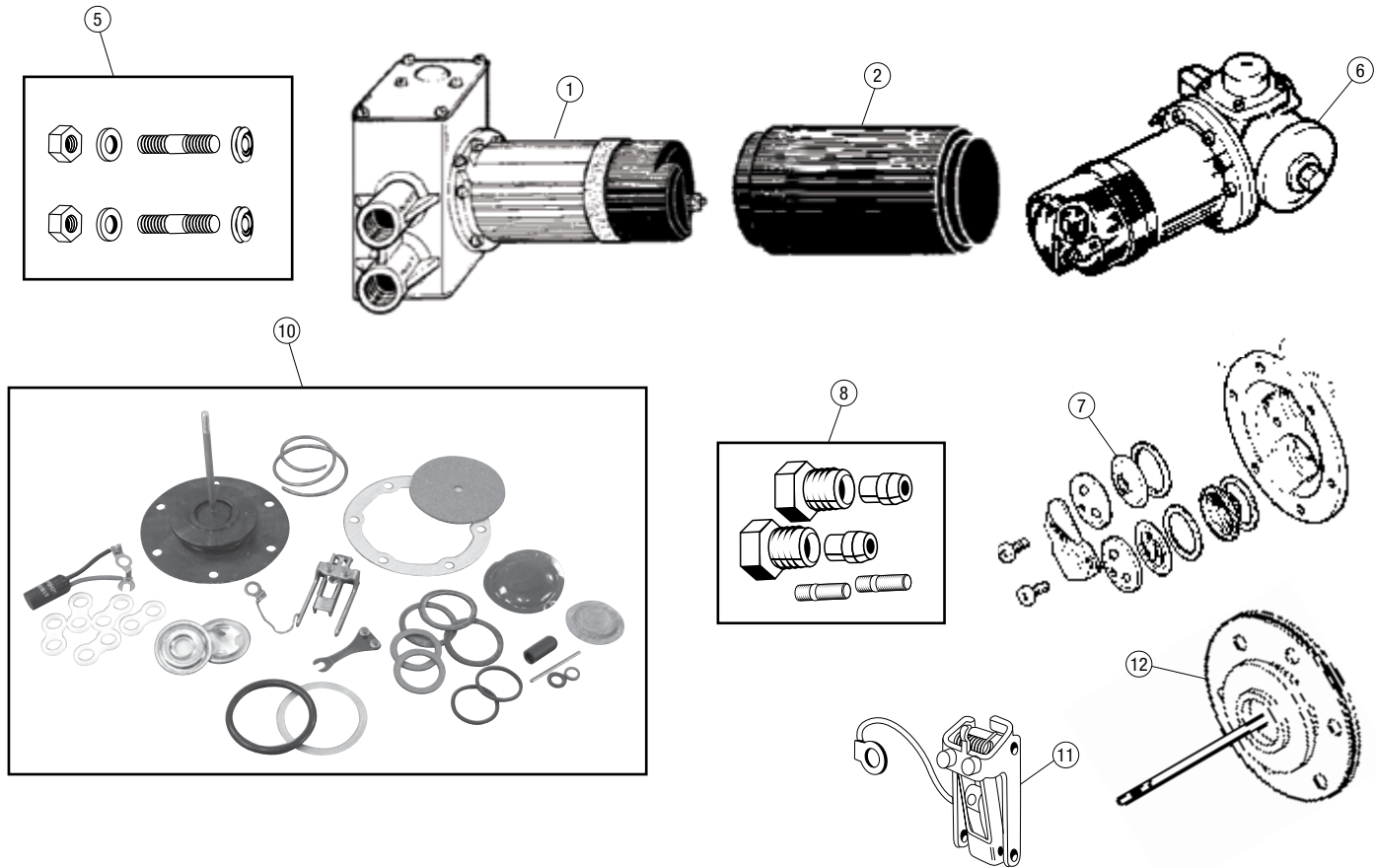
\*\*\*Includes overflow pipes, floats, metering needles, Grose-type jets, dampers & springs, float filters, insulation blocks, gaskets, seals, throttle shafts and plates, hardware and washers, dashpot & float chamber screws, damper oil and starting carburetor washers - everything you'll need to restore your carbs! One kit per carb.

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

# Fuel Pumps



## Fuel Pumps & Replacement Parts

7430

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 AUA152*	\$619.99	FUEL PUMP, new, pos. grnd.		1/2
AUA152/1*	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, pos. grnd.		1/2
AUA152N/1*	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, neg. grnd.		1/2
*XK150S requires 2. Square Body.				
2 C2839	\$13.99	COVER, rubber	XK120-140	1
5 23-1800	\$4.29	MOUNT KIT, fuel pump		1/2
XK150S requires 2.				
6 377-245**	\$449.99	FUEL PUMP, new, pointless, pos. gnd.		1
AZX1318EP/1**	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, pos. gnd.		1
**Pointless Electronic Type, Positive Ground. Round Body.				
377-255***	\$399.99	FUEL PUMP, new, pointless, neg. gnd.		1
AZX1307EN/1***	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, neg. gnd.		1
***Pointless Electronic Type, Negative Ground. Round Body.				
7 AUB6062	\$22.99	CHECK VALVE		1
8 WZX979	\$42.69	REPAIR KIT, fuel pump mount		1
10 EPK800	\$184.99	REBUILD KIT, square pump	With 2.375" coil housing	1
EPK805	\$184.99	REBUILD KIT, square pump	With 3" coil housing	1
EPK305	\$119.99	REBUILD KIT, round pump	u Positive Ground, i Points Type	1
EPK305E	\$56.99	REBUILD KIT, round pump	u Positive Ground, i Solid State	1
EPK300	\$119.99	REBUILD KIT, round pump	u Negative Ground, i Points Type	1
EPK300E	\$59.99	REBUILD KIT, round pump	u Negative Ground, i Solid State	1
11 377-080	\$34.99	POINT SET, fuel pump	Points type pumps	1
12 377-130	\$89.99	DIAPHRAGM, square pump	With 2.375" coil housing	1
377-140	\$64.99	DIAPHRAGM, square pump	With 3" coil housing	1

## Hose & Fitting Kit

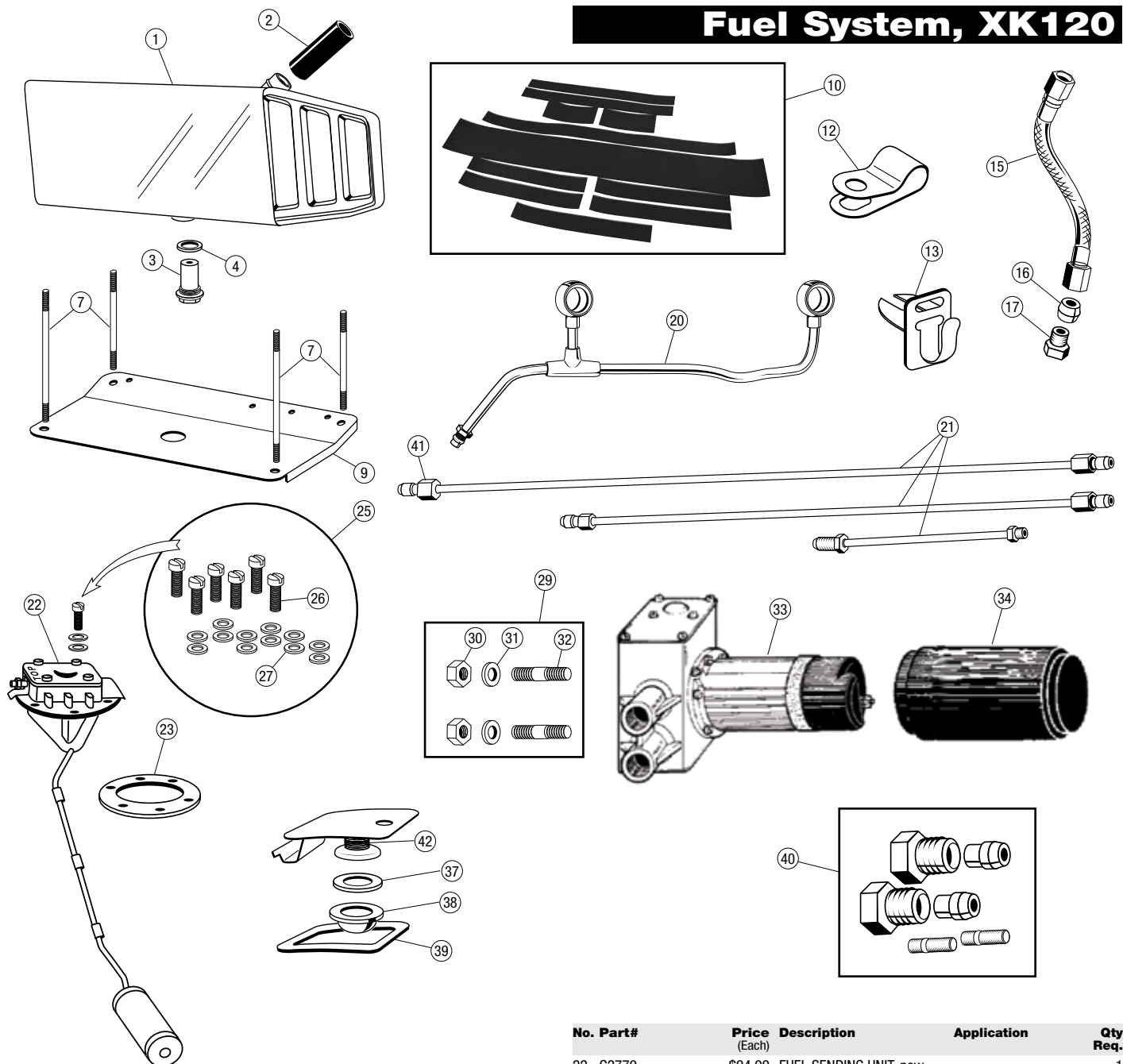
Here's the way to re-convert a car to use the stock banjo type SU fuel pump after the original steel lines have been cut, thereby losing the threaded end fittings needed to fasten to the original banjo fittings. Supplied with ethanol-proof hose.

376-109 \$74.99





# Fuel System, XK120



## Fuel System, XK120

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C3618/1	\$729.99	FUEL TANK, steel	e XK120 OTS & FHC	1
C3618/1ALY	\$1,149.00	FUEL TANK, alloy	r	1
C6765	\$1,149.00	FUEL TANK, steel	XK120 DHC	1
2 BD4368	\$32.99	FUEL FILLER HOSE		1
3 C990	\$76.99	FUEL FILTER		1
4 C1617	\$1.99	FIBER WASHER		1
7 C4158/9	\$94.99	SUPPORT ROD KIT		2
Includes support rods, nuts & washers.				
9 C4198	\$299.99	TRAY, fuel tank		1
10 38-0085	\$27.99	INSULATOR KIT, felt, 11-piece		1
12 C1040/9	NA	CLIP, front pipe to dash		1
13 C3727	\$8.99	CLIP, fuel lines to frame		5
15 C3629	\$76.99	FUEL HOSE, pipe to carbs		1
16 C37133/6	\$2.99	COMPRESSION SLEEVE		1
17 23-0010	\$3.99	NUT, 3/8" bsp		1
20 C3810	\$154.99	FUEL PIPE		1
21 23-0006	\$159.99	FUEL PIPE SET, copper, 3-pieces		1

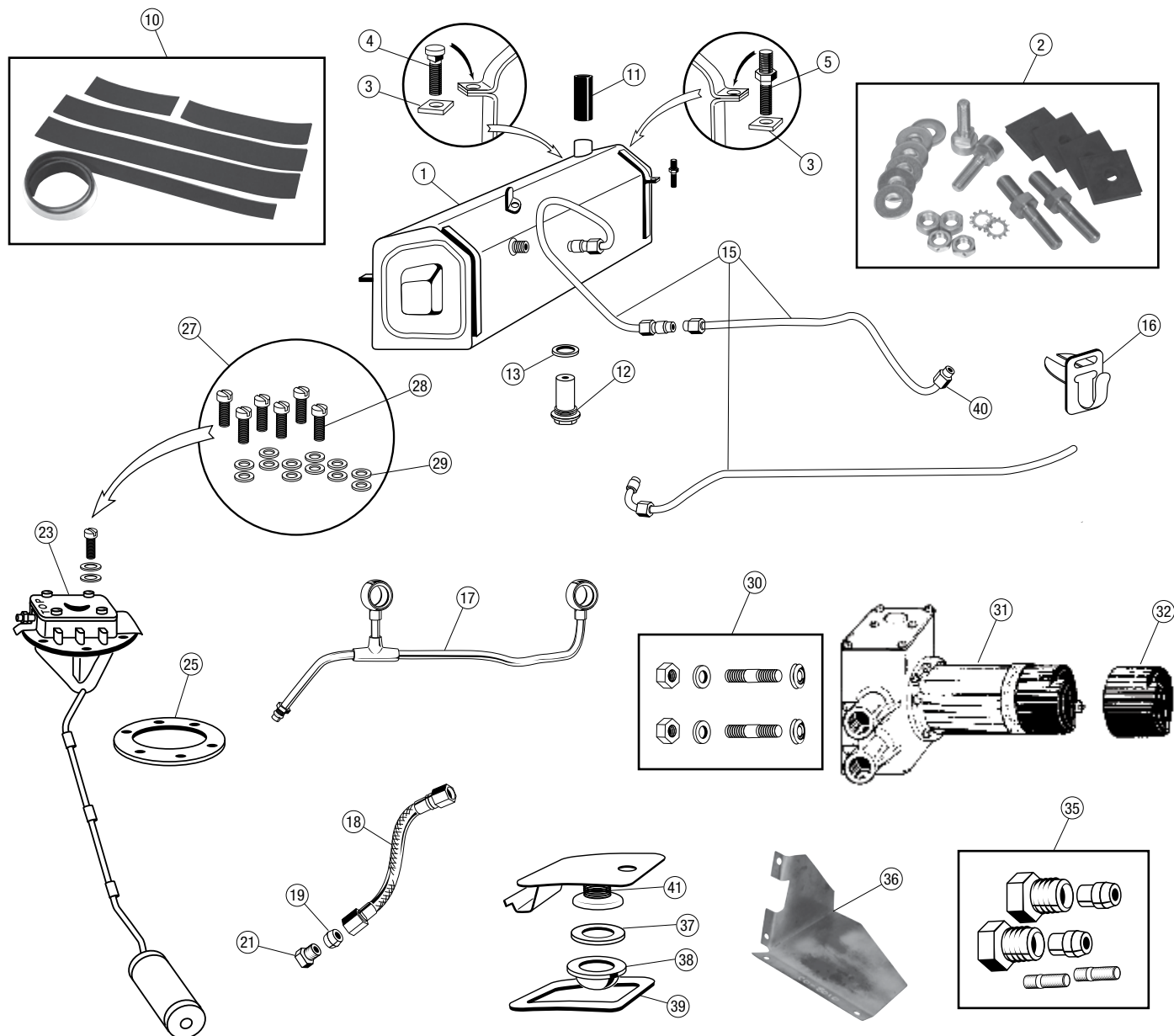
No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
22 C2779	\$94.99	FUEL SENDING UNIT, new		1
23 BTJ2953	\$1.99	GASKET, fuel sending unit, neoprene		1
293-415	\$0.49	GASKET, fuel sending unit, cork		1
25 23-1048	\$12.89	HARDWARE KIT, fuel sender		1
26 UFS.313/3H	\$1.19	SENDER SCREW, 6-32	Original tanks	6
23-2502	\$0.49	SENDER SCREW, 10-32	Some replacement tanks	6
27 725-040	\$0.99	WASHER, copper	Original tanks	12
29 23-1800	\$4.29	MOUNT KIT, fuel pump		1
30 C2539/1	NA	NUT		2
31 FW.205/T	\$0.79	WASHER		2
32 C800	NA	STUD		2
33 AUA152	\$619.99	FUEL PUMP, new, pos. grnd.		1
AUA152/1*	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, pos. grnd.		1
AUA152N/1*	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, neg. grnd.		1
34 C2839	\$13.99	COVER, rubber		1
37 BD3189	\$3.69	SEAL, filler cap		1
38 BD8076	\$10.49	SEAL, rubber bulb		1
39 BD4354	\$8.49	SEAL, filler door		1
40 WZX979	\$42.69	REPAIR KIT, fuel pump mount		1
Contains two mount studs, two fuel line female nuts and two pipe fittings.				
41 23-1010	\$3.99	FEMALE PIPE NUT		A/R
42 BD4394	\$10.99	SPRING, filler cap		1

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

# Fuel System, XK140



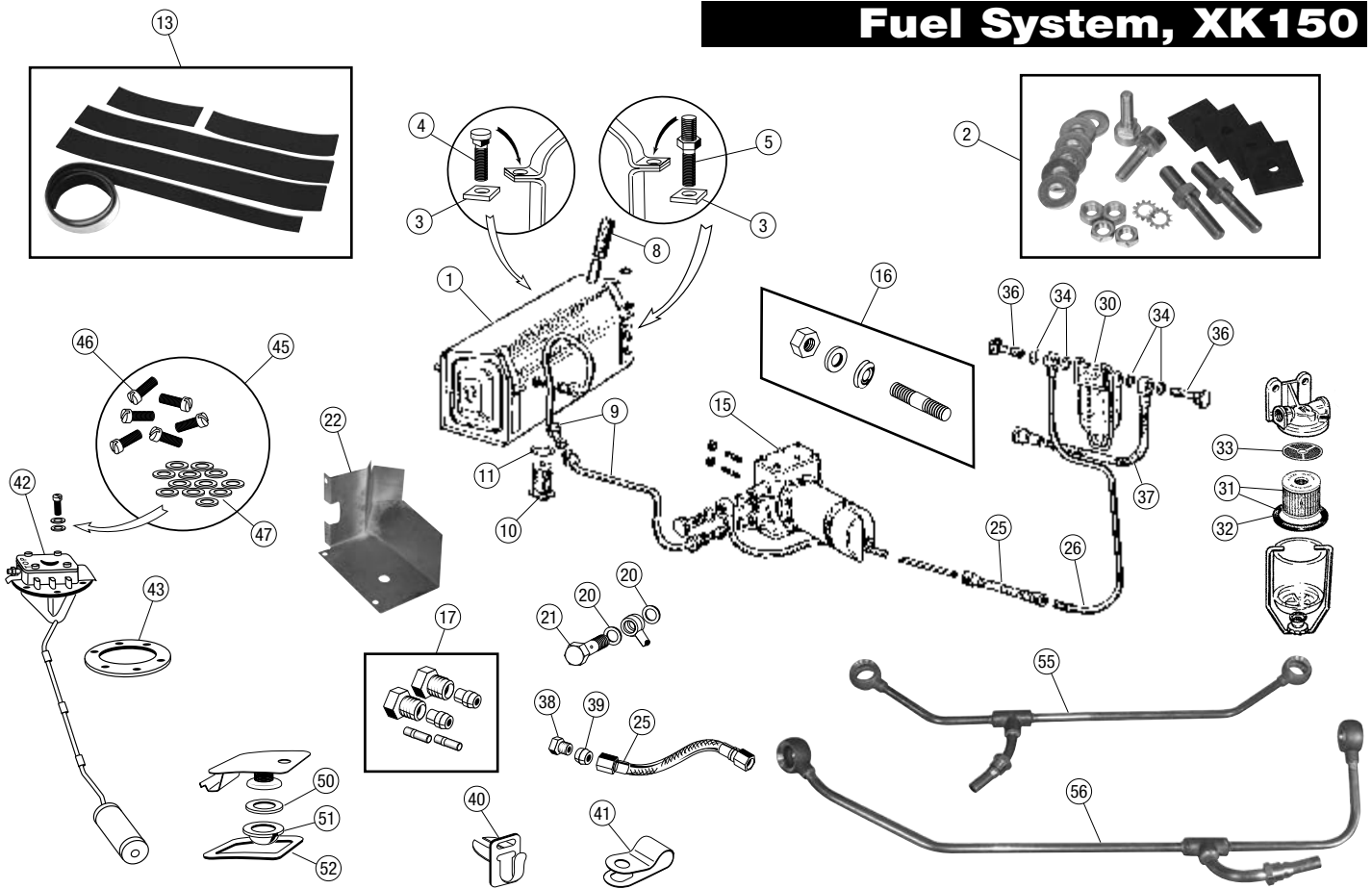
## Fuel System, XK140

7428

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C8352	\$1,149.00	FUEL TANK, steel		1
C8352ALY	\$1,149.00	FUEL TANK, alloy		1
2 23-1055	\$61.99	FUEL TANK MOUNT KIT		1
3 C8370	\$1.99	MOUNTING PAD		4
4 C8369	\$12.99	STUD, at rear of tank		2
5 C8368	\$14.59	STUD, at front of tank		2
10 38-0086	\$29.99	INSULATOR KIT, felt, 5-piece		1
11 BD4368	\$32.99	FUEL FILLER HOSE		1
12 C990	\$76.99	FUEL FILTER		1
13 C1617	\$1.99	FIBER WASHER		1
15 23-0007	\$193.99	FUEL PIPE SET		1
16 C3727	\$8.99	CLIP, fuel lines to frame		5
17 C3810	\$154.99	FEED PIPE		1
18 C3629	\$76.99	FUEL HOSE, pipe to pipe		1
19 C37133/6	\$2.99	COMPRESSION SLEEVE		1
21 23-0010	\$3.99	NUT		1
23 011-312	\$94.99	FUEL SENDING UNIT, new		1
25 BTJ2953	\$1.99	GASKET, fuel sending unit, neoprene		1
293-415	\$0.49	GASKET, fuel sending unit, cork		1

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
27 23-1048	\$12.89	HARDWARE KIT, fuel sender		1
28 UFS.313/3H	\$1.19	SENDER SCREW, 6-32	Original tanks	6
23-2502	\$0.49	SENDER SCREW, 10-32	Some replacement tanks	6
29 725-040	\$0.99	WASHER, copper	Original tanks	12
30 23-1800	\$4.29	MOUNT KIT, fuel pump		1
31 AUA152	\$619.99	FUEL PUMP, new, pos. grnd.		1/2
AUA152/1*	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, pos. grnd.		1/2
AUA152N/1*	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, neg. grnd.		1/2
32 C2839	\$13.99	COVER, rubber		1
35 WZX979	\$42.69	REPAIR KIT, fuel pump mount		1
Contains two mount studs, two fuel line female nuts and two pipe fittings.				
36 C8010	\$79.99	SHIELD, fuel pump		1
37 BD3189	\$3.69	SEAL, filler cap		1
38 BD8076	\$10.49	SEAL, rubber bulb		1
39 BD4354	\$8.49	SEAL, filler door		1
40 23-1010	\$3.99	FEMALE PIPE NUT		A/R
41 BD4394	\$10.99	SPRING, filler cap		1

# Fuel System, XK150



## Fuel System, XK150 & XK150S

7429

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C8352	\$1,149.00	FUEL TANK, steel		1
C8352ALY	\$1,149.00	FUEL TANK, alloy		1
2 23-1055	\$61.99	FUEL TANK MOUNT KIT		1
3 C8370	\$1.99	MOUNTING PAD		4
4 C8369	\$12.99	STUD, at rear of tank		2
5 C8368	\$14.59	STUD, at front of tank		2
7 C14401	\$29.99	VENT HOSE	k XK150 from 830560/ j 837468/ 835589 (OTS/ l FHC/DHC); XK150S j from 830560/ 837993/ ; 835961 (OTS/FHC/DHC)	1
8 BD4368	\$32.99	FUEL FILLER HOSE		1
9 23-0007	\$193.99	FUEL PIPE SET	u XK150 OTS to 837628, i DHC to 835717	1
For cars without fuel filter or banjo fittings to fuel pump				
23-0007/1	\$169.99	FUEL PIPE SET	u XK150 OTS from 837629, DHC i from 835717, FHC from 835718	1
23-0008	\$449.99	FUEL PIPE SET	XK150S	1
10 C990	\$76.99	FUEL FILTER		1
11 C1617	\$1.99	FIBER WASHER		1
13 38-0086	\$29.99	INSULATOR KIT, felt, 5-piece		1
15 AUA152*	\$619.99	FUEL PUMP, new, pos. grnd.		1/2
AUA152/1*	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, pos. grnd.		1/2
AUA152N/1*	NA	FUEL PUMP, rebuilt, pointless, neg. grnd.		1/2
16 23-1800*	\$4.29	MOUNT KIT, fuel pump		1/2
*XK150S requires 2.				
17 WZX979	\$42.69	REPAIR KIT, fuel pump mount		1
Contains two mount studs, two fuel line female nuts and two pipe fittings.				
20 370-650	\$0.39	FIBER WASHER		4
C11489ALY	\$1.29	ALLOY WASHER		4
21 C1506	\$17.99	BANJO BOLT, fuel pump	XK150	2/1
Later cars, 1 Required				
370-350	\$5.49	BANJO BOLT, mild steel	A	1
C11488SSL	NA	BANJO BOLT, stainless	s XK150S	1
C1506	\$17.99	BANJO BOLT	D	1
22 C14204	\$119.99	SHIELD, fuel pump	XK150	1
25 C3629	\$76.99	FUEL HOSE, pipe to pipe	XK150	1

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
C3629	\$76.99	FUEL HOSE, frt. Pipe to lower pipe	XK150S	1
C14734	\$52.49	FUEL HOSE, ctr. Pipe to frt. Pump	XK150S	1
C14271	\$45.99	FUEL HOSE, rear pump to frt. Pipe	XK150S	1
26 C15940	\$104.99	FUEL PIPE	XK150	1
Not included with pipe set.				
30 C13681	\$49.99	FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY		1
Does not include banjo fittings, banjo bolts or washers. Filter was fitted at LHD OTS 831899, LHD FHC 837941 and LHD FHC 835935. Supplied with sediment screen.				
31 C28080	\$6.99	FUEL FILTER ELEMENT		1
This filter can be used if the gauze screen is removed.				
32 7298	\$1.99	FUEL FILTER SEAL, premium		1
33 377-025	\$9.99	GAUZE SCREEN		1
34 C784	\$0.49	FIBER WASHER		2
35 C784ALY	NA	ALUMINUM WASHER		2
36 C13705	\$14.99	BANJO BOLT		1
37 C14492	\$79.99	FUEL HOSE, filter to carb.	k XK150 OTS from 831899, FHC L from 837941, DHC from 835935, ; XK150S	1
38 23-0010	\$3.99	NUT		1
39 C37133/6	\$2.99	COMPRESSION SLEEVE		1
40 C3727	\$8.99	CLIP, fuel lines to frame	XK150	5
41 C1040/12	\$2.59	CLIP, pipe to bracket		1
C1040/7	NA	CLIP, front pipe to dash	XK150	1
42 011-312	\$94.99	FUEL SENDING UNIT, new		1
43 BTJ2953	\$1.99	GASKET, fuel sending unit, neoprene		1
293-415	\$0.49	GASKET, fuel sending unit, cork		1
45 23-1048	\$12.89	HARDWARE KIT, fuel sender		1
46 UFS.313/3H	\$1.19	SENDER SCREW, 6-32	Original tanks	6
23-2502	\$0.49	SENDER SCREW, 10-32	Some replacement tanks	6
47 725-040	\$0.99	WASHER, copper	Original tanks	12
50 BD3189	\$3.69	SEAL, filler cap		1
51 BD8076	\$10.49	SEAL, rubber bulb		1
52 BD4354	\$8.49	SEAL, filler door		1
55 C12812	\$129.99	FUEL RAIL	XK150 without C13681 fuel filter	1
56 C15868	NA	FUEL RAIL	XK150 with C13681 fuel filter	1
C15283	\$239.99	FUEL RAIL	XK150S	1
57 23-1010	\$3.99	FEMALE PIPE NUT		A/R
58 BD4394	\$10.99	SPRING, filler cap		1

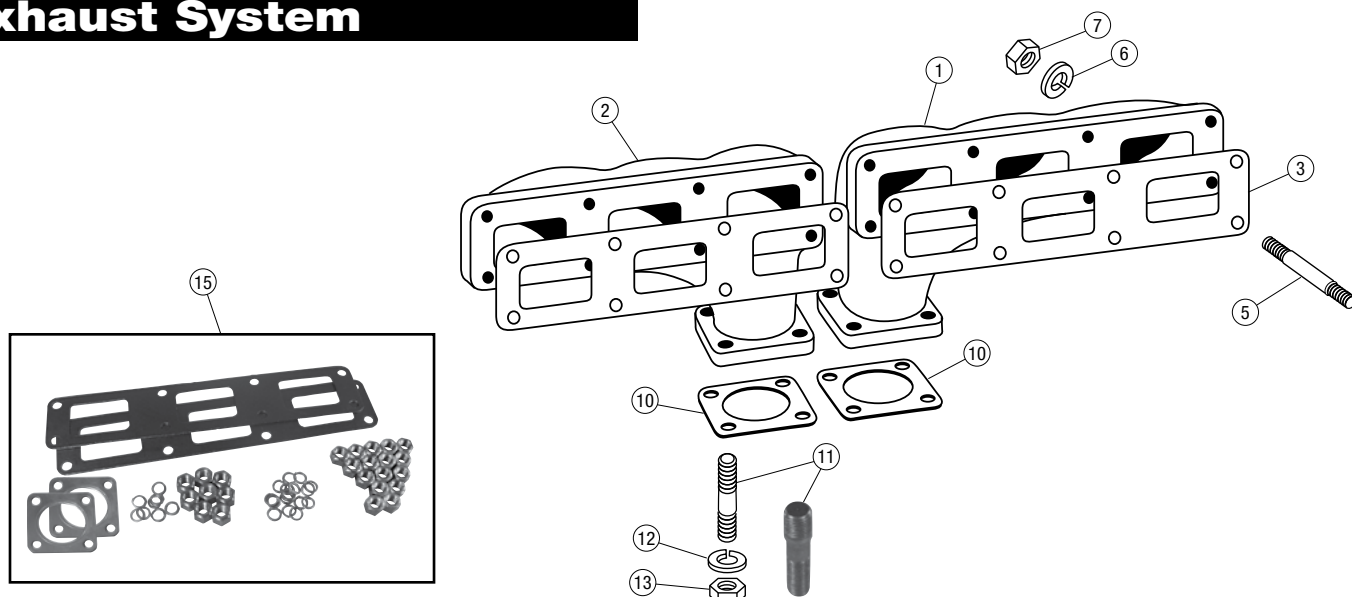
Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.



# Exhaust System

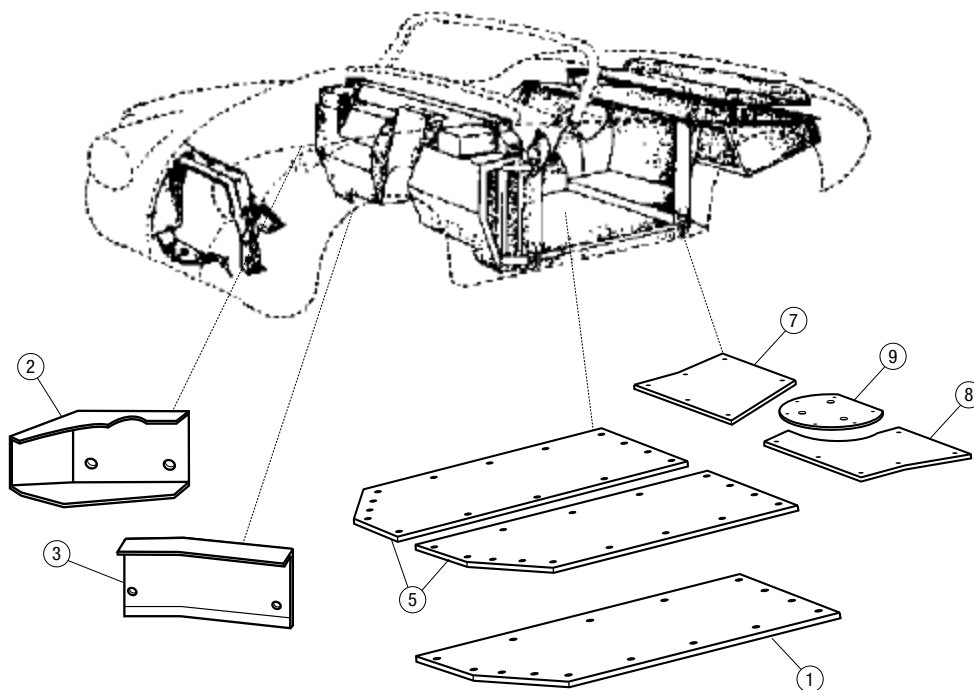


## Exhaust Manifolds

7436

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C2213C	\$639.99	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, front, ceramic coated		1
	C2213B	\$179.99	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, front, bare		1
2	C2214C	\$639.99	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, rear, ceramic coated		1
	C2214B	\$179.99	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, rear, bare		1
3	C2318	\$3.99	GASKET, manifold to head		2
	C2318UPG	\$8.99	GASKET, manifold to head, upgraded		2
5	C11761	\$1.89	STUD, exhaust manifold		16
6	324-030	\$0.29	LOCK WASHER		16
7	UFN.131/Q	\$1.69	NUT, brass		16

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
10	C495	\$3.99	GASKET, downpipe		2
	529-022	NA	GASKET, downpipe, "Payen"		2
11	C2369	\$1.99	STUD, downpipe		8
	C2369SSL	\$6.99	STUD, downpipe, stainless		8
	C2369/1	\$14.49	STUD, repair		A/R
Repair manifolds with stripped stud threads. Drill out and tap to 7/16".					
12	324-030	\$0.29	WASHER, manifold		8
13	NN.137/Q	\$2.79	NUT		8
15	27-1504	\$55.99	INSTALLATION KIT, exhaust manifolds		1
Gaskets, washers and nuts; 52 pieces.					



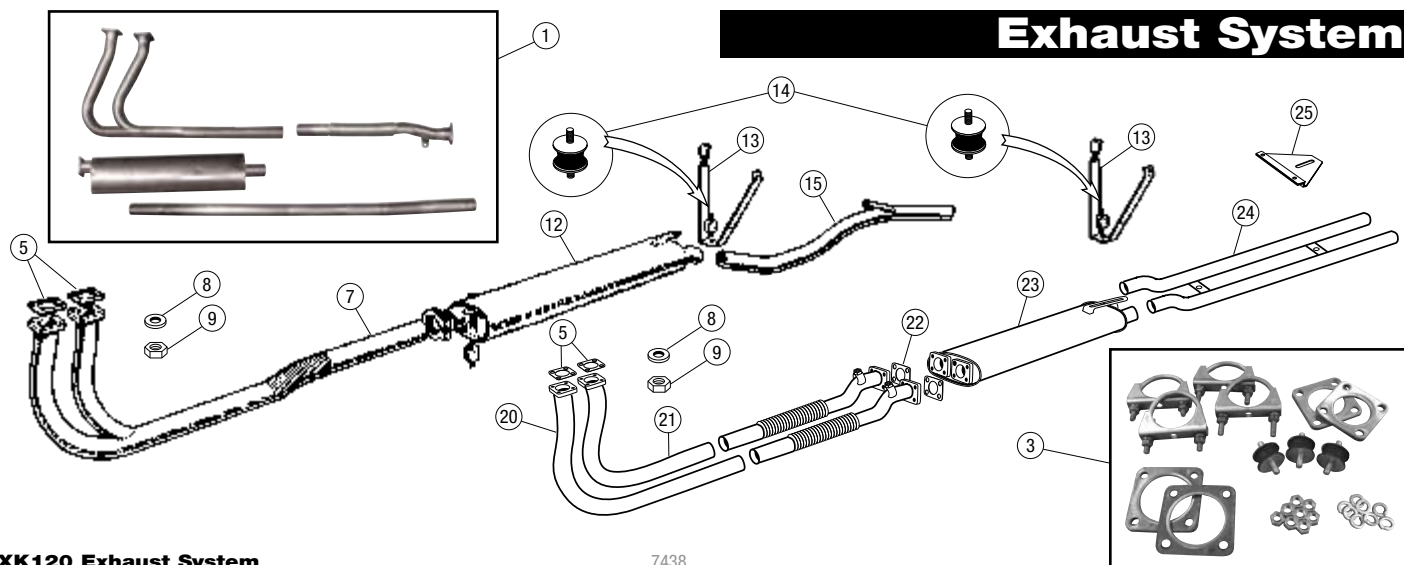
## Exhaust Heat Shields

7437

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD3746	\$94.99	HEATSHIELD, L/H floor	XK120	1
OTS spare parts book says "under R.H. Floorboard." Includes BD3746 insulation and BD3755					
2	C3960	\$123.99	HEATSHIELD, master cylinder	XK120 Single MC	1
3	C6700	\$96.99	HEATSHIELD, master cylinder	XK120 Dual MC	1
5	BD9409	\$99.99	HEATSHIELD PAIR, floors, w/ rivets	XK140-150	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
7	BD9006	\$71.99	HEATSHIELD, R/H rear seat	A	1
8	BD9010	\$74.99	HEATSHIELD, L/H under rear seat	s XK150	1
9	BD9005	\$59.99	HEATSHIELD, L/H rear seat	D	1

# Exhaust System

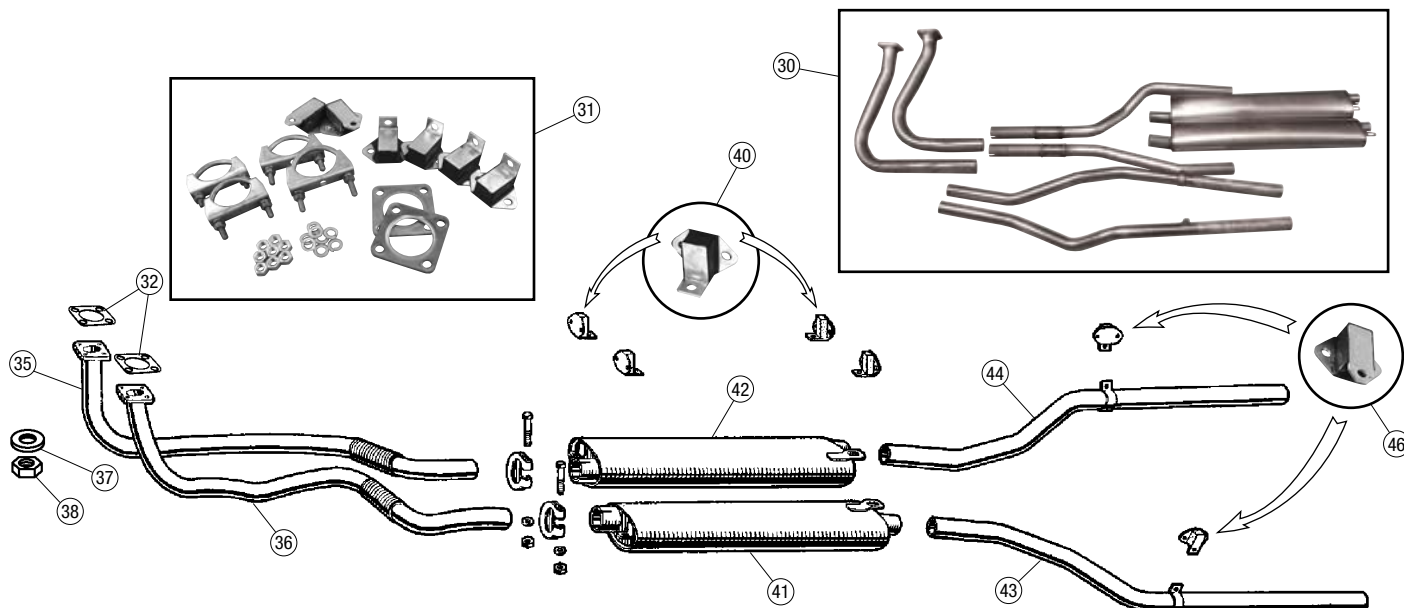


## XK120 Exhaust System

7438

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	27-5005	\$899.99	Stainless Steel Exhaust System	XK120 Single-Type	1
	27-5006	\$999.99	Stainless Steel Exhaust System	XK120 Dual-Type	1
Exhaust systems are not supplied with mounts, clamps or seals. XK120 dual system uses slip-joints at front of muffler rather than bolt-on flanges.					
3	27-1453	\$42.99	EXHAUST FITTING KIT	XK120 Single-Type	1
	27-1454	\$89.99	EXHAUST FITTING KIT	XK120 Dual-Type	1
Include stainless clamps, mounts, seals and manifold-to-downpipe nuts & washers.					
5	C495	\$3.99	GASKET, downpipe		2
7	C3523SSL	\$429.99	HEAD PIPE, single system	XK120 Single	1
8	FG.106/X	\$0.69	WASHER		8
9	NN.137/Q	\$2.79	NUT		8
12	C5766SSL	\$339.99	MUFFLER, single system	XK120 Single	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
13	C3648	\$26.99	SUPPORT BRACKET, muffler		1
14	C3690	\$2.69	EXHAUST MOUNT		3
15	C5767SSL	\$99.99	TAIL PIPE, single system	XK120 Single	1
20	C5728SSL	\$179.99	DOWNPIPE, L/H, dual system	XK120 Dual	1
21	C5729SSL	\$179.99	DOWNPIPE, R/H, dual system	XK120 Dual	1
Downpipes use slip-joint fittings at front of muffler rather than bolt-on flanges. Must be purchased with muffler.					
22	C3584	\$14.99	GASKET, original-type muffler	XK120 Dual	2
23	C5197SSL	\$454.99	MUFFLER, dual system	XK120 Dual	1
Muffler uses slip-joints rather than bolt-on flanges; must be purchased with down-pipes.					
24	C5200SSL	\$109.99	TAIL PIPE, dual system	XK120 Dual	1
25	C5707	\$59.99	SUPPORT BRACKET	XK120 Dual	1



## XK140-150 Exhaust System

7439

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
30	27-5009*	\$1,299.99	Stainless Steel Exhaust System	u XK140 & XK150 Four-Speed	1
	27-5010*	\$1,249.99	Stainless Steel Exhaust System	u XK140 & XK150 i Automatic	1
*Not supplied with mounts, clamps or seals.					
31	27-1457	\$79.99	EXHAUST FITTING KIT		1
Include stainless clamps, mounts, seals and manifold-to-downpipe nuts & washers.					
32	C495	\$3.99	GASKET, downpipe		2
	529-022	NA	GASKET, downpipe, "Payen"		2

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
35	C13001SSL	NA	DOWNPIPE, L/H front	XK140-150 4-speed	1
	C13002SSL	NA	DOWNPIPE, L/H front	XK140-150 automatic	1
36	C13004SSL	NA	DOWNPIPE, R/H rear		1
37	FG.106/X	\$0.69	WASHER		8
38	NN.137/Q	\$2.79	NUT		8
40	JLM9542	\$2.99	EXHAUST MOUNT		4
41	C7607SSL	\$299.99	MUFFLER, L/H		1
42	C7539SSL	\$299.99	MUFFLER, R/H		1
43	C7610SSL	NA	TAIL PIPE, L/H		1
44	C7540SSL	NA	TAIL PIPE, R/H		1
46	C8397	\$8.99	EXHAUST MOUNT, tail pipe		2

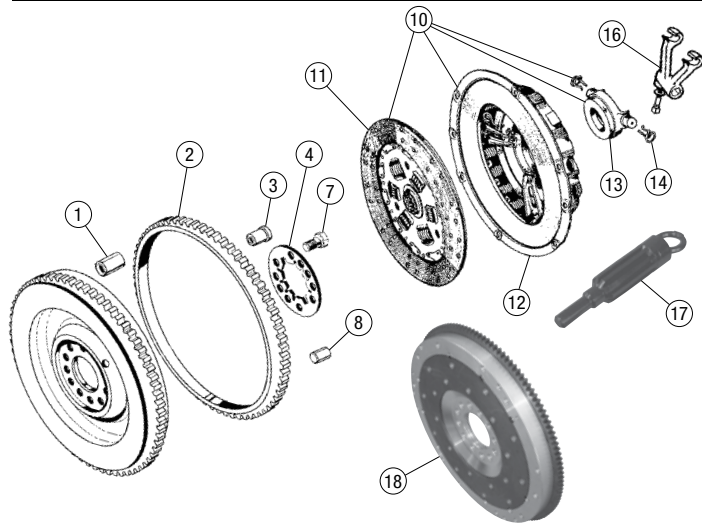
Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400

moSS

Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

33

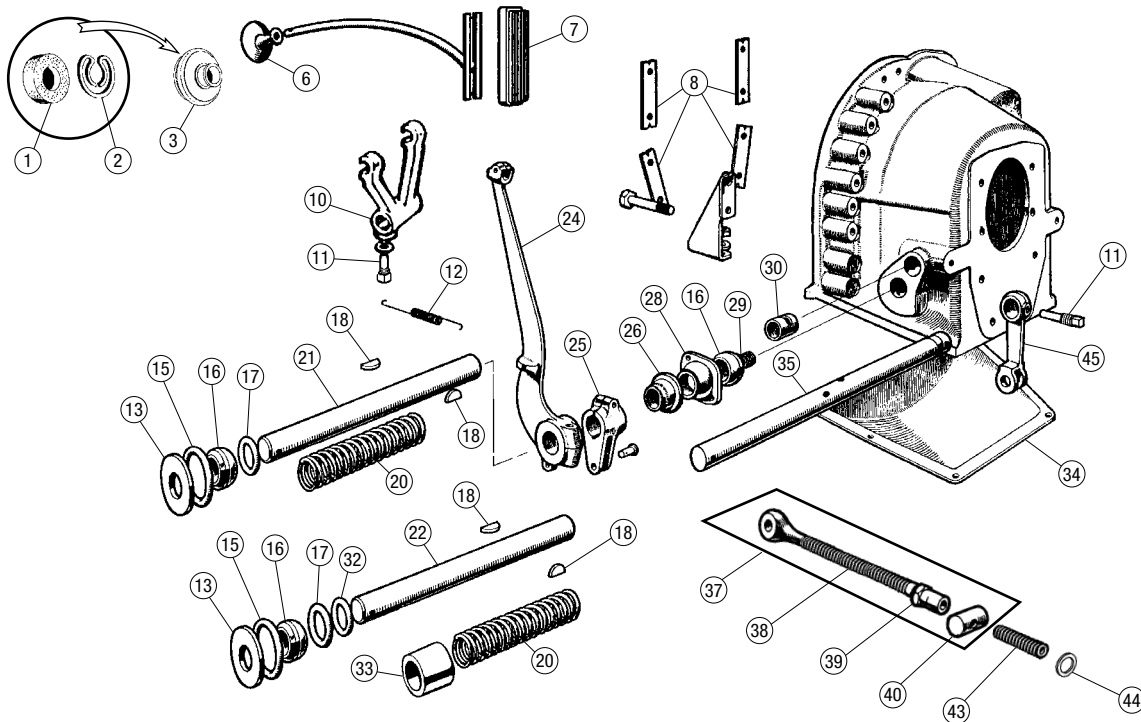
# Clutch



## Clutch

7419

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C2226	\$3.99	PILOT BUSHING		1
2	C4809	\$69.99	RING GEAR, 132 teeth		1
3	C2313	\$12.99	DOWEL, flywheel, center		2
4	C4810	\$6.49	LOCK PLATE		1
7	C4855	\$7.99	BOLT, flywheel		10
8	C1782	\$1.99	DOWEL, flywheel, outer		2
10	HK5229	\$249.99	CLUTCH KIT		1
	HK5229BBK	\$399.99	CLUTCH KIT, Borg & Beck		1
11	500-100	\$129.99	CLUTCH DISC		1
12	501-010	\$349.99	PRESSURE PLATE		1
13	RB3306	\$64.99	RELEASE BEARING		1
14	C22479	\$2.49	CLIP, release bearing		2
16	C582	\$198.99	CLUTCH FORK		1
17	387-260	\$3.99	ALIGNMENT TOOL, clutch		1
18	37-1093	\$619.99	FLYWHEEL, alloy		1



## Clutch Components, XK120-140

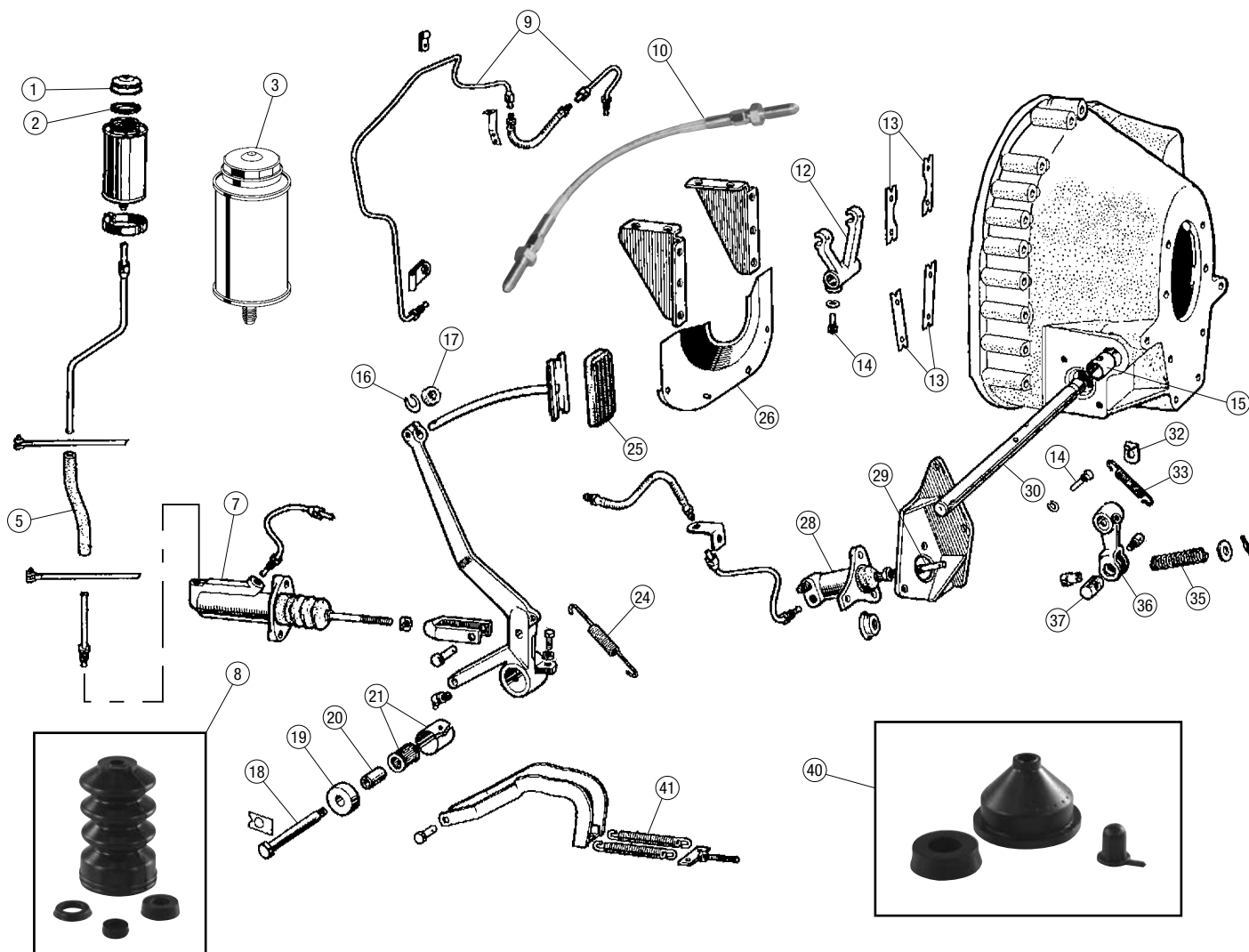
7420

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C8299	\$6.49	FELT SEAL	XK140	1
2	C8301	\$11.99	CIRCLIP	XK140	1
3	C8166	\$12.99	GROMMET	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
6	C3673	\$11.99	GROMMET	XK120	1
7	792	\$7.99	PEDAL PAD	XK120	1
	792	\$7.99	PEDAL PAD	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
	C9934	\$5.49	PEDAL PAD	XK140 FHC	1
8	C586/7	\$14.99	LOCK PLATE SET, 4 piece		1
10	C582	\$198.99	CLUTCH FORK		1
11	C568	\$17.99	TAPERED PIN		2
12	C3318	\$9.99	PEDAL RETURN SPRING	XK120	1
	C3318	\$9.99	PEDAL RETURN SPRING, 1-3/4"	XK140 FHC	1
	C4801	\$15.99	PEDAL RETURN SPRING, 2-3/4"	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
13	C2420	\$2.99	WASHER	XK140	1
15	C3258	\$2.49	O-RING		1
16	C3255	\$22.99	BEARING		2
17	C3257	\$2.49	O-RING		1
18	C757JAG	NA	WOODRUFF KEY		2
20	C3256	\$7.99	SPRING, support shaft		1
21	C4034	\$269.99	CLUTCH PEDAL SHAFT	XK120 RHD	1
	C4035	\$198.99	CLUTCH PEDAL SHAFT	XK120 LHD	1
22	C7582	\$199.99	CLUTCH PEDAL SHAFT	XK140 OTS & DHC, RHD	1
	C7583	\$192.99	CLUTCH PEDAL SHAFT	XK140 OTS & DHC, LHD	1
	C8879	\$199.99	CLUTCH PEDAL SHAFT	XK140 FHC, RHD	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	C9134	\$203.99	CLUTCH PEDAL SHAFT	XK140 FHC, LHD	1
24	C7584	\$219.99	CLUTCH PEDAL ARM	XK120-140 OTS & DHC	1
25	C3260	\$124.99	CLUTCH LEVER		1
26	C3323	\$8.49	CLUTCH BOOT		1
28	C3267	\$69.99	BEARING HOUSING		1
29	C3321	\$14.99	SPRING		1
30	C584	\$19.99	CLUTCH SHAFT BUSHING		1
32	C3295	\$6.49	WASHER	XK140	2
33	C7588	\$30.99	DISTANCE COLLAR	XK140	1
34	C2415	\$199.99	COVER PLATE	XK120 to (e) W.4400 u XK120 from (e) W.4401; i XK140	1
	C41664	\$53.99	COVER PLATE		1
35	C2429	\$148.99	CLUTCH OPERATING SHAFT		1
37	24-1016	\$76.99	CLEVIS PIN SET		1
38	C2423	\$38.99	ADJUSTING ROD		1
39	C3266	\$26.99	NUT		1
40	C3265	\$17.99	TRUNNION		1
43	C2424	\$13.99	TENSION SPRING	XK120	1
	C3264	\$8.99	TENSION SPRING	XK140	1
44	365-720	\$0.79	WASHER		1
45	C2483	\$149.99	CLUTCH LEVER		1
46	325-035	\$1.09	CLEVIS PIN		1

**WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm. [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)





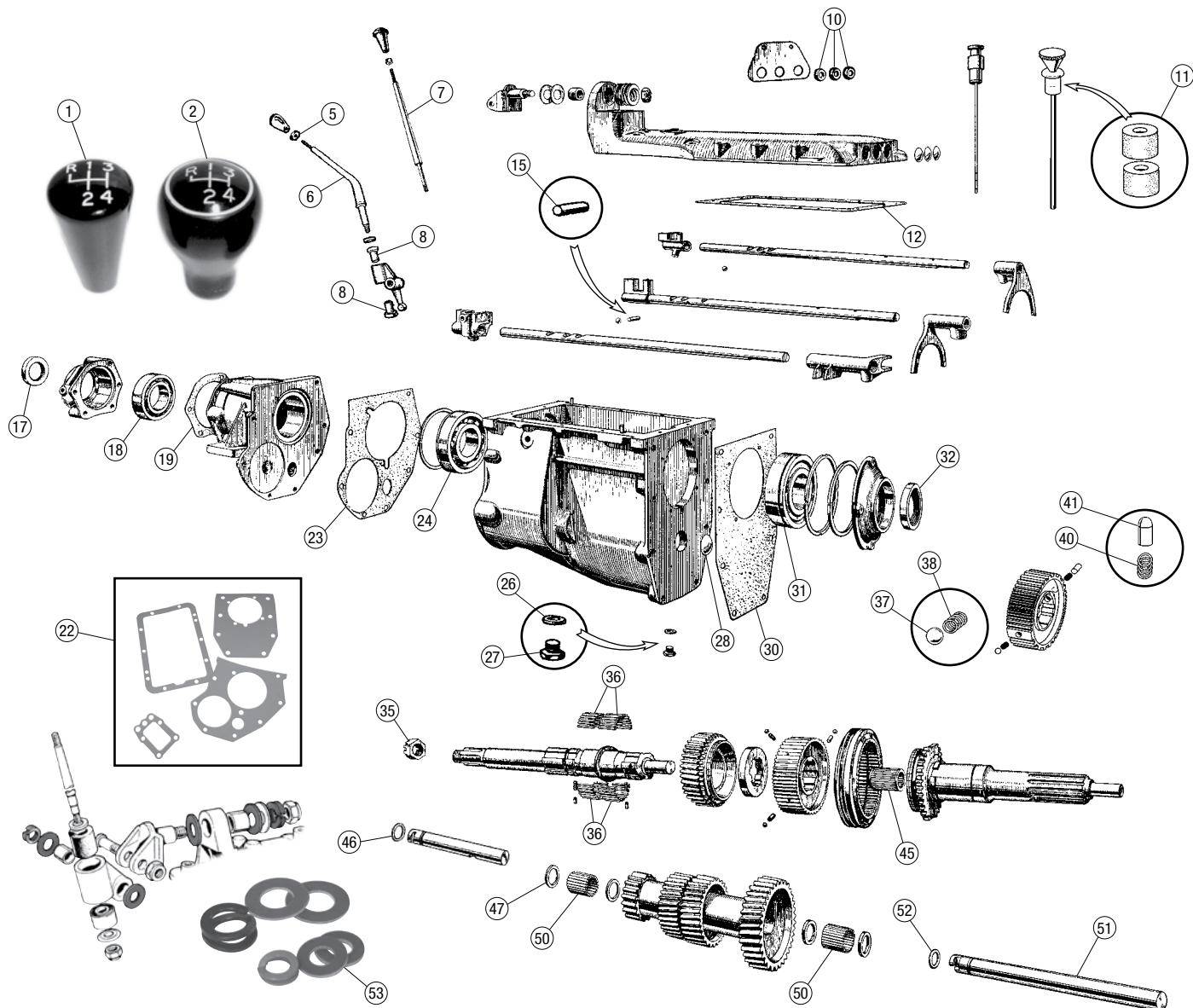
## Clutch Components, XK150

7421

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C36607	\$34.99	CAP AND WASHER		1
2	1193	\$4.99	WASHER		1
4	C5173	\$29.99	BRACKET, clutch reservoir		1
3	582-976	\$89.99	RESERVOIR		1
5	24-1500	\$22.99	HOSE, per foot		1
6	C13239/40	\$59.99	PIPE PAIR, low pressure	All except RHD XK150S	1
7	C12943	\$89.99	MASTER CYLINDER, girling		1
7a	C12698	NA	FORK END, master cylinder		1
7b	J.106/17S	\$4.39	CLEVIS PIN		1
7c	325-105	\$0.39	SPLIT PIN		1
8	7012	\$14.99	REBUILD KIT, master cylinder For Girling or Dunlop		1
9	24-999	\$176.99	CLUTCH PIPE KIT, 4 pieces	LHD	1
10	C11603	\$12.99	CLUTCH HOSE		1
	C11603COB	\$26.99	CLUTCH HOSE, stainless		1
12	C582	\$198.99	CLUTCH FORK		1
13	C586/7	\$14.99	LOCK PLATE SET, 4 pieces		1
14	C13055	\$26.99	LOCKING PIN		2
15	C584	\$19.99	CLUTCH SHAFT BUSHING		2
16	C8301	\$11.99	CIRCLIP		1
17	C8299	\$6.49	FELT SEAL		1
18	C12967	\$174.99	PEDAL SHAFT KIT Includes fulcrum bolt, 2 pedal bearings, 2 spacers on mount plate and mount plate.	LHD	1
19	C12969	\$31.99	SPACER, pedals		1
20	C3224	\$31.49	SLEEVE, roller bearing		1
21	C3223	\$32.99	ROLLER BEARING		1
24	C3317/1	\$18.99	RETURN SPRING		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
25	C9934	\$5.49	PEDAL PAD		1
26	C41664	\$53.99	COVER PLATE		1
28	C5165	\$109.99	CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER		1
The correct three-bolt, short-style slave cylinder. Push rod not included.					
29	5856	\$46.99	PUSH ROD		1
30	C12897	\$98.99	CLUTCH OPERATING SHAFT		1
31	C15709	\$86.99	MOUNT BRACKET, clutch slave	Late XK150	1
This later bracket was much stiffer and eliminated the flex that could allow the push rod to vacate the slave cylinder. You NEED this bracket if your XK150 was built before 820043/532089 (RHD/LHD OTS); 824903/836227 (RHD/LHD FHC) or 827379/828273 (RHD/LHD DHC)					
32	C13234	\$11.49	ANCHOR PLATE		1
33	C5120	\$12.49	RETURN SPRING		1
	C5120SSL	\$18.99	RETURN SPRING, stainless		1
35	C2424	\$13.99	TENSION SPRING		1
36	C12942	\$184.99	CLUTCH LEVER		1
37	C3266	\$26.99	BARREL NUT		1
38	C1968	\$1.49	WASHER, double coil		1
40	1304	\$7.89	REBUILD KIT, slave cylinder		1
41	C14196	\$29.99	SPRING, lever		2
42	BD13127	\$9.99	FELT SEAL, brake/clutch pedals		2
43	C14180	\$38.99	ANCHOR BOLT		1
44	5856/1	NA	PUSH ROD ASSEMBLY, clutch slave Includes push rod, trunnion, pin, spring, washer, barrel nut, and split pin.		1

# Gearbox



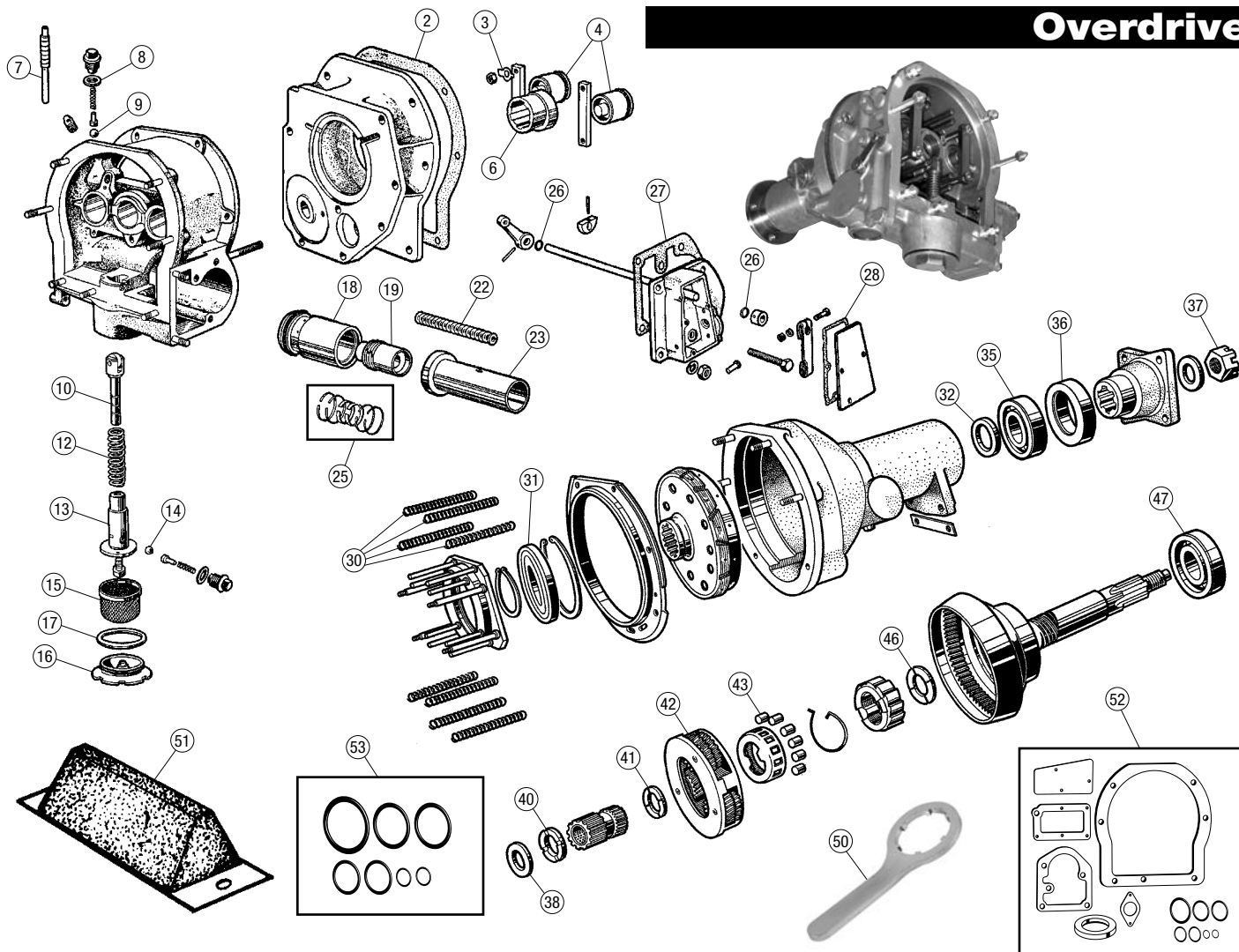
## Gearbox

7431

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C2291	\$31.99	SHIFT KNOB	XK120-140	1
2 C2291	\$31.99	SHIFT KNOB	XK150 early	1
C16154	\$61.99	SHIFT KNOB	XK150 late	1
5 C1928	\$1.99	JAM NUT		1
6 C2462	\$79.99	SHIFT LEVER, bent		1
All XK120 except JL box with radio fitted; XK140 OTS and FHC without radio; XK150 OTS to 830015; XK150 DHC to 837319; XK150 FHC to 835253.				
7 C4054	\$59.99	SHIFT LEVER, straight		1
XK120 with JL box and radio fitted; XK140 OTS and FHC with radio; all XK140 DHC.				
8 C1915	\$5.99	BUSHING, shift lever		2
10 C929	\$2.79	FELT WASHER		3
11 C17585	\$2.19	SEAL, dipstick, set		1
12 C860	\$4.99	GASKET, top		1
15 C1324	NA	SPRING		2
17 535-192	\$12.99	REAR SEAL, transmission	Without Overdrive	1
121-125	\$2.59	REAR SEAL, overdrive		1
18 C924	\$52.99	TAILSHAFT BEARING	XK120 SH & JH gearbox	1
19 C862	\$4.99	GASKET	XK120 with SH or JH gearbox	1
22 32-1011	\$17.99	GASKET SET, 4-pieces		1
23 C1866	\$4.99	GASKET, rear		1
24 C1845/1	\$59.99	MAINSHAFT BEARING		1
26 C785	\$0.59	WASHER		1
27 328-440	\$13.49	DRAIN PLUG		1
28 C920	\$2.49	FIBER WASHER, frt. Of mainshaft		1

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
30 031-950	\$4.99	GASKET, front		1
31 C1838	\$27.99	BEARING, first motion		1
32 C6738	\$5.49	FRONT SEAL	XK120-140	1
C18739	\$8.99	FRONT SEAL	XK150	1
35 C840	NA	CASTLE NUT	Non-overdrive only	1
36 C1850/1	\$0.59	NEEDLE BEARING		82
37 C922	\$0.59	BALL		4
38 C900	\$1.99	SPRING		12
40 C1324	NA	SPRING, plunger		2
41 C1849	\$14.99	PLUNGER		1
45 C1843	\$22.99	NEEDLE BEARING		1
46 C4284	\$2.39	O-RING		1
47 C1862/3	\$31.99	THRUST WASHER .152"		A/R
C1862	\$31.99	THRUST WASHER .156"		A/R
C1862/1	\$31.99	THRUST WASHER .159"		A/R
C1862/2	\$34.99	THRUST WASHER .162"		A/R
C1862/4	\$35.99	THRUST WASHER .164"		A/R
50 C38573	\$0.79	NEEDLE BEARING		58
51 C1856	\$84.99	LAYSHAFT		1
52 C4285	\$4.99	O-RING		1
53 32-0004	\$19.99	REBUILD KIT, shift lever		1
Includes 2 C1894 thrust washers, 1 C1905 coil washer, 2 C1908 shifter washers and 1 C1929 spring washer.				

**WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm. [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



## Overdrive Components, XK140-150

7432

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
2 697-260	\$2.49	GASKET, front casing		1
3 C5965	\$7.99	LOCK NUT SET, 4 pieces		1
Extension to Front Casing, Replaces Lock Tabs				
4 866-400	\$33.99	OPERATING PISTON, with rings		1
4 866-410	\$94.99	PISTON RING SET		2
6 C5982	\$106.99	CAM, oil pump		1
7 866-060	\$54.99	MAIN OPERATING VALVE		1
8 435-567	\$1.69	WASHER, valve plug		1
9 329-510	\$0.89	STEEL BALL		1
10 C5928	\$88.99	OIL PUMP PLUNGER		1
12 866-130	\$8.39	SPRING		1
13 C5955	NA	OIL PUMP BODY		1
14 329-510	\$0.89	STEEL BALL, 1/4"		1
15 866-210	\$36.99	FILTER BASKET	XK140	1
8357	NA	FILTER BASKET	XK150	1
16 866-250	\$129.99	PLUG, oil drain		1
17 866-270	\$1.29	WASHER		1
18 8056	\$79.99	PISTON HOUSING, 1-1/8" I.D.	XK140-150 3.4 Liter	1
7970	\$63.49	PISTON HOUSING, 1-1/2" I.D.	XK150 3.8 Liter	1
19 8030	NA	ACCUMULATOR PISTON, w/rings	XK140-150 3.4 Liter	1
7969	\$52.99	ACCUMULATOR PISTON, w/rings	XK150 3.8 Liter	1
22 866-680	\$56.99	SPRING	XK140-150 3.4 Liter	1
7973	\$63.49	SPRING	e r XK150 3.8 Liter	1
7974	\$76.99	SPRING		1
23 031-348	NA	SPACING TUBE ASSEMBLY	XK140-150 3.4 Liter	1
7975	NA	SPACING TUBE ASSEMBLY	XK150 3.8 Liter	1
7975 has no lip and houses two springs.				
25 C5677	\$89.99	PISTON RINGS	XK140-150 3.4 Liter	1

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
7981	\$76.99	PISTON RINGS	XK150 3.8 Liter	1
26 866-030	\$0.39	O-RING		2
27 866-350	\$1.19	GASKET, bracket to casing		1
28 C11202	NA	GASKET, cover plate		1
30 C11699	\$94.99	SPRING SET, set of 8	XK140	1
30 C5655	NA	SPRING SET, set of 12	XK150	1
31 866-470	\$62.99	BEARING, sliding member		1
32 C5981	\$149.99	SPACING WASHER, .146"		A/R
866-800	\$19.99	SPACING WASHER, .151"		A/R
C5695	\$22.99	SPACING WASHER, .156"		A/R
C5696	\$25.99	SPACING WASHER, .161"		A/R
866-820	\$19.99	SPACING WASHER, .166"		A/R
35 C5687	NA	BEARING, rear		1
36 121-125	\$2.59	REAR OIL SEAL		1
37 C5681	\$14.99	NUT		1
38 866-710	\$19.99	THRUST WASHER, .113"/.114"		A/R
866-720	\$19.99	THRUST WASHER, .107"/.108"		A/R
866-730	\$19.99	THRUST WASHER, .101"/.102"		A/R
C5946	\$22.99	THRUST WASHER, .95"/.96"		A/R
C5948	\$22.99	THRUST WASHER, .89"/.90"		A/R
C5949	\$22.99	THRUST WASHER, .77"/.78"		A/R
40 866-780	\$24.99	THRUST WASHER, sun wheel		1
41 866-560	\$21.99	THRUST WASHER, carrier		1
42 32-0503	NA	BEARING KIT, planetary gear		1
43 C5967	NA	ROLLER SET, set of 12		1
46 C5942	\$25.99	THRUST WASHER, inner member		1
47 866-630	\$28.99	BEARING		1
50 386-336	\$59.99	FILTER REMOVAL TOOL		1
51 C8398	\$19.49	OVERDRIVE BUFFER		1
52 32-0500	\$82.99	GASKET AND SEAL SET		1
53 32-0502	\$10.49	O-RING KIT		1

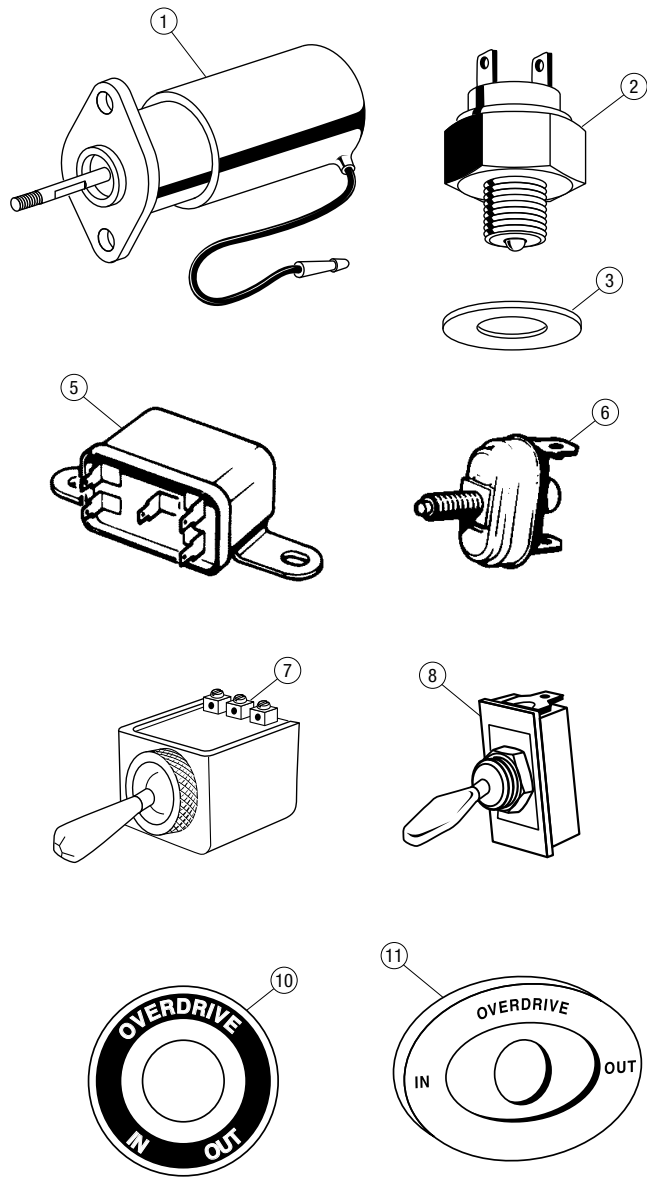
Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.



# Overdrive

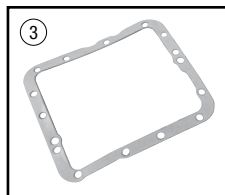
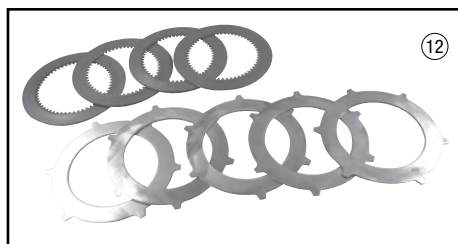
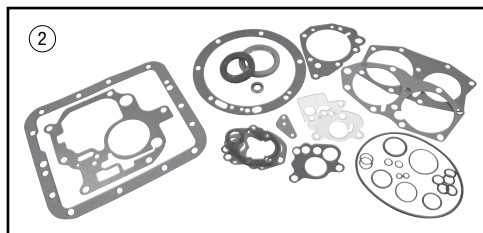
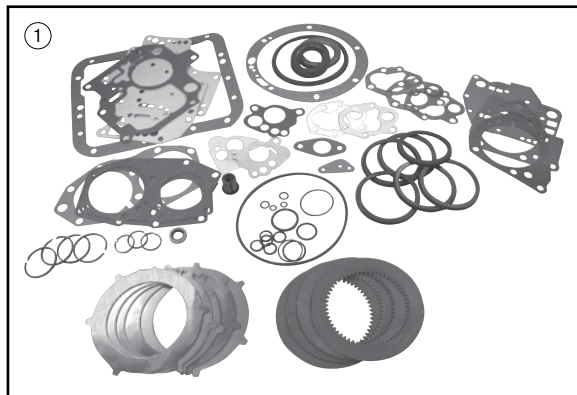


## Overdrive Electrical

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	145-722	\$54.99	SOLENOID		1
2	140-470	\$12.99	INTERRUPTOR SWITCH		1
3	C4531	\$1.99	WASHER		1
5	542-170	\$21.99	RELAY	XK140	1
	SRB100	NA	RELAY	XK150	1
6	C16660	\$37.99	THROTTLE SWITCH	XK150	1
7	C7474	NA	OVERDRIVE SWITCH	XK140	1
8	C35098	\$29.99	OVERDRIVE SWITCH	XK150	1
10	C8574	\$26.99	ESCUTCHEON, metal	XK140	1
11	C13008	\$27.49	ESCUTCHEON, plastic	XK150	1

See page 107 for overdrive wiring

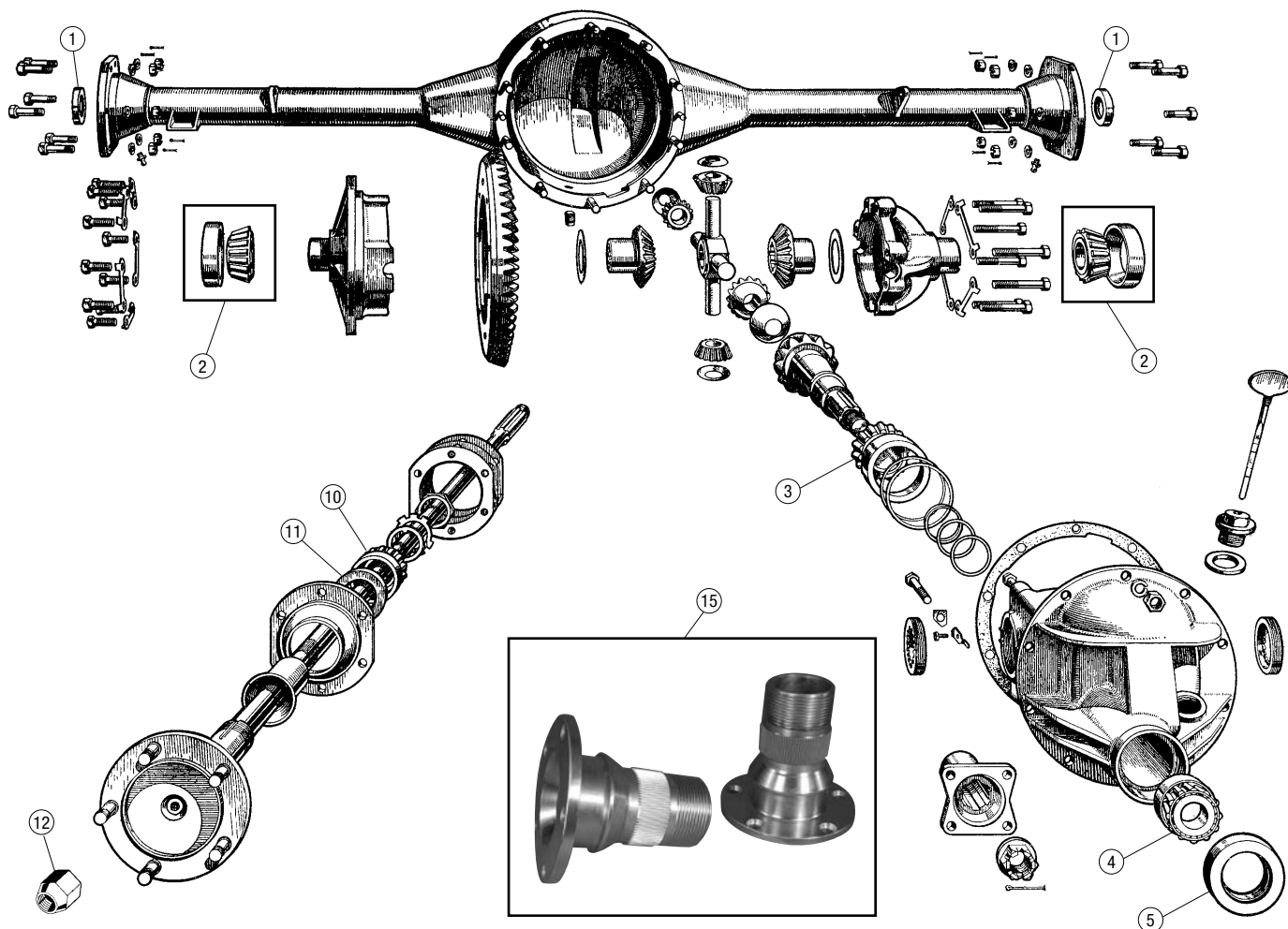
7433



## DG250 Automatic Transmission

7435

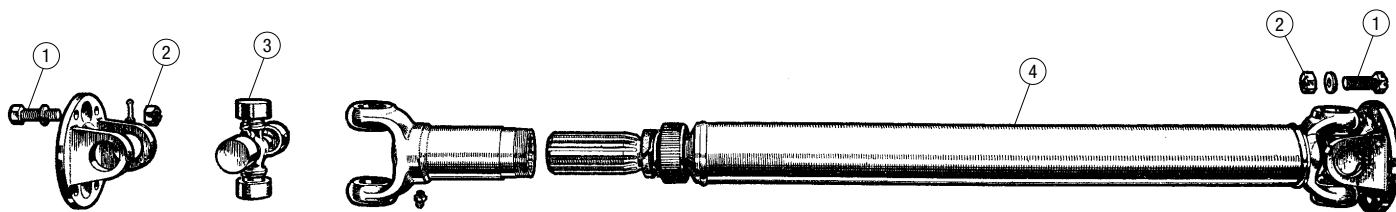
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	32-0100	\$829.99	OVERHAUL KIT		1
Overhaul kit contains gaskets, lip seals, O-rings, sealing rings, friction discs and friction disc plates, intermediate speed hold bellows, front pump seals and extension housing seal. It does not contain a filter, bands or bushings.					
2	32-0100SKT	\$219.99	GASKET AND SEAL KIT		1
Seal-up kits provide gaskets and seals for the outer transmission casing only. They do not contain internal seals or gaskets.					
3	3736	\$9.99	PAN GASKET		1
5	3623	\$7.99	FRONT SEAL		1
6	3762	\$15.99	REAR SEAL		1
7	C23772	\$59.99	BELLOWS, speed-hold		1
10	3738/R*	NA	BAND, low or forward		1
11	6869/1*	NA	BAND, reverse		1
*Bands are re-lined originals and are sold per each. They are not included in the overhaul kit.					
12	32-0100CST	\$169.99	FRICITION DISC KIT		1
Includes five friction plates (6683) & 4 discs (6676).					
13	62626	\$169.99	FRONT BUSHING		1
14	C13580	\$79.99	SHIFT ID PLATE	XK150	1
15	32-0402	NA	FILTER AND GASKET		1



## Differential, ENV Type, Early XK120

7464

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.	No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	799	\$18.99	OIL SEAL, inner		2	10	8070E	\$32.99	BEARING, axle		2
2	8070E	\$32.99	BEARING, carrier		2	11	EAC4219	\$6.39	OIL SEAL, hub		2
3	384	\$96.99	PINION BEARING, rear		1	12	C3041	\$3.49	LUG NUT		10
4	385	\$26.99	PINION BEARING, front		1	15	37-1075	\$329.99	REAR HUB, R/H	For wire wheel conv.	1
5	314	\$23.99	PINION SEAL		1		37-1076	\$329.99	REAR HUB, L/H	For wire wheel conv.	1

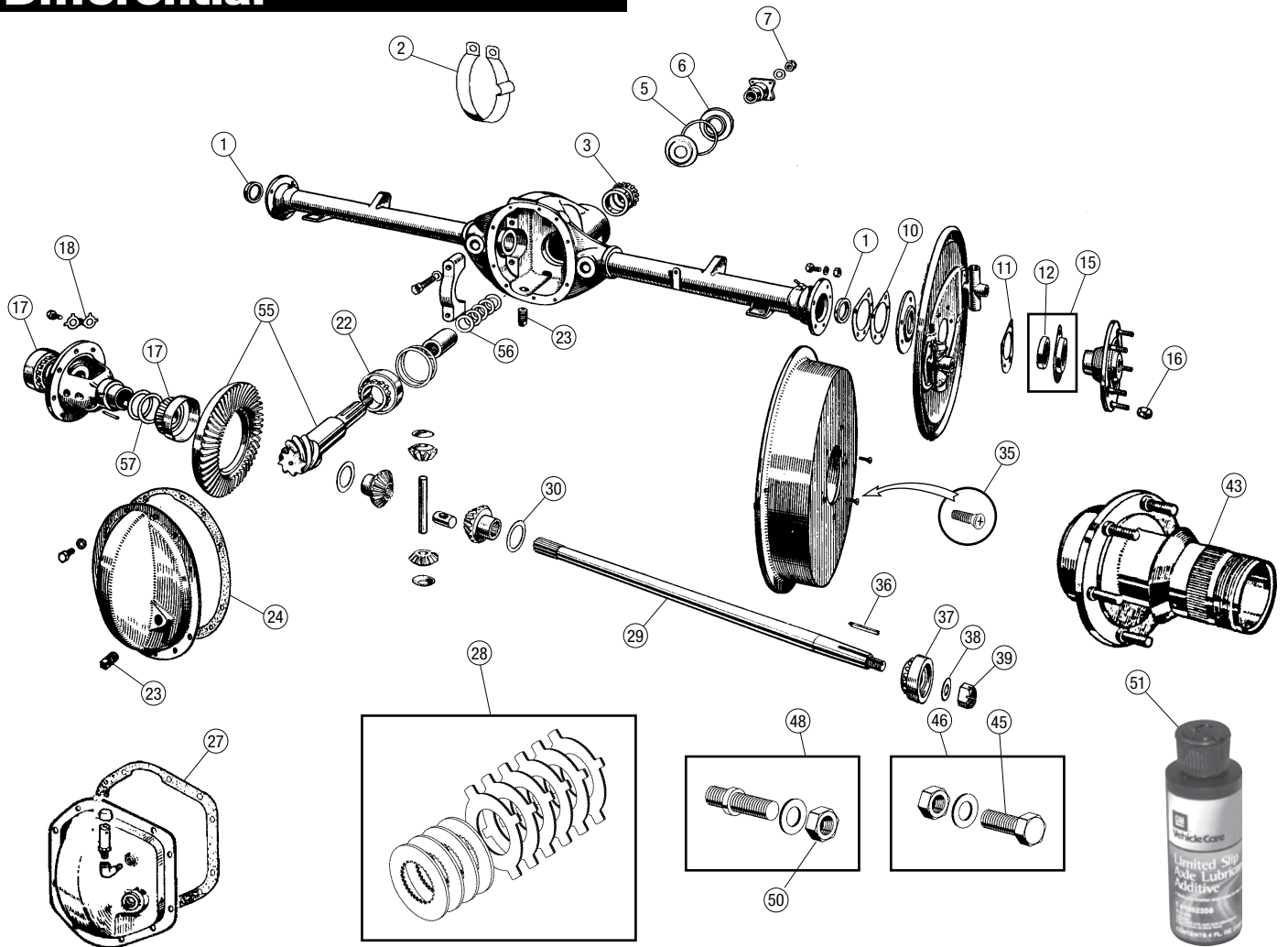


## Driveshaft

7466

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.	No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C3308	\$8.49	BOLT	XK120-150	8		C6768	\$449.99	DRIVE SHAFT	u XK120 LHD OTS from 671797, LHD FHC i from 679215, DHC	1
2	310-615	\$1.99	NUT	XK120-150	8		C7522	NA	DRIVE SHAFT	XK140-150 Four-speed without overdrive	1
3	674-650	\$25.99	U-JOINT	XK120-150	2		C8259	NA	DRIVE SHAFT	XK140-150 Four-speed with overdrive	1
4	C3445	\$399.99	DRIVE SHAFT	u XK120 LHD OTS to 671796, LHD FHC to i 679214	1		C8833	NA	DRIVE SHAFT	XK140-150 Automatic	1

# Differential



## Differential, Salisbury Type

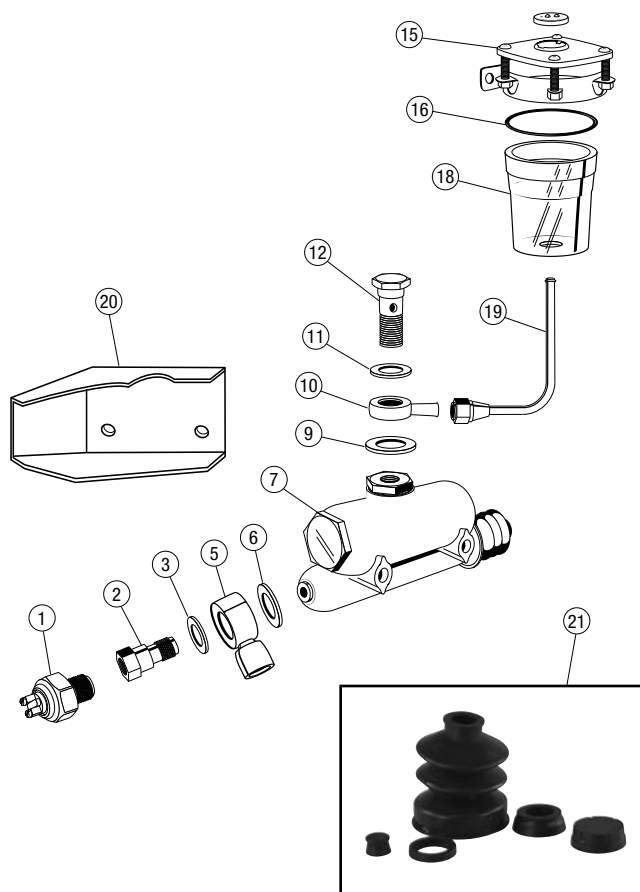
No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 3848	\$6.59	OIL SEAL		2
2 C7860	\$46.99	CLAMP, brake line to axle, pair		2
Not for brake cable				
3 3843	\$32.99	PINION BEARING, front		1
5 607183JJAG	\$1.59	GASKET, pinion seal		1
6 3840	\$11.99	PINION SEAL		1
7 11099	\$10.99	NUT, pinion gear		1
10 3867	\$13.99	SHIM, hub bearing, .003"		A/R
3868	\$15.99	SHIM, hub bearing, .005"		A/R
3869	\$13.79	SHIM, hub bearing, .010"		A/R
3870	\$13.99	SHIM, hub bearing, .025"		A/R
11 C1483	\$2.49	GASKET, hub seal		2
12 C1481	\$14.99	OIL SEAL, hub		2
15 C1481/0	\$89.99	OIL SEAL AND RETAINER ASSY		2
16 C3041	\$3.49	LUG NUT		20
17 3845	\$36.99	BEARING, carrier		2
18 6316	\$3.39	LOCK PLATE, ring gear	XK150	5
22 3844	\$69.99	PINION BEARING, rear		1
23 3823	\$16.99	PLUG		2
24 3847	NA	GASKET, differential	XK120 Early Salisbury	1
27 3931	\$4.99	GASKET, differential	XK120-150 Later Salisbury	1
28 33-0100	\$189.99	FRICTION DISC SET	XK150 with limited slip differential	1
29 3924	\$369.99	AXLE SHAFT		2
30 3855	\$19.99	THRUST WASHER, side gears	Without limited slip	2
35 582-410	\$1.39	SCREW, drum to hub	Disc Wheels	4
35a NN.143/L	\$0.79	NUT, drum to hub	Wire wheels	
35b C1096/1	\$0.69	WASHER, drum to hub	Wire wheels	
36 C7356	\$14.99	WOODRUFF KEY		2
37 3846	\$29.99	BEARING, axle		2

7465

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
38 C1479	\$2.99	WASHER		2
39 131	\$19.99	NUT, axle shaft		2
43 C6022	\$289.99	REAR HUB, R/H	e XK120-140 Salisbury	1
C6023	\$289.99	REAR HUB, L/H	r axle only	1
The above hubs do not include the studs and nuts to attach the brake drums				
C12933	\$284.99	REAR HUB, R/H	A	1
C12933UPG	\$529.99	REAR HUB, R/H, upgraded	f	1
C12934	\$284.99	REAR HUB, L/H	c	1
C12934UPG	\$529.99	REAR HUB, L/H, upgraded	v	1
45 C13546	\$4.99	BOLT, rotor to hub	f	10
46 34-1500	\$17.99	BOLT, with nut and washer	D	10
48 C6277	\$13.99	STUD, with nut and washer	XK120-140 Wire wheel	10
Holds brake drum to hub				
50 NN.143/L	\$0.79	NUT		10
51 33-0102	\$15.99	OIL ADDITIVE	XK150 with limited slip differential	1
55 33-3001	\$519.99	RING AND PINION, 3.07:1	A	1
33-3002	\$799.99	RING AND PINION, 3.31:1	f	1
33-3003	\$799.99	RING AND PINION, 3.54:1	f	1
33-2999	NA	RING AND PINION, 3.73:1	s	1
33-3004	\$389.99	RING AND PINION, 4.09:1	f	1
33-3005	\$479.99	RING AND PINION, 4.55:1	f	1
33-1000	\$219.99	INSTALLATION KIT, ring & pinion kits	D	1
56 3856	\$1.49	SHIM, pinion pre-load, .003"		A/R
3857	\$1.49	SHIM, pinion pre-load, .005"		A/R
3858	\$1.49	SHIM, pinion pre-load, .010"		A/R
	NA	SHIM, pinion pre-load, .030"		A/R
57 3935	NA	SHIM, adjusting carrier bearing, .003"	A	A/R
3936	\$2.99	SHIM, adjusting carrier bearing, .005"	c	A/R
3937JAG	\$5.99	SHIM, adjusting carrier bearing, .010"	v	A/R
3938JAG	\$6.49	SHIM, adjusting carrier bearing, .030"	D	A/R

MORE INFO ONLINE



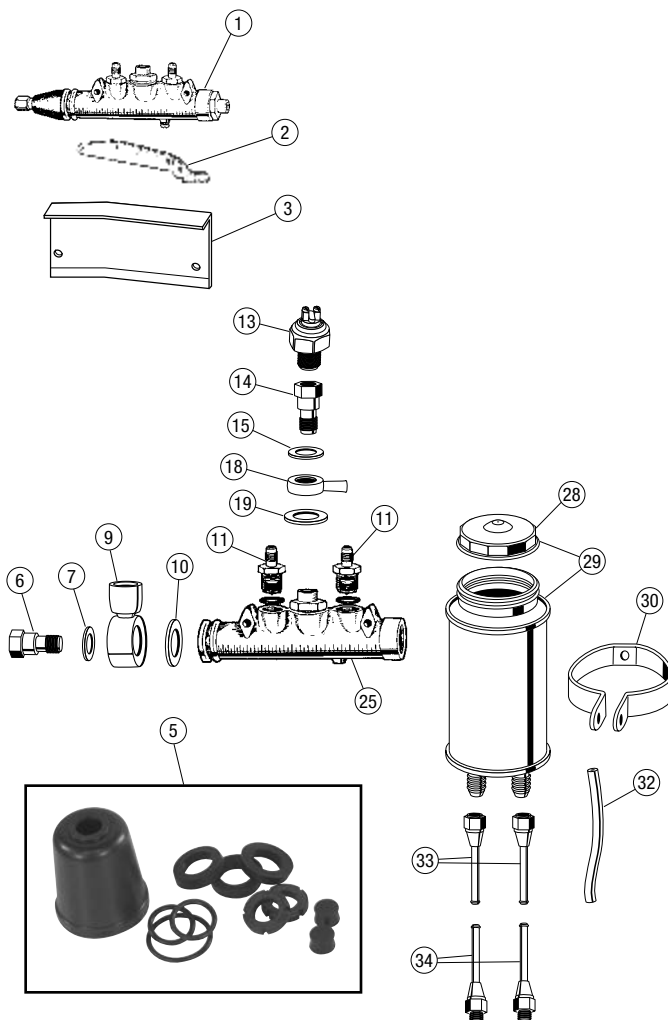


## Brake Master Cylinder & Reservoir, XK120 Single

7468

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	141-700	\$10.99	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH		1
2	C3900	\$46.99	BANJO BOLT		1
3	C3925	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER, small		1
5	180-050	\$36.99	BANJO FITTING		1
6	324-740	\$1.69	COPPER WASHER, large		1
7	C8302	\$199.99	MASTER CYLINDER, new	u XK120 to OTS 672048, FHC i 679622 and DHC 677001	1
9	C3928	\$3.49	COPPER WASHER, large		1
10	C3902	\$59.99	BANJO FITTING		1
11	C3927	\$1.09	COPPER WASHER, small		1
12	C3903	\$26.99	BANJO BOLT		1
15	26-1792	NA	LID ASSEMBLY	A	1
16	1282	\$13.99	GASKET	C	1
18	C3609	\$109.99	RESERVOIR	u XK120 With glass reservoir	1
19	C3896	\$33.99	PIPE, cylinder to hose	D	1
20	C3960	\$123.99	HEAT SHIELD	LHD	1
21	KL71410	\$29.99	REPAIR KIT, master cyl.		1
22	320-275	\$1.19	BOLT, master cylinder attachment		2
23	NN.137/L	\$0.59	NUT	Not required with tapped plate	2
24	C741	\$0.79	STAR WASHER		2
25	C4105	\$34.99	TAPPED PLATE		2

Early cars used nuts to retain the master cylinder bolts. This was later superseded by the tapped plate.

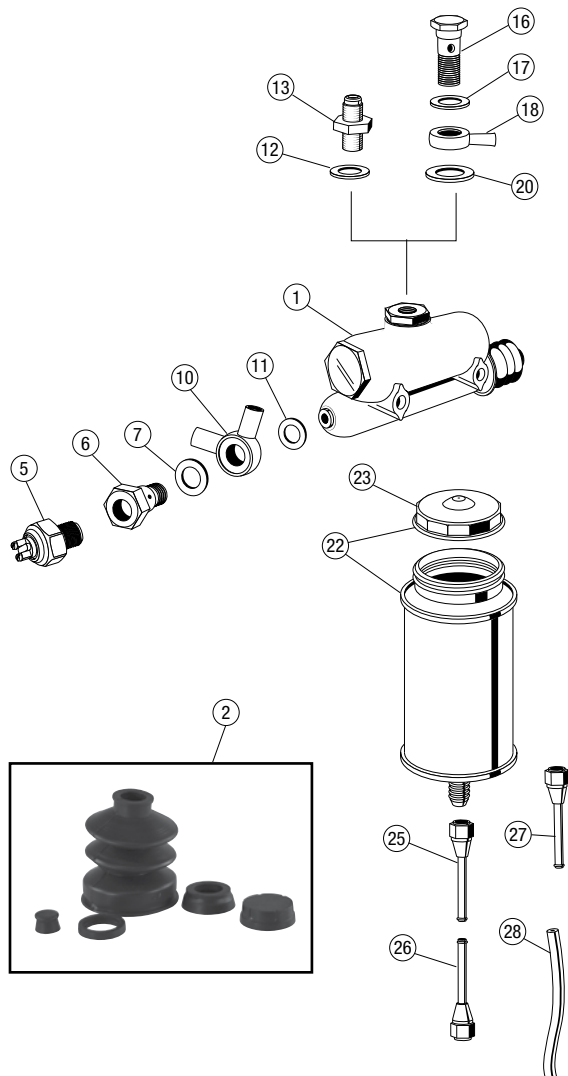


## Brake Master Cylinder & Reservoir, XK120 Dual

7469

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C6712	\$364.99	MASTER CYLINDER, new	u XK120 from OTS 672049, FHC i 679623 and DHC 677002	1
2	C6696	\$68.99	MOUNT PLATE		1
3	C6700	\$96.99	HEAT SHIELD	LHD	1
5	KL71504	\$61.99	REPAIR KIT		1
6	C3906	\$8.99	BANJO BOLT		1
7	C3925	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER, small		1
9	180-050	\$36.99	BANJO FITTING		1
10	324-740	\$1.69	COPPER WASHER, large		1
11	32961	NA	TILT VALVE, imperial		2
13	542-110	\$9.99	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH		1
14	C3900	\$46.99	BANJO BOLT		1
15	C3925	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER, small		1
18	180-050	\$36.99	BANJO FITTING		1
19	324-740	\$1.69	COPPER WASHER, large		1
25	30828/1	NA	CYLINDER BODY		1
28	64473143	\$9.99	RESERVOIR CAP		1
29	C6427	\$159.99	RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY		1
30	1040	\$18.49	CLIP, reservoir attaching		1
32	24-1500	\$22.99	HOSE, low pressure	Sold per foot	A/R
33	C3896	\$33.99	PIPE, reservoir to hose		2
34	C7200	\$34.99	PIPE, hose to master cylinder		2
35	NA		TAPPED PLATE		2
36	322-460	\$0.69	BOLT, master cylinder	Early, 2-3/4"	2
37	NA		SPACER WASHER		2
38	NA		BOLT, master cylinder	Late, 2-5/8"	2

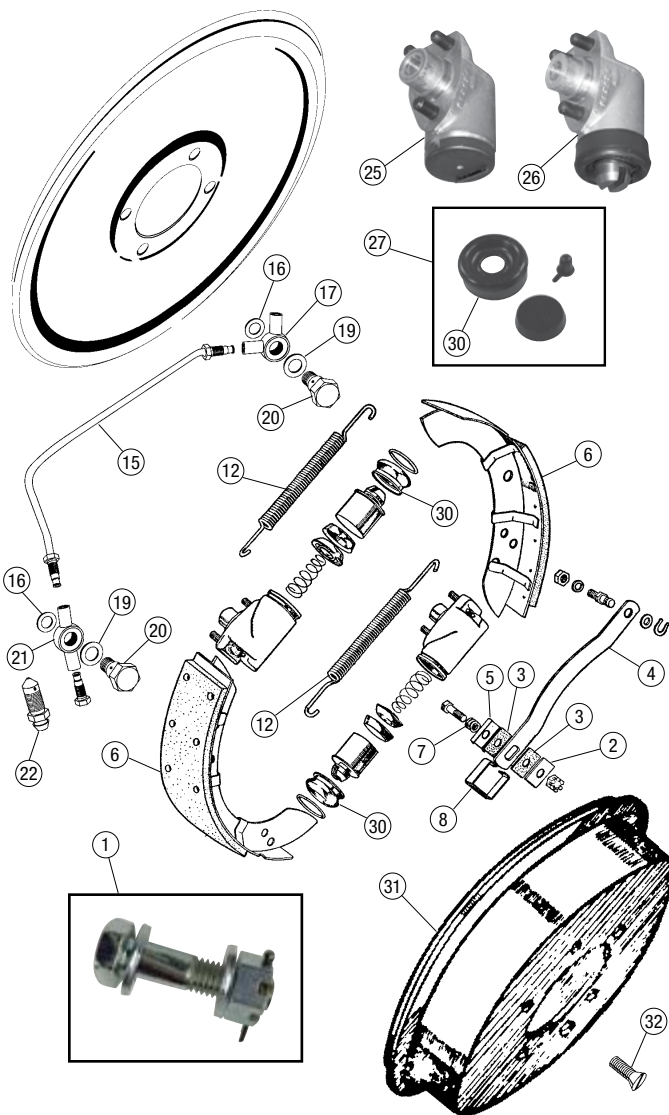
# Brakes



## Brake Master Cylinder & Reservoir, XK140

7470

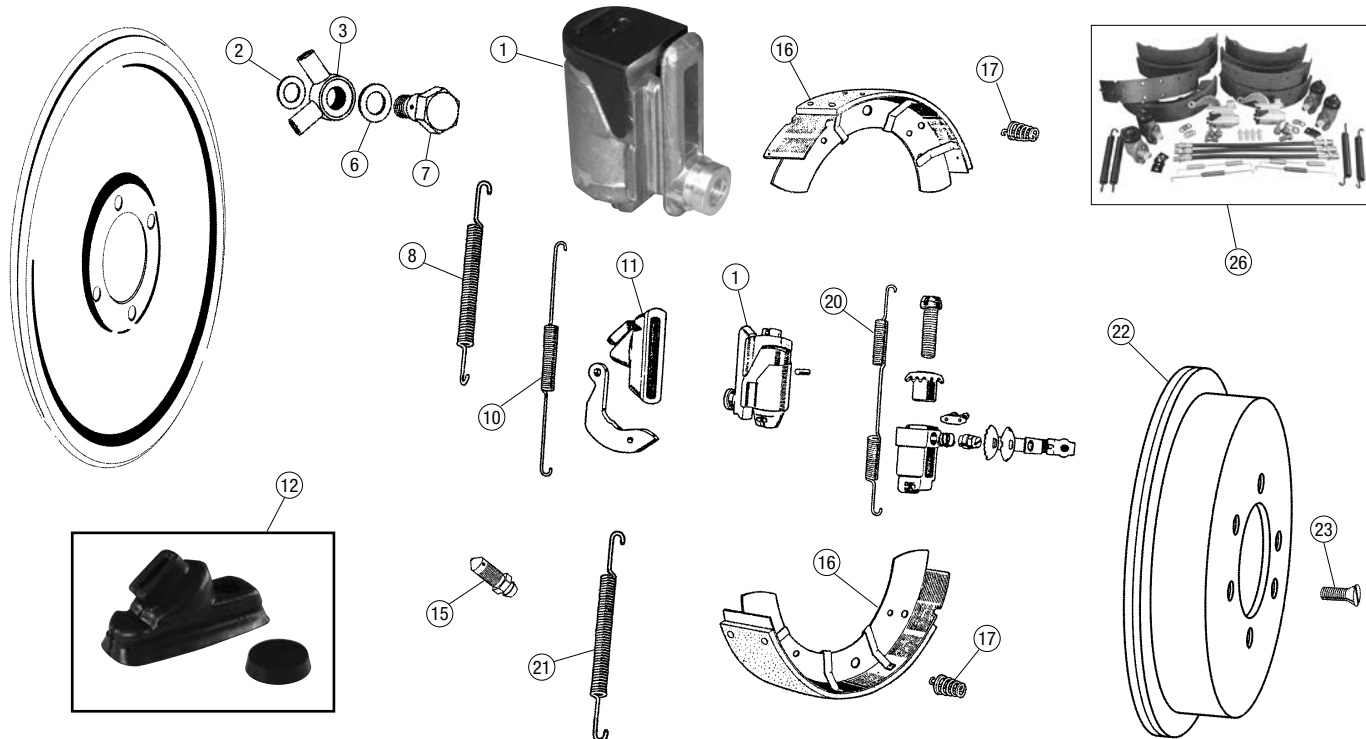
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C8302	\$199.99	MASTER CYLINDER, new		1
2	KL71410	\$29.99	REPAIR KIT		1
5	141-700	\$10.99	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH		1
6	C3900	\$46.99	BANJO BOLT		1
7	324-740	\$1.69	COPPER WASHER		1
10	C8562	\$69.99	BANJO FITTING		1
11	C3925	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER, small		1
12	C3927	\$1.09	COPPER WASHER, small	e r XK140 OTS & DHC	1
13	C8563	\$29.99	CONNECTOR		1
16	C3903	\$26.99	BANJO BOLT	A	1
17	C3927	\$1.09	COPPER WASHER, small	c v XK140 FHC	1
18	C3902	\$59.99	BANJO FITTING	D	1
20	C3928	\$3.49	COPPER WASHER, large		1
22	C8565	\$94.99	RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY		1
23	64473143	\$9.99	CAP		1
25	C7200	\$34.99	PIPE, reservoir to hose		1
26	C7200	\$34.99	PIPE, hose to master cylinder		1
27	C8030	\$27.99	PIPE, upper or lower	u XK140 RHD OTS, FHC i or DHC	1
28	C3730	NA	HOSE, low pressure		1
29	320-275	\$1.19	BOLT, master cylinder		2
30	C741	\$0.79	STAR WASHER		2
31	C4105	\$34.99	TAPPED PLATE		2



## Front Brakes, XK120-140

7471

1	26-2003	\$8.89	BOLT & NUT KIT, shoes to adjuster bar	XK120 dual, XK140	4
Includes 1x 31058 bolt, 1x 31705 slotted nut, 1x K.19803 split pin and 2x flat washers					
2	34016	\$9.99	TOP PLATE	A	4
3	4198	\$4.99	FRICTION PAD	c	8
4	4195	\$82.99	ADJUSTER BAR	v	4
5	34015	\$21.99	BOTTOM PLATE	D	4
6	26-2071	NA	BRAKE SHOE SET, relined originals	XK120 single	1
	26-2072	NA	BRAKE SHOE SET, relined originals	e	1
	35130	\$149.99	BRAKE SHOE SET, new	r	1
7	31061	\$17.99	COIL SPRING	XK120 dual, XK140	4
8	30627	\$22.99	RATCHET SPRING	XK120 dual, XK140	4
12	24701	\$24.99	RETRACTOR SPRING	XK120 single	4
	30628	\$38.99	RETRACTOR SPRING	XK120 dual, XK140	4
15	C3924	\$56.99	BRIDGE PIPE, stainless, pair		1
16	324-740	\$1.69	COPPER WASHER, large		4
17	C3904	\$64.99	BANJO FITTING, R/H		1
	C3905	\$64.99	BANJO FITTING, L/H		1
19	C3925	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER, small		4
20	C3906	\$8.99	BANJO BOLT		4
21	C3907	NA	BANJO FITTING		2
22	180-080	\$3.69	BLEEDER SCREW		2
25	25452	\$69.99	WHEEL CYLINDER	XK120 single	4
26	30635	\$64.99	WHEEL CYLINDER	XK120 dual, XK140	4
27	KL71490	\$16.49	REPAIR KIT		4
30	30362	\$1.99	DUST BOOT, wheel cylinder	XK120 dual, XK140	4
31	C7228	\$359.99	BRAKE DRUM, disc wheel		2
	C6024	\$374.99	BRAKE DRUM, wire wheel		2
32	582-410	\$1.39	SCREW, brake drum	Disc wheels	4
33	NN.143/L	\$0.79	NUT, drum to hub	Wire wheels	10
34	C1096/1	\$0.69	WASHER, drum to hub	Wire wheels	10
35	C3526	NA	BRAKE AIR SCOOP, R/H	A	1
	C3604	NA	BRAKE AIR SCOOP, L/H	s Not illustrated	1
36	C3527	\$49.99	SCREEN, air scoops	D	2



## Rear Brakes, XK120-140

7472

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	34348	\$69.99	WHEEL CYLINDER	XK120 single	2
	39377	\$74.99	WHEEL CYLINDER	XK120 dual, XK140	2
2	324-740	\$1.69	COPPER WASHER, large		2
3	C3907	NA	BANJO FITTING		2
6	C3925	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER, small		2
7	C3906	\$8.99	BANJO BOLT		2
8	24701	\$24.99	RETRACTOR SPRING	XK120 single	2
10	30709	\$15.49	RETRACTOR SPRING	XK120 dual, XK140	2
11	21740	\$8.99	RUBBER BOOT		2
12	2654	\$16.99	REPAIR KIT, ea.		2
15	180-080	\$3.69	BLEEDER SCREW		2
16	26-2071	NA	BRAKE SHOE SET, relined originals*	XK120 single	1
	26-2072	NA	BRAKE SHOE SET, relined originals*	XK120 dual, XK140	1
	35130	\$149.99	BRAKE SHOE SET, new		1
17	21792	\$4.49	RETAINER SPRING	XK120 dual, XK140	4

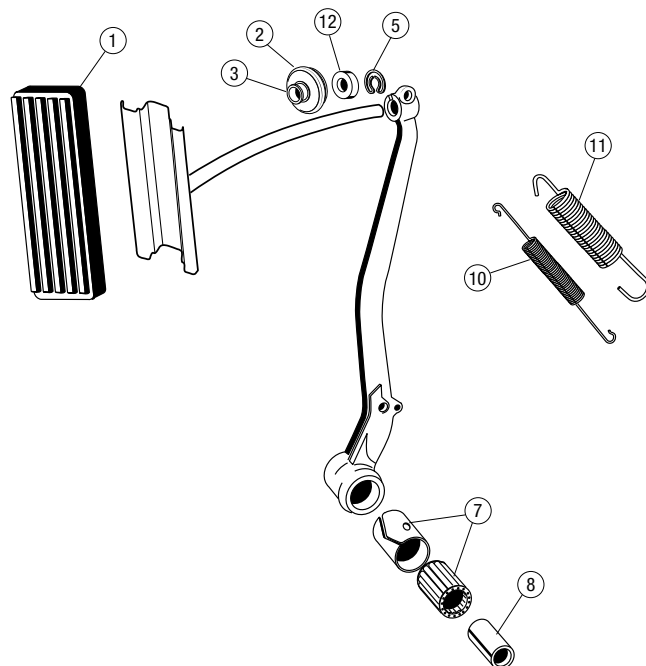
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
20	30708	\$33.99	RETRACTOR SPRING	XK120 dual, XK140	2
21	21935	\$31.99	RETRACTOR SPRING	XK120 single	2
22	C7228	\$359.99	BRAKE DRUM, disc wheel		2
	C6025	\$364.99	BRAKE DRUM, wire wheel		2
23	582-410	\$1.39	SCREW, brake drum	Disc wheels	4
24	NN.143/L	\$0.79	NUT, drum to hub	Wire wheels	10
25	C1096/1	\$0.69	WASHER, drum to hub	Wire wheels	10
26	26-0015	\$999.99	BRAKE RESTORATION KIT	XK120 dual, XK140	1

Includes wheel cylinders, brake shoes, flex hoses, return springs, bleeder screws, banjo bolts, washers, and pads. Includes parts for front and rear. One kit required per car.

## Brake Pedal Components, XK120-140

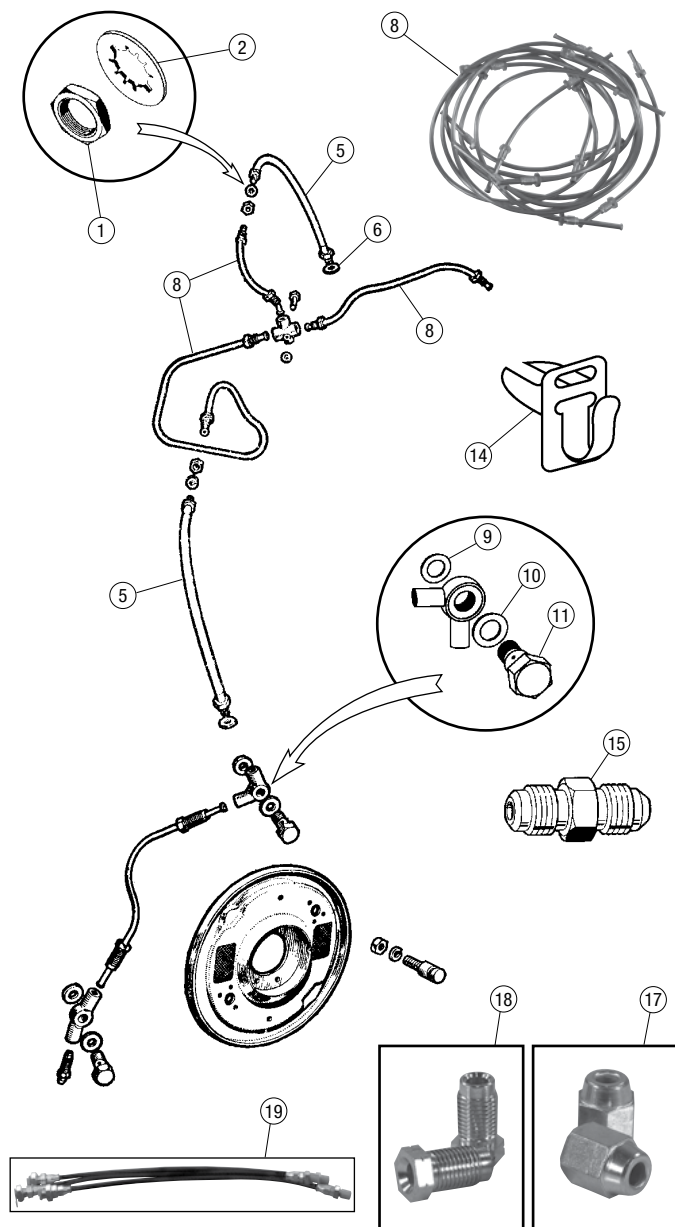
7473

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	792	\$7.99	PEDAL PAD	XK120	1
	792	\$7.99	PEDAL PAD	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
	C9934	\$5.49	PEDAL PAD	XK140 FHC	1
	C6876	\$16.99	PEDAL PAD	XK140 Automatic	1
2	C3673	\$11.99	EXCLUDER	XK120	1
	C8166	\$12.99	EXCLUDER	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
3	C8299	\$6.49	FELT SEAL	XK140	1
5	C8301	\$11.99	CIRCLIP	XK140	1
7	C3223	\$32.99	BEARING, brake pedal		1
8	C3224	\$31.49	SLEEVE		1
10	C4801	\$15.99	RETURN SPRING	XK120 Dual	1
	C4801	\$15.99	RETURN SPRING	XK140	1
11	C3317/1	\$18.99	RETURN SPRING	XK120 single	1
12	C8298	\$12.99	FERRULE	XK140 OTS & DHC	1





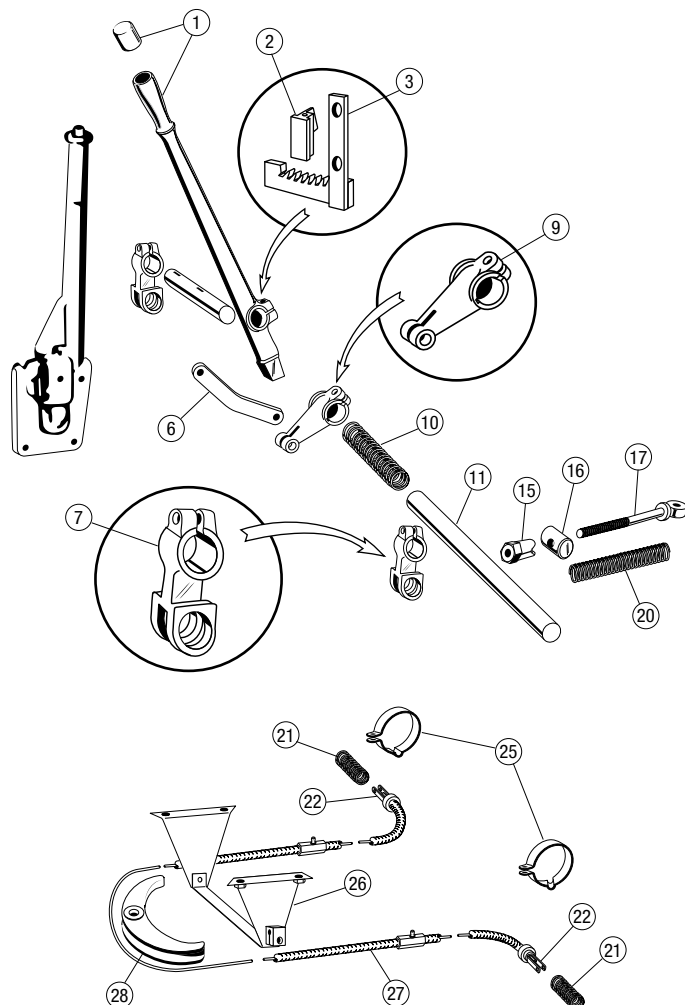
# Brakes



## Brake Hoses, Pipes & Fittings, XK120-140

7474

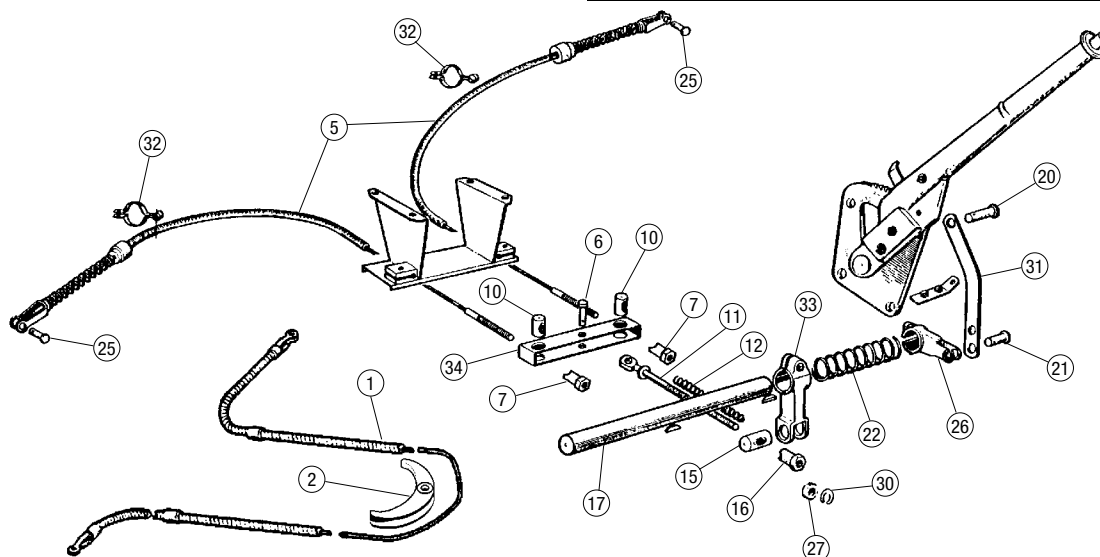
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	311-420	\$1.99	LOCK NUT		3
2	157-047	\$0.99	LOCK WASHER		3
5	180-861	\$20.99	BRAKE HOSE		3
Do not include lock nuts or washers.					
6	C3925	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER		3
8	26-3057	\$279.99	BRAKE PIPE KIT, Kunifer, bend to shape	A	1
	26-4000	\$374.99	BRAKE PIPE KIT, OE steel, pre-bent	s XK120 single	1
	26-4001	\$409.99	BRAKE PIPE KIT, stainless, pre-bent	D	1
	26-3058	\$269.99	BRAKE PIPE KIT, Kunifer, bend to shape	e	1
	26-4003	\$409.99	BRAKE PIPE KIT, stainless, pre-bent	r XK120 Dual	1
	26-3059	\$319.99	BRAKE PIPE KIT, Kunifer, bend to shape	e	1
	26-4005	\$409.99	BRAKE PIPE KIT, stainless, pre-bent	r XK140	1
9	C3925	\$1.29	COPPER WASHER, small		6
10	324-740	\$1.69	COPPER WASHER, large		6
11	C3906	\$8.99	BANJO BOLT		6
14	C3529	\$5.99	BRAKE PIPE CLIP		7
15	C3923	\$6.99	CONNECTOR		1
17	P5	\$6.59	FEMALE PIPE NUT, 7/16" x 20 UNF		A/R
For 1/4" pipe					
18	P11	\$2.99	MALE PIPE NUT, 7/16" x 20 UNF		A/R
For 1/4" pipe					
19	37-1254COB	\$79.99	BRAKE HOSE SET, braided stainless steel		1



## Handbrake, XK120-140

7475

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C8315	\$394.99	HANDBRAKE HANDLE	A	1
2	C3657	\$119.99	PAWL	s XK120	1
3	C3805	\$219.99	RATCHET	D	1
6	C8316	\$29.99	LINK	XK140	1
7	C3656	\$86.99	LEVER		1
9	C8317	\$114.99	LEVER, cast iron	e	1
	C8317ALY	\$94.99	LEVER, alloy	r XK140	1
10	C3722	\$17.99	SPRING		1
11	C3655	\$99.99	SHAFT	XK120	1
	C8318	\$91.99	SHAFT	XK140	1
15	C3266	\$26.99	NUT, adjuster		1
16	C3265	\$17.99	TRUNNION, adjuster		1
17	C3322	\$44.99	ROD, adjuster		1
20	C3264	\$8.99	SPRING		1
21	C5066	\$25.99	RETURN SPRING, pair	XK120 salisbury axle, XK140	1
22	C5067	\$28.99	RETAINER CLIP, return springs		2
25	C7859/5	\$56.99	CLAMP PAIR		1
26	C8389	\$199.99	ABUTMENT		1
27	C3828	\$69.99	HANDBRAKE CABLE	XK120 ENV axle	1
	C6677	\$72.99	HANDBRAKE CABLE	XK120 salisbury axle	1
	C6677	\$72.99	HANDBRAKE CABLE	XK140	1
28	C3274/1	\$62.99	COMPENSATOR		1

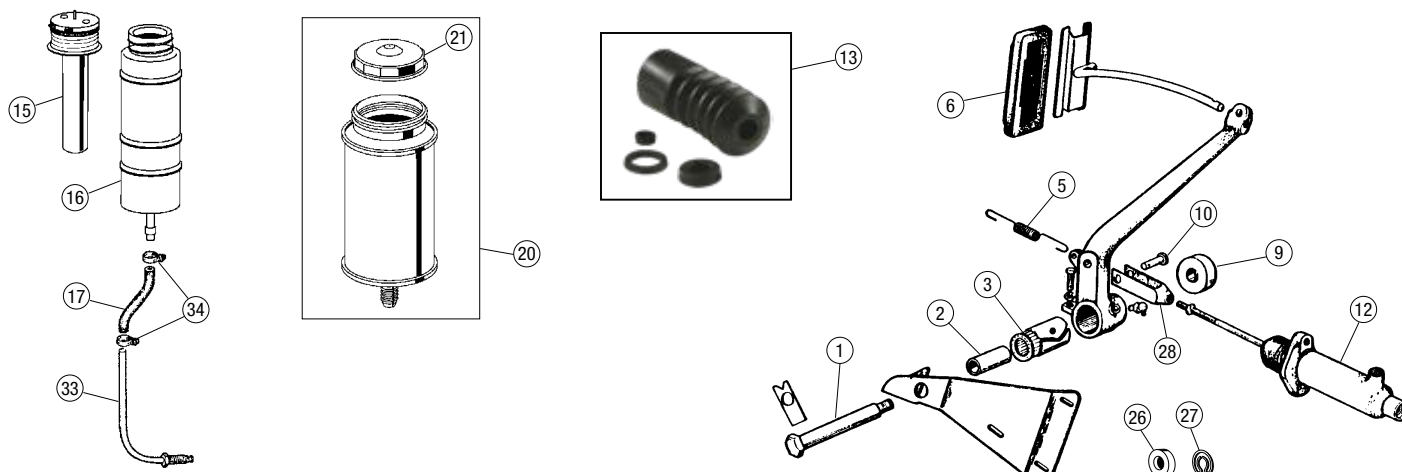


## Handbrake, XK150

7481

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C13016	\$78.99	HANDRAKE CABLE, early, one-piece		1
2 C3274/1	\$62.99	HANDBRAKE COMPENSATOR, early one-piece cable		1
3 J.106/10S	\$4.19	CLEVIS PIN KIT, compensator to compensator rod, early		A/R
5 C16868	\$61.99	HANDRAKE CABLE, later, two-pieces		2
Note: Late two-piece cable fitted up from OTS 820071/832120 (RHD/LHD); DHC 827540/838754 (RHD/LHD); FHC 825179/836744 (RHD/LHD).				
6 J.106/16S	\$3.29	CLEVIS PIN, link to rod, late	A	1
7 C3265	\$17.99	TRUNION, cable ends	s Late cable	2
10 C3266	\$26.99	BARRELL NUT, cable ends	D	2
11 C3322	\$44.99	COMPENASTOR ROD	A	1
12 C3264	\$8.99	SPRING, compensator rod	c	1
15 C3265	\$17.99	TRUNION, behind spring	v Early or late cable	1
16 C3266	\$26.99	BARRELL NUT, on rod	D	1

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
17 C8318	\$91.99	SHAFT, supporting operating levers	A	1
20 J.106/16S	\$3.29	CLEVIS PIN, link bar to lever	f	1
21 J.106/11S	\$2.19	CLEVIS PIN, link bar to shaft lever	f	1
22 C3722	\$17.99	SPRING, on support shaft	c	1
25 J.105/12S	\$1.99	CLEVIS PIN, cable ends to calipers	v	2
26 C8317	\$114.99	LEVER, end of shaft	f	1
27 C8299	\$6.49	FELT SEAL, brake pedal stem	f	1
30 C8301	\$11.99	CIRCLIP, retains felt seal	D	1
31 C8316	\$29.99	LINK BAR, two holes	Early cable	1
31 C16866	\$39.99	LINK BAR, three holes	Late cable	1
32 C7859/5	\$56.99	CLIP, handbrake cable to axle, pair	Early cable	1
32 C16940	\$19.99	CLIP, handbrake cable to axle	Late cable	2
33 C13007	\$129.99	LEVER, center of shaft, cast iron	Early or late cable	1
34 C16870	\$119.99	COMPENSATOR LINK	Late cable	1



## Brake Master Cylinder & Controls, XK150

7476

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C12967	\$174.99	PEDAL SHAFT KIT	LHD	1
2 C3224	\$31.49	SLEEVE		1
3 C3223	\$32.99	PEDAL BEARING		1
5 C3317/1	\$18.99	RETURN SPRING		1
6 C9934	\$5.49	PEDAL PAD	Manual trans.	1
6 C6876	\$16.99	PEDAL PAD	Automatic trans.	1
9 C12969	\$31.99	SPACER		1
10 J.106/17S	\$4.39	CLEVIS PIN KIT		1
12 581-100	\$109.99	MASTER CYLINDER, replacement		1
13 8461	\$33.99	REPAIR KIT		1
15 C23632	\$59.99	SWITCH, fluid level	Later plastic reservoir	1
16 C23638	\$79.99	RESERVOIR	Later plastic reservoir	1

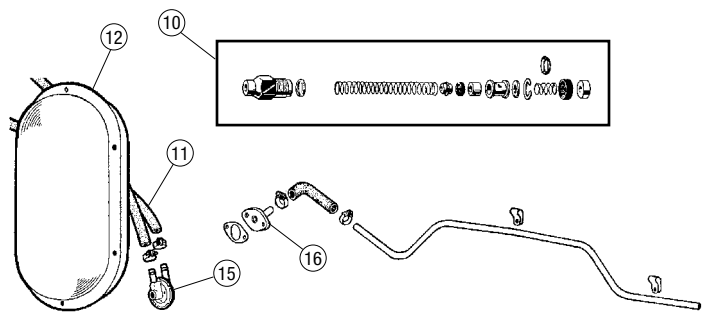
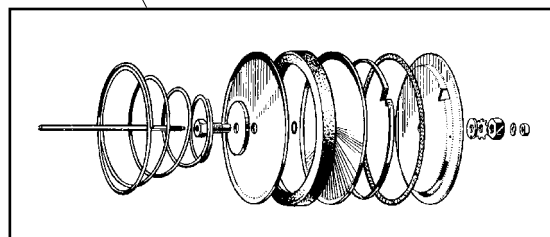
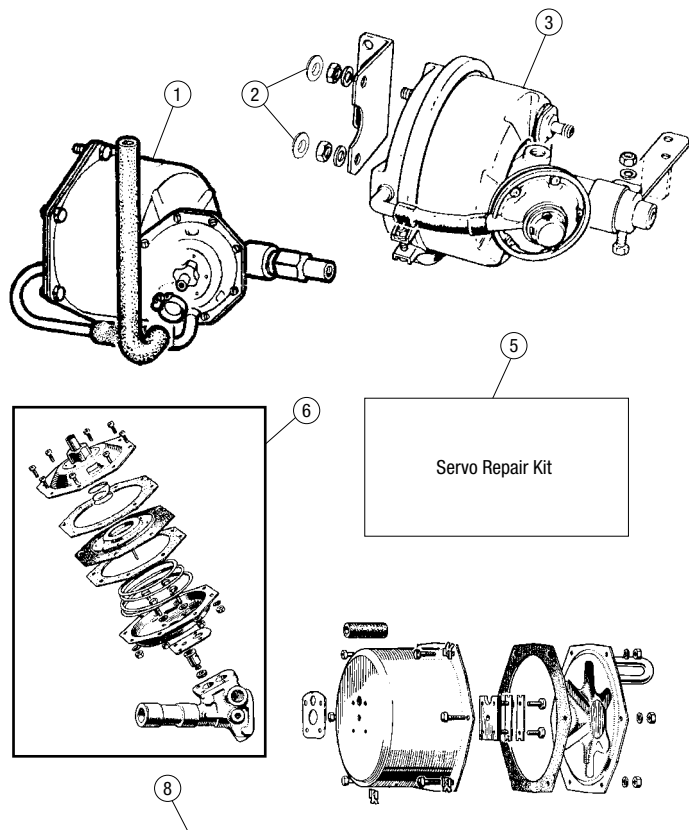
No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
17 24-1500	\$22.99	SUPPLY HOSE, per foot		A/R
20 582-976	\$89.99	RESERVOIR		1
21 64473143	\$9.99	CAP		1
22 UFB.131/8R	\$0.69	BOLT, master cylinder		2
23 UFN.131/L	\$0.39	NUT		2
24 C741	\$0.79	STAR WASHER		2
25 BD13127	\$9.99	FELT SEAL, brake/clutch pedals		1
26 C8299	\$6.49	FELT SEAL, brake pedal stem		1
27 C8301	\$11.99	CIRCLIP, felt seal		1
28 C12698	NA	FORK END, push rod		1
29 UFB.131/8R	\$0.69	BOLT, master cylinder		2
30 C5173	\$29.99	BRACKET, reservoir		1
33 C16943	\$41.99	PIPE, hose to master cylinder	Later plastic reservoir	1
34 C15886/5	\$1.49	HOSE CLAMP, Jubilee		A/R
C15886/SUPG	\$9.49	HOSE CLAMP, original type		A/R

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

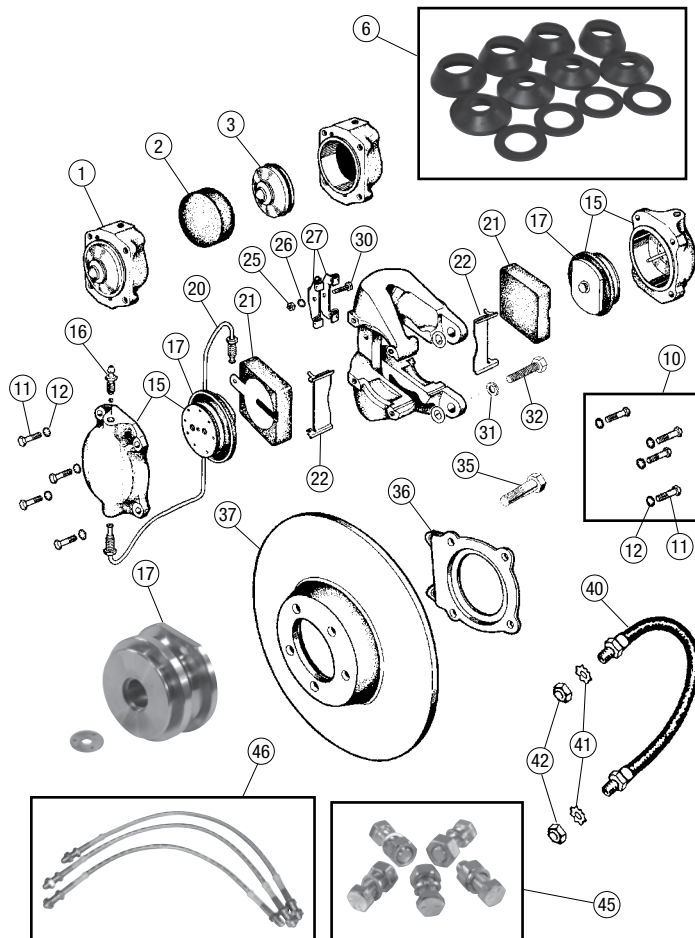
# Brakes



## Brake Servo & Vacuum Tank, XK150

7477

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C19692/1	\$749.00	BRAKE SERVO, rebuilt original		1
		\$700.00	CORE CHARGE for C19692/1		
2	C8016JAG	\$18.59	GROMMET		3
3	981-174	\$209.99	BRAKE SERVO, new		1
This improved bolt-in replacement differs only slightly in appearance and requires 30% less pedal effort than an original.					
5	021-173	\$179.99	REPAIR KIT		1
6	9211	NA	AIR VALVE REPAIR KIT		1
8	8415	NA	VACUUM REPAIR KIT		1
10	8055	\$62.99	HYDRAULIC REPAIR KIT		1
11	26-0026	\$16.99	VACUUM HOSE	Sold per foot	A/R
This is top quality Aeroquip-brand vacuum hose with the correct cloth-braid exterior.					
12	C24910	\$192.99	RESERVOIR		1
15	C27306	\$54.99	CHECK VALVE		1
16	C14746	\$48.99	ADAPTOR	150S 3-carb	1



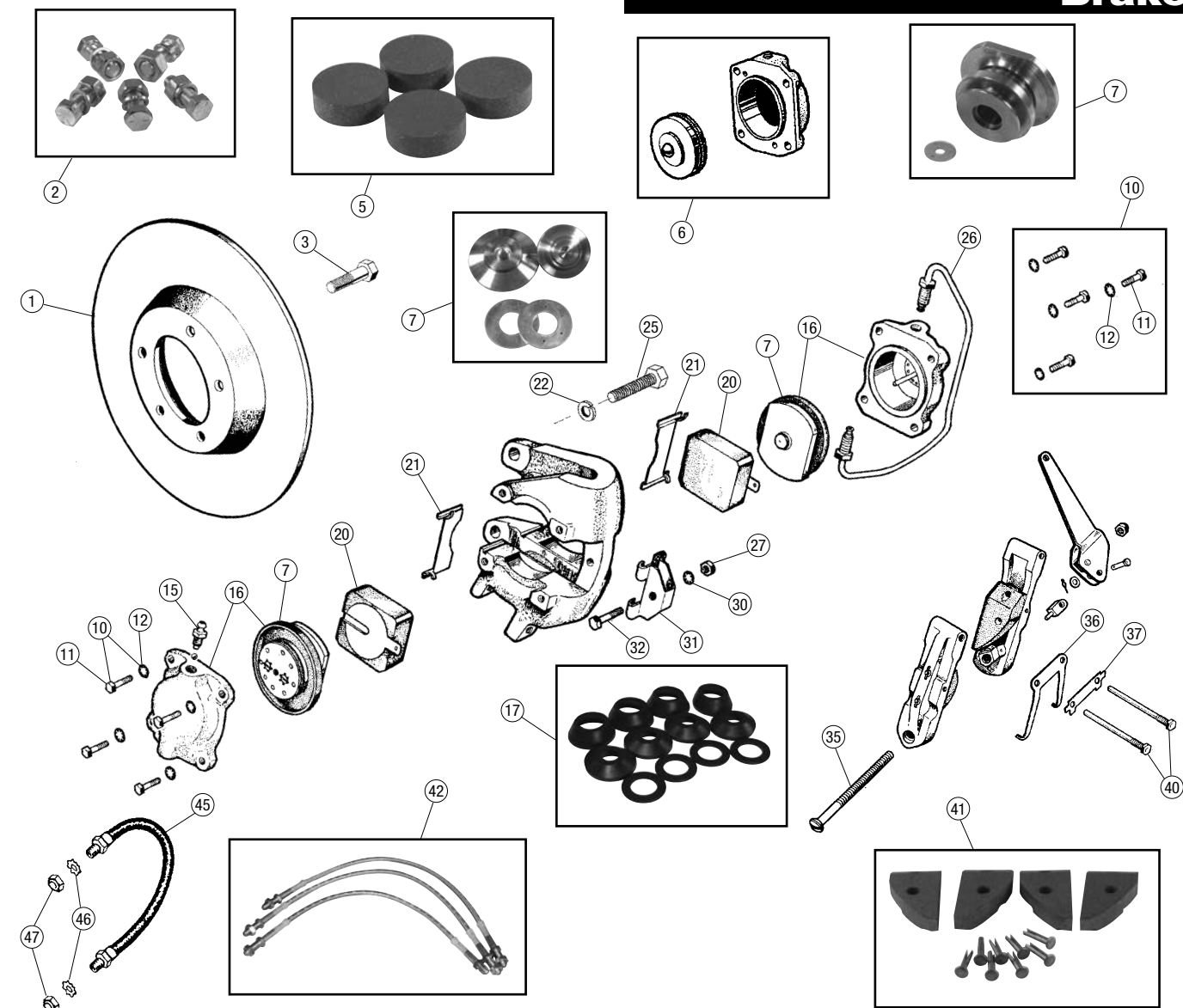
## Front Brake, XK150

7478

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	6905	NA	CYLINDER AND PISTON ASSY	A	4
2	8346	\$43.99	BRAKE PAD SET, round	S XK150, round pads	2
3	6903	NA	PISTON	D (up to May 1959)	4
6	181-600	\$29.99	CALIPER REPAIR KIT, 2-1/8"		1
10	26-3091	\$21.99	BOLT AND WASHER KIT, axle set		1
11	7720	\$1.29	BOLT		16
12	C724	\$0.19	STAR WASHER		16
15	8777	\$178.49	CYLINDER AND PISTON ASSY, 2-1/8"	A	4
	8777/3	\$449.99	BRAKE CYLINDER MASTER KIT	S XK150, square pads	1
	8777/2	\$359.99	BRAKE CYLINDER SET	D	1
Brake cylinder sets include four cylinders and pads, master kits include those as well as hardware, bridge pipes, and flex hoses. <a href="#">MORE INFO ONLINE</a>					
16	6911SSL	\$7.99	BLEEDER SCREW, stainless, pair		1
	6911	\$10.99	BLEEDER SCREW, mild steel, pair		2
17	8777/1	\$94.99	PISTON, stainless	XK150, square pads	4
20	26-3000	\$59.99	BRIDGE PIPE PAIR		1
	26-3001	\$59.99	BRIDGE PIPE PAIR, stainless		1
21	10873SMT	\$32.99	BRAKE PAD SET, semi-metallic, Classic Gold	A	1
	10873CER	\$42.99	BRAKE PAD SET, ceramic, Classic Gold	f	1
	37-9752	\$86.99	BRAKE PAD SET, EBC green stuff	C	1
22	7718	\$6.49	SUPPORT PLATE	v	4
25	UFN.125/L	\$0.29	NUT	D	2
26	C724	\$0.19	STAR WASHER		2
27	7719	\$5.99	RETAINER PLATE		4
30	UFB.125/7R	\$0.39	BOLT	XK150, square pads	2
31	FG.108/X	\$0.99	WASHER		4
32	C13547	\$8.79	BOLT, caliper to bracket		4
35	C13546	\$4.99	BOLT, rotor to hub		10
36	C12930	\$159.99	BRAKET, caliper		2
37	C12988	\$52.99	BRAKE DISC		2
40	CBC1394	\$24.99	BRAKE HOSE		2
	CBC1394SSL	\$37.99	BRAKE HOSE, high performance stainless		2
41	C726	\$0.39	WASHER		6
42	UFN.237/L	\$0.29	NUT		6
45	34-1500	\$17.99	BOLT KIT, brake discs		10
46	37-1215	\$99.99	BRAKE HOSE SET, stainless, 3-piece		1

**WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm. [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)





## Rear Brakes, XK150

7479

No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1 C12988	\$52.99	BRAKE DISC		2
2 34-1500	\$17.99	BOLT KIT, brake discs		10
3 C13546	\$4.99	BOLT, rotor to hub		10
5 8346	\$43.99	BRAKE PAD SET		1
6 7226	NA	CYLINDER AND PISTON ASSY, rebuilt	A S XK150, round pads	1
7 6904	NA	PISTON	D (up to May 1959)	4
8778/1	\$109.99	PISTON, stainless, 1-3/4"	XK150, square pads	4
10 26-3091	\$21.99	BOLT AND WASHER KIT, axle set		1
Attaches cylinders				
11 7720	\$1.29	BOLT		16
12 C724	\$0.19	STAR WASHER		16
15 6911SSL	\$7.99	BLEEDER SCREW, stainless, pair		1
6911	\$10.99	BLEEDER SCREW, mild steel, pair		2
16 9073	\$219.99	CYLINDER AND PISTON ASSY, 1-5/8"		4
9073SSL	\$269.99	CYLINDER AND PISTON ASSY, 1-5/8", A S stainless	XK150, square pads	4
8778	\$185.99	CYLINDER AND PISTON ASSY, 1-3/4" D		4
8778/2	\$359.99	BRAKE CYLINDER SET <a href="#">MORE INFO ONLINE</a>		1
Includes four cylinders and pads.				
17 SP2559	\$28.59	CALIPER REPAIR KIT, 1-5/8"		1
12336	\$29.99	CALIPER REPAIR KIT, 1-11/16"	e XK150, square pads	1
10510	\$41.99	CALIPER REPAIR KIT, 1-3/4"	r	1

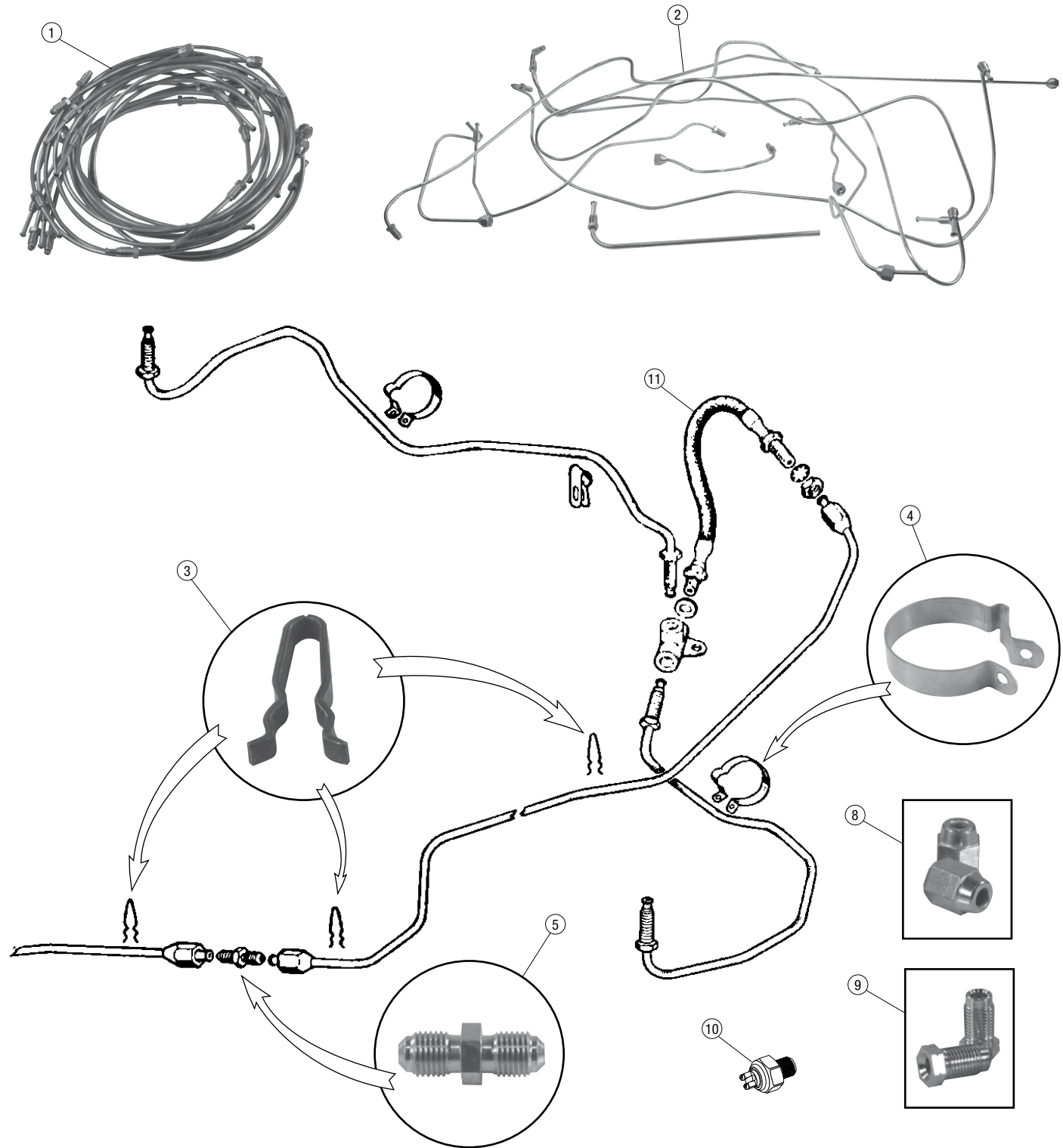
No. Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
20 10873SMT	\$32.99	BRAKE PAD SET, semi-metallic, Classic Gold	A f	1
10873CER	\$42.99	BRAKE PAD SET, ceramic, Classic Gold	S XK150, square pads	1
37-9752	\$86.99	BRAKE PAD SET, EBC green stuff	D	1
21 7718	\$6.49	SUPPORT PLATE		2
22 FG.107/X	\$0.59	WASHER		2
25 C14383	\$8.49	BOLT, caliper mount		4
26 26-3002	\$59.99	BRIDGE PIPE, pair		1
26-3003	\$59.99	BRIDGE PIPE, pair, stainless		1
27 UFN.125/L	\$0.29	NUT		2
30 C724	\$0.19	STAR WASHER		2
31 7719	\$5.99	RETAINER PLATE	XK150, square pads	2
32 UFB.125/7R	\$0.39	BOLT		2
35 6927	\$6.99	ADJUSTER SCREW, parking brake		2
36 8846	\$23.99	RETRACTOR FORK		2
37 8014	\$1.99	LOCK PLATE		2
40 6925	\$5.99	PIVOT BOLT, early, bottom threads		1
8016	\$6.99	PIVOT BOLT, late, top threads		1
41 182-230	\$159.99	PAD SET, parking brake		1
42 37-1215	\$99.99	BRAKE HOSE SET, stainless, 3-piece		1
45 C30753	\$16.99	BRAKE HOSE, rear		1
C30753SSL	\$31.99	BRAKE HOSE, rear, high performance stainless		1
46 C726	\$0.39	WASHER		3
47 UFN.237/L	\$0.29	NUT		3

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

Brakes



Brake Pipes, XK150 7480

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	26-3063	\$349.99	BRAKE PIPE SET, Kunifer		1
2	26-4007	\$409.99	BRAKE PIPE SET, Stainless		1
3	C5023	\$1.69	BRAKE PIPE CLIP		8
4	C7860	\$46.99	BRAKE PIPE CLIP, on axle, pair		1
5	C13187	\$9.49	CONNECTOR	Manual Trans.	1
6	P4	\$2.09	FEMALE PIPE NUT, 3/8" x 24 UNF	For 3/16" pipe	A/R
7	181-030	\$0.69	MALE PIPE NUT, 3/8" x 24 UNF		A/R
10	141-700	\$10.99	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH		1
11	CBC1394	\$24.99	BRAKE HOSE, front		2
	CBC1394SSL	\$37.99	BRAKE HOSE, front, stainless		2
	C30753	\$16.99	BRAKE HOSE, rear		1
	C30753SSL	\$31.99	BRAKE HOSE, rear, stainless		1



## Wilwood Caliper Conversion Kit, XK150

While Jaguar was certainly at the leading edge of technology by fitting disc brakes in the fifties, many improvements have been made since. Our Wilwood brake conversion kits employ lightweight alloy calipers for a reduction in un-sprung weight and large gains in pad area. Supplied with all necessary adapters, hardware and streetable brake pads. A great complement would be a set of braided stainless brake lines. Kit includes four-piston calipers and mounting hardware with new pads. Does not include rotors.

37-1210

\$699.99



## XK120-140 Front Disc Brake Conversion Kit

Our goal with this kit was to create XK150 front disc brakes for the XK120 and XK140. This is the most complete kit in the industry, with all the required hardware included, not to mention new splined hubs, rotors, disc brake cylinders, hoses, etc. For single or dual master cylinder, but wire wheel cars only. We have recently modified this kit to include our own custom braided stainless steel brake lines. They eliminate the need to modify the front brake pipes and make the kit totally bolt-on. Bring some stopping power to your XK120 or XK140!

26-0031

\$2,799.00



## XK120-140 Front Disc Brake Conversion Kit, Wilwood Calipers

Our standard disc brake kit has been a great success. We now offer an alternative version with Wilwood forged alloy calipers in place of the original-style Dunlop units. This results in greater pad swept area and a further reduction in un-sprung weight. It's also quite a bit less expensive. The braided-stainless-steel brake flex-lines allow for a bolt-on conversion that's completely reversible any time you wish. Kit includes splined wheel hubs, rotors, calipers, caliper mounting brackets, flex lines (we even include a new rear line) and all hardware. For all XK120 and XK140 with wire wheels. Not for XK150. This kit is assembled by Moss Classic Jaguar, not Wilwood.

26-0032

\$1,899.00

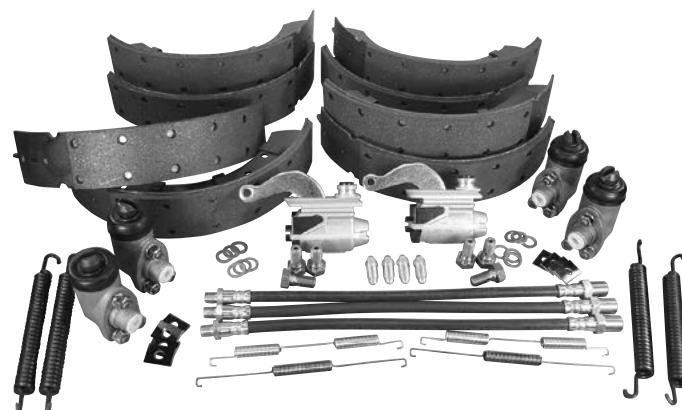


## Brake Bleeder

While we obviously advocate the many stainless steel braking system components available today, they're still no substitute for proper maintenance and fluid renewal. We recommend flushing your Jaguar's brake fluid every year. With this one-man kit the hassle factor is no longer a valid excuse.

37-0104

\$15.69



## Brake Restoration Kit

If you're planning some serious brake work, this bundle is for you. It includes wheel cylinders, brake shoes, brake flex hoses, return springs, bleed screws, wheel cylinder banjo bolts and washers and front friction pads - everything to zero-time your braking system. All parts are for front and rear, so just one kit required per car. Forty-three pieces total. This kit is for later XK120 with dual master cylinder/self-adjusting brakes and all XK140.

26-0015

\$999.99



# Shocks



## Koni Shock Absorbers

Considered by many to be the world's finest shock, KONIs have a racing heritage second to none. They last virtually forever and are adjustable off the car. Warranted for as long as the purchaser owns the vehicle on which the shocks were originally installed (excludes bushings). Konis are twin-tube hydraulic type and are finished in black

<b>XK120</b>		
Front	C7183KON	\$369.99
<b>XK140</b>		
Front	C8007KON	\$239.99
Rear	C16558KON	\$259.99
<b>XK150</b>		
Front	34-82-1107	\$274.99
Rear	34-82-1108	NA



## SPAX Shock Absorbers

Moss Classic Jaguar is an authorized SPAX distributor. SPAX shocks offer Koni performance at less cost and offer a huge advantage in that they are easily adjusted while on the car for a tailored ride. All of our XK SPAX shocks are finished in British Racing Green powder coat for durability and great looks.

<b>XK120</b>		
Front	C7183SPX	\$229.99
<b>XK140-150</b>		
Front	C16001SPX	\$219.99
Rear	C16558SPX	\$219.99



## Boge Shock Absorbers

Boge shocks from Germany offer excellent value and are superior to other "replacement" shocks. Boge is an OE supplier to car makers around the world. For many street-driven cars, Boge shocks are an excellent choice.

<b>XK140-150</b>		
Front	C16001BGE	NA



## GAZ Shock Absorbers

GAZ shocks offer a 30-point on-the-car rotary adjustment, two piston seals and a zinc-plated body for maximum corrosion resistance. Every GAZ shock is built to ISO 9001 standards and is fully tested and supplied with a dynamometer report. Three-year warranty.

<b>XK120</b>		
Front	GT7-2111	\$144.99
<b>XK140-150</b>		
Front	GT3-2103	\$134.99
Rear	GT6-2107	\$134.99



## XK120 Rear Lever-Arm Shock Absorbers

Rear lever-arm shocks are sold rebuilt/exchange only. Due to the rarity of shock link cores, we must have your rebuildable cores before shipping rebuilt replacements. We also offer a replacement shock link, while not original looking, they work great.

XK120 R/H Rebuilt Shock	C7214/1	NA
XK120 L/H Rebuilt Shock	C7215/1	\$849.99
Shock Link, Rebuilt, ea.	677/1	NA
Shock Link Bushing, 4 req.	9007/16	\$11.99
NUT, Org. Link, 1/2" BSF, ea.	311-075	\$0.99
Shock Link, New, ea.	677	\$129.99
Shock Oil	220-306	\$22.99



## Front Suspension Rebuild Kit

Includes upper and lower A-arm bushings, upper and lower ball joints, sway bar link and mount bushings plus upper and lower ball joint lock tabs. One kit required per car.

34-0999 is for early OTS & FHC with the smaller anti-roll bar fitted up to 661004 (RHD OTS), 672669 (LHD OTS), 669002 (RHD FHC) and 679896 (LHD FHC). 34-1000 thereafter and for all XK120 DHC and all XK140 and XK150.

Early XK120	34-0999	\$329.99
Late XK120, XK140-150	34-1000	\$319.99



## Replacement Shock Bushings

For the conical bushing XK120 uses 2, XK140 uses 6, XK 150 uses 4.

Conical	680-170	\$1.29
Flat	C3053	\$3.99



## XK120 Rear Tube Shock Conversion Kit

This ingenious kit converts XK120 rear lever-arm shocks to conventional tube shocks. A plate is welded to the frame and the lower pin mount is attached to the leaf spring mount. Welding required. This conversion is very difficult to carry out with the body in place but is easily performed during a body-off rebuild. Use any of the shocks listed below; purchase separately.

Shock Conversion Kit	37-1405	\$899.99
KONI Shock, ea.	C16558KON	\$259.99
SPAX Shock, ea.	C16558SPX	\$219.99
GAZ Shock, ea.	GT6-2107	\$134.99



## Front Suspension Restoration Kits

Includes our standard suspension kit plus front hub seals and retainers, front rebound buffers, shock absorbers, steering tie rod assemblies and inner and outer wheel bearings.

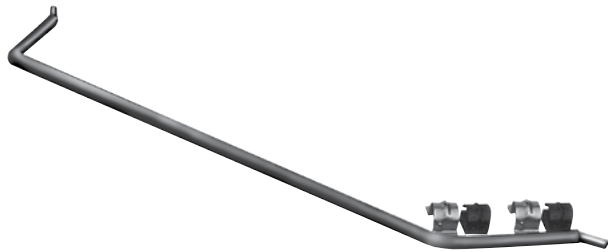
### XK120

Spax Shocks	34-0500	\$1,099.00
Spax Shocks & Urethane Bushings	34-0502	\$999.99
Koni Shocks & Urethane Bushings	34-0503	\$1,349.00

### XK140-150

Spax Shocks	34-0504	\$1,049.00
Spax Shocks & Urethane Bushings	34-0506SPX	\$1,049.00
GAZ Shocks & Urethane Bushings	34-0506GAZ	\$899.99

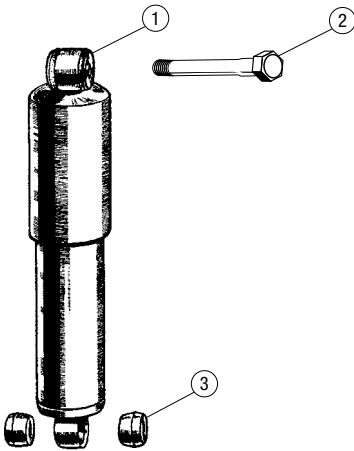
Suspension



High Performance 7/8" Sway Bar

This 7/8 bar increases your XK's roll stiffness, resulting in flatter, more predictable cornering. Supplied with universal mount brackets and polyurethane mount bushings. Does not include end link bushings; purchase 37-6025 polyurethane link bushing kit separately. Fits all XK120-150.

High Performance Sway Bar	C7220UPG	\$359.99
Polyurethane Bushing Kit	37-6025	\$12.99



Polyurethane Suspension Bushings

Polyurethane bushings are truly the best of both worlds. Unlike reproduction bushings, or even originals, they will last the life of the car and offer unequalled resistance to dry rot, ozone and other environmental effects. And, they offer superior performance through less deflection compared to rubber and do not compromise ride comfort. Nor do they squeak. Supplied in black.

Front Suspension Kit includes - upper and lower A-Arm bushings, sway bar mount bushings and sway bar link

FRONT SUSPENSION KIT

XK120-150	37-6020	\$149.99
INDIVIDUAL BUSHING SETS		
Steering Pin Bushing Pair	37-6000	\$7.99
Upper A-Arm Bushing Set	37-6021	\$22.99
Lower A-Arm Bushing Set	37-6022	\$69.99
Sway Bar Mount Bushing Pair	37-6016	\$15.99
Sway Bar End Link Bushing Set	37-6025	\$12.99

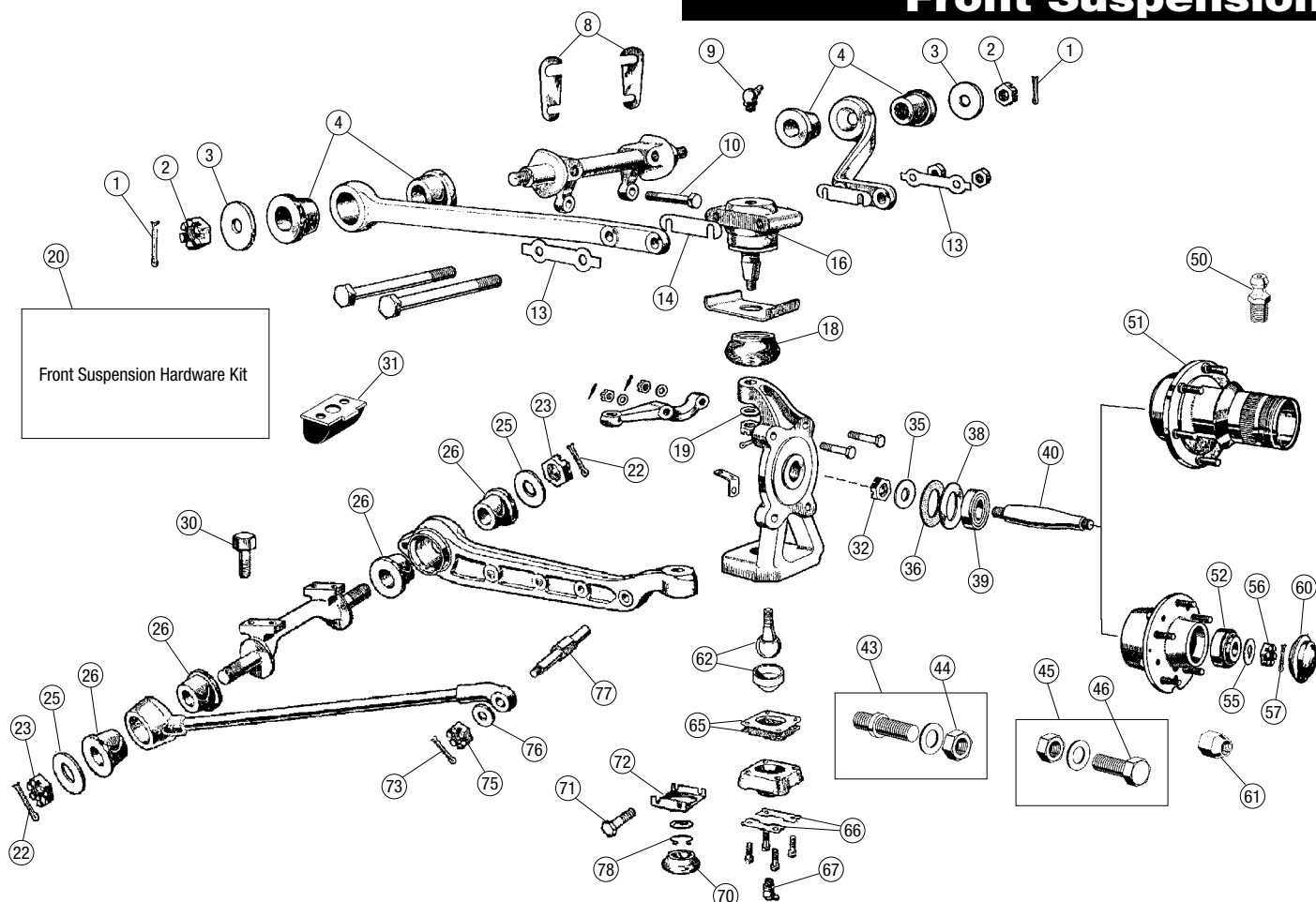
Shock Absorber Hardware

20538

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C3053	\$3.99	BUSHING, upper, flat	XK120, Front	4
2	C4891/1	\$4.99	BOLT, shock mount, upper	XK140-150, Front	2
Original bolts were drilled for a castle nut and split pin. C4891/1 is supplied with a self-locking nut.					
3	680-170	\$1.29	BUSHING, conical		4/8
XK120 shocks use flat bushings on top and conical bushings on bottom. XK140/150 use conical bushings top and bottom.					
	37-6027	\$6.99	BUSHING KIT, conical, polyurethane	Set of four bushings	1/2
4	FW.110/T	\$2.79	WASHER, lower bushings	Front	4
	365-720	\$0.79	WASHER, lower bushings	XK140-150, Rear	2
5	L.104/10U	\$0.19	SPLIT PIN, lower		2



# Front Suspension



## Front Suspension

7462

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	L.104/10U	\$0.19	COTTER PIN		4
2	310-710	\$3.99	CASTLE NUT		4
3	C3193	\$2.79	WASHER		4
4	C3003	\$10.49	BUSHING, upper a-arm		8
8	C3166/1	\$3.79	SHIM, wheel camber, .064"	A/R	
	C3166/2	\$3.79	SHIM, wheel camber, .048"	A/R	
	C3166/3	\$3.79	SHIM, wheel camber, .036"	A/R	
9	328-500	\$0.99	GREASE NIPPLE	A/R	
10	C8060	\$4.49	BOLT		4
13	C3007	\$2.99	LOCK PLATE		4
14	C8918/1	\$4.49	SHIM, castor, .064"	A/R	
	C8918/2	\$4.49	SHIM, castor, .048"	A/R	
	C8918/3	\$4.49	SHIM, castor, .036"	A/R	
16	CAC9938LEM	\$169.99	UPPER BALL JOINT, Lemforder brand		2
	CAC9938	\$26.99	UPPER BALL JOINT, aftermarket		2
These are the latest specification sealed upper ball joints. They include a locking mounting nut.					
18	011-914	\$2.29	BOOT, ball joint		2
19	FW.108/T	\$1.09	WASHER		2
20	34-1001	\$239.99	HARDWARE KIT, front suspension		1
22	L.105/12U	\$0.29	COTTER PIN		4
23	C3010/2	\$13.99	CASTLE NUT		4
25	324-200	\$2.29	WASHER		4
26	C3021	\$6.99	BUSHING, lower a-arm		8
30	C3653	\$8.99	SPECIAL BOLT		8
31	C3036	\$12.99	BUMP STOP		2
32	C3010/2	\$13.99	SPINDLE NUT, inner	XK120-140	2
	C8737/8	NA	SPINDLE NUT, inner	XK150	2
35	324-200	\$2.29	SPECIAL WASHER		2
36	C615	\$2.99	OIL SEAL, hub		2
38	C614	\$26.99	SEAL RETAINER		2
39	C3011	\$19.99	WHEEL BEARING, inner		2
40	C3008	\$162.99	SPINDLE		2
43	C6277	\$13.99	HUB STUD KIT	XK120-140 Wire wheel	10
44	NN.143/L	\$0.79	NUT	XK120-140	10
45	34-1500	\$17.99	BOLT, with nut and washer	XK150	10
46	C13546	\$4.99	BOLT, hub to rotor	XK150	10
50	C3076/1	\$5.29	GREASE NIPPLE, wire wheels		2
	234532J	\$1.09	GREASE NIPPLE, bolt-on wheels		2
51	C6020	\$289.99	SPLINED HUB, R/H	XK120-140	1
	C6021	\$289.99	SPLINED HUB, L/H	XK120-140	1
	C12928	\$289.99	SPLINED HUB, R/H	XK150	1
	C12929	\$289.99	SPLINED HUB, L/H	XK150	1
Hubs do not include studs/bolts.					
52	C3012	\$19.99	WHEEL BEARING, outer		2
55	C3400	\$5.99	D WASHER		2
56	310-710	\$3.99	SPINDLE NUT, outer		2
57	L.104/10U	\$0.19	COTTER PIN		2
60	CBC6766	\$15.99	GREASE CAP, disc wheel		2
61	C3041	\$3.49	LUG NUT		20
62	C8324	\$33.99	LOWER BALL JOINT KIT	Pin, cup, boot & nut	2
65	C3026	\$2.79	SHIM, ball joint, .003"		A/R
66	C3028	\$2.99	LOCK TAB		4
67	328-500	\$0.99	GREASE NIPPLE		2
70	011-914	\$2.29	BOOT, ball joint		2
71	C3818	\$2.99	BOLT, boot retainer		8
72	C3029	\$19.99	BOOT RETAINER		2
73	L.104/10U	\$0.19	COTTER PIN		2
75	310-710	\$3.99	NUT, 9/16" UNF		2
76	C794	\$0.99	WASHER		2
77	C3018	\$49.99	WISHBONE PIN		2
78	C22969	\$2.49	RETAINER RING, wire type		2
79	C3023	\$99.99	LOWER CAP, ball joint, Billet		2

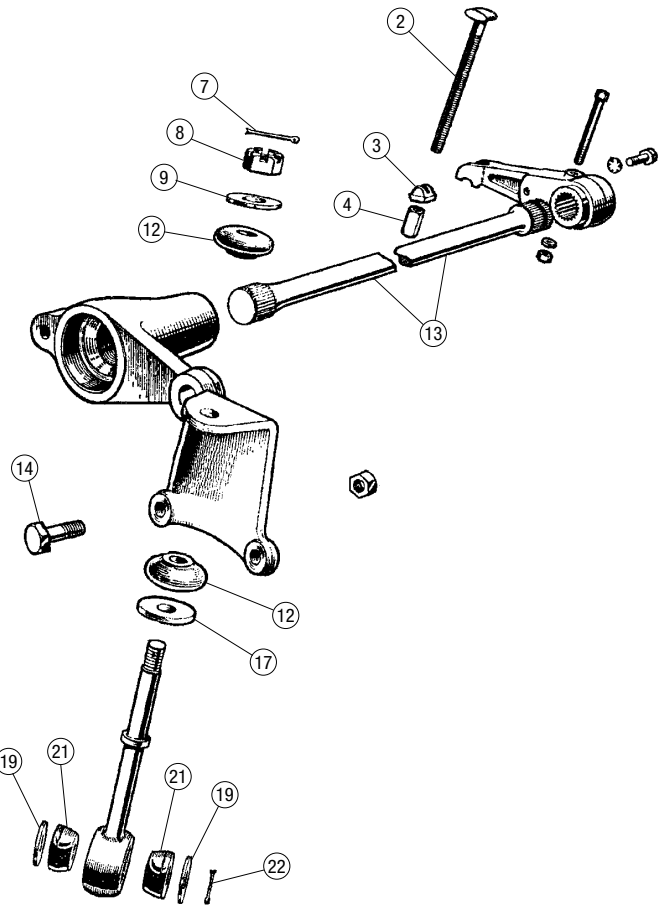
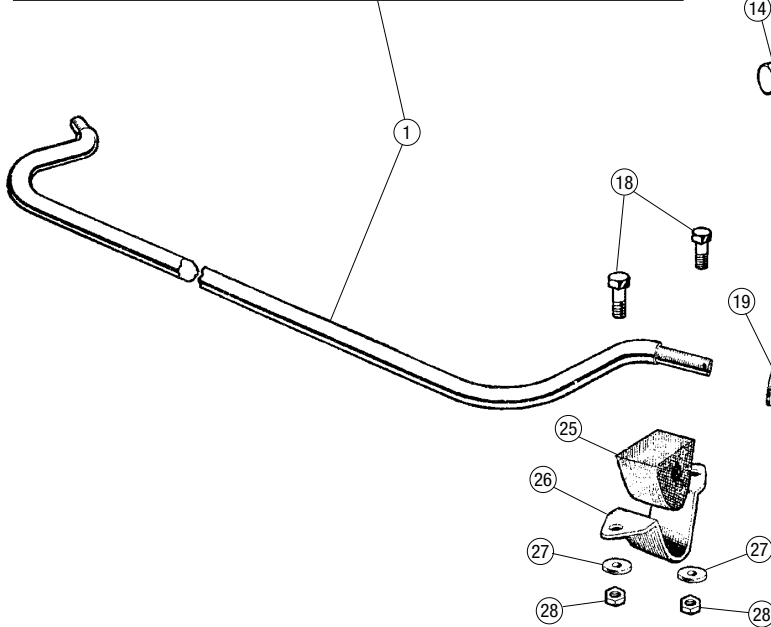
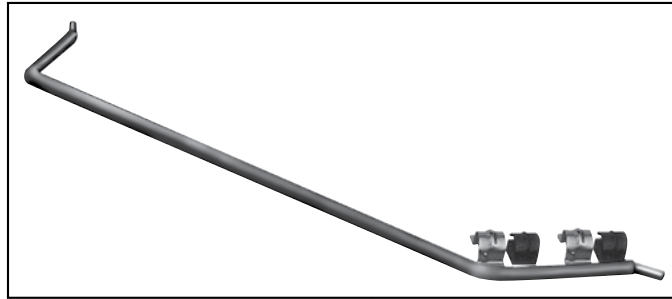
Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400

moSS

Current XK lower ball joints are supplied with the later-configuration Nylon wear cup -- not the sometimes troublesome copper/bronze material. These cups sit proud of the lower retainer and eliminate the spacer

Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

# Front Suspension



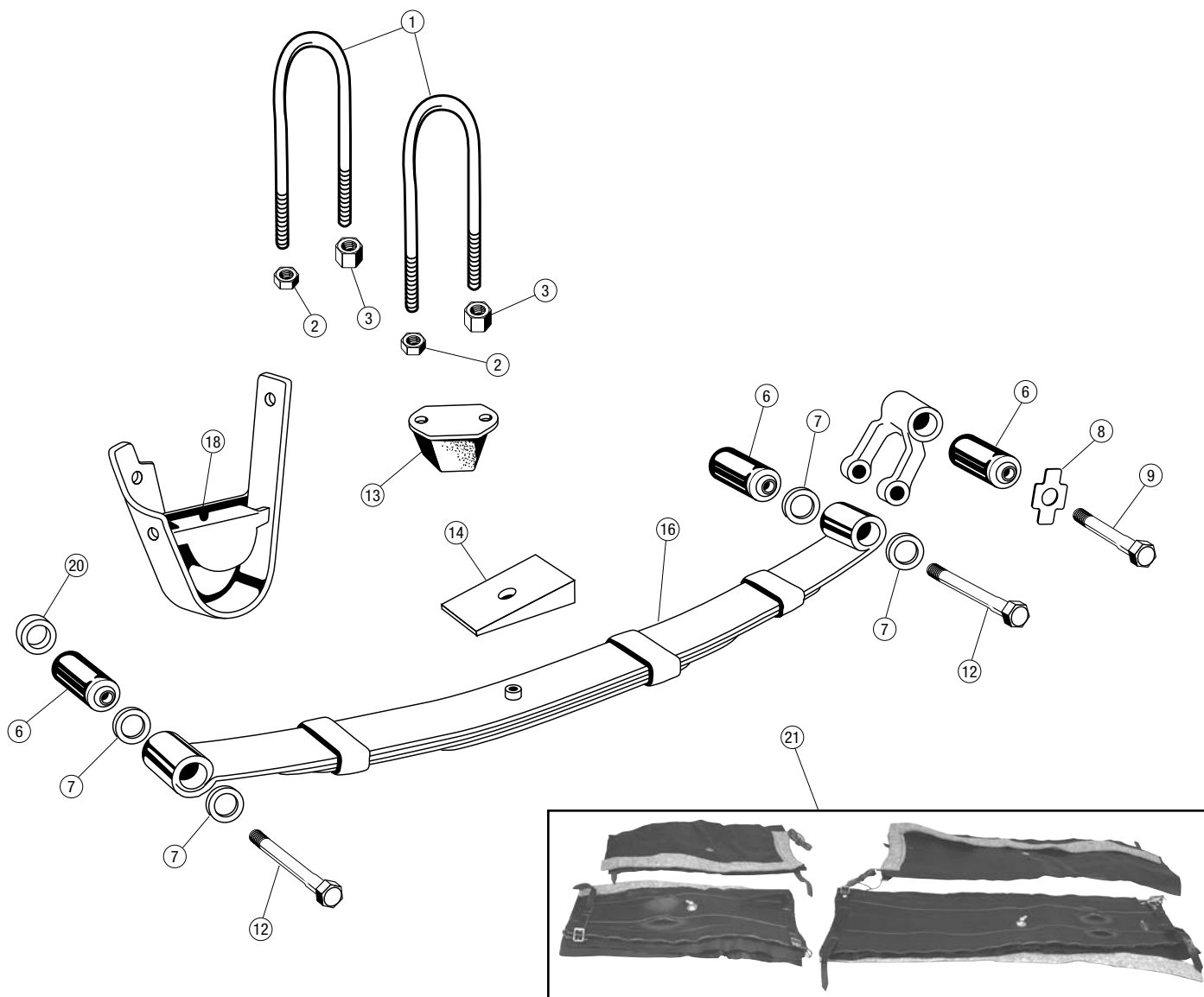
## Front Sway Bar

7463

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C7220UPG	\$359.99	SWAY BAR, 7/8", uprated		1
2	C3096	\$156.99	BOLT, torsion bar		2
3	C3098	\$28.99	TRUNNION		2
4	C3097	\$21.99	NUT		2
7	L.103/8U	\$0.09	COTTER PIN		2
8	310-330	\$2.29	CASTLE NUT		2
9	C3052	\$0.99	WASHER		2
12	C3053	\$3.99	BUSHING, sway bar link, upper		4
13	C5718/9	\$969.99	TORSION BAR, pair		1
14	NB.137/16D	\$1.99	BOLT		4
17	C793	\$2.93	WASHER		2
18	NB.137/6D	\$0.99	BOLT, sway bar mount		4

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
19	C3337	\$1.79	WASHER		4
21	C3050	\$1.99	BUSHING, sway bar link, lower		4
22	L.105/10U	\$0.19	COTTER PIN		2
25	C3056	\$7.89	BUSHING, sway bar mount	u Early XK120 OTS i & FHC	2
C3056 fitted up to 661004 (RHD OTS), 672669 (LHD OTS), 669002 (RHD FHC) and 679896 (LHD FHC). Not fitted to DHC.					
	C16633	\$2.99	BUSHING, sway bar mount	u XK120 DHC, Late i XK120 OTS & FHC	2
	C16633	\$2.99	BUSHING, sway bar mount	XK140-150	2
26	MNA3501AA	\$21.99	BRACKET, sway bar mount		2
27	FG.106/X	\$0.69	WASHER		4
28	NN.137/L	\$0.59	NUT		4

# Rear Suspension



## Rear Suspension

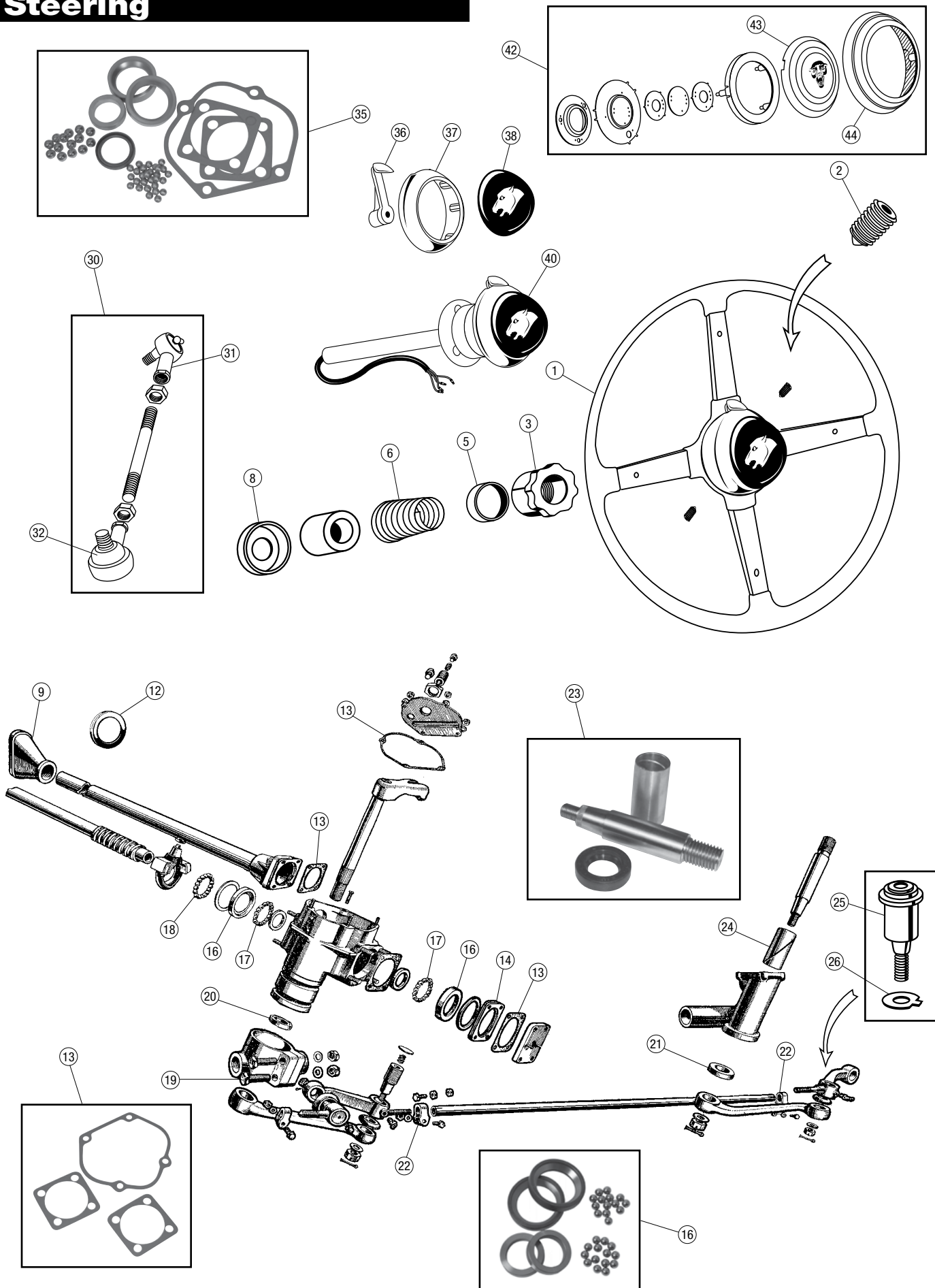
7467

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C7752	\$21.99	U-BOLT	A	4
2	310-390	\$0.49	LOCK NUT	c	8
3	NN.150/L	\$0.69	NUT	v	8
6	C11821	\$7.99	BUSHING, spring eye	D	6
7	869	\$15.49	SPACER WASHER, std	e	A/R
	869/OVS	\$17.99	SPACER WASHER, .020"	r	A/R
8	C3651	\$7.49	LOCK TAB	A	2
9	NB.143/23F	\$5.99	BOLT, upper shackle	s	2
12	NB.143/28F	\$3.19	BOLT, lower shackle	D	4

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
13	C3208	\$13.49	REBOUND BUFFER, upper	e	2
14	C3186	\$29.99	WEDGE	r	2
16	C5721	\$459.99	LEAF SPRING	XK120-140	2
	C14476	\$374.99	LEAF SPRING	XK150	2
Our top-quality springs are made in England and are supplied with "eye" bushings.					
18	632	\$39.99	REBOUND BUFFER, lower	XK120	2
20	C3670	\$6.19	DISTANCE PIECE	e	2
21	C3877/8	\$479.99	LEATHER SPRING GAITER SET	r	1



## Steering



## Steering, XK120

7450

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C3721	\$769.99	STEERING WHEEL		1
Excellent reproduction in cast alloy rather than original plastic.					
2	C1037	NA	GRUB SCREW		2
3	36-2000	\$93.99	LOCK NUT		1
5	C3366	\$38.99	END CAP, top		1
6	260-130	\$39.99	COLUMN SPRING		1
8	C3386	\$35.99	END CAP, bottom		1
9	C3766	\$22.49	GROMMET, steering column	XK120 FHC & DHC	1
12	C8093/1	\$7.99	GROMMET, steering column	XK120 OTS	1
13	34-1200	\$14.99	GASKET SET, steering box		1
14	S10/8	NA	SHIM, .003"		A/R
16	34-5427	\$139.99	BEARING RACE KIT		1
Contains four bearing races and the 14 17/4/1 ball bearings.					
17	173-100	\$23.99	BALL BEARING SET, 28-pieces		1
18	17/4/1	\$4.99	BALL BEARING SET, 14-pieces		1
19	NB.143/23D	\$6.39	BOLT, steering box trunion		2
20	4101	\$9.49	SEAL, steering box		1
21	C3203	\$6.49	SEAL, idler arm		1
22	C3165	\$19.99	CLAMP		2
23	C3201/02	\$149.99	REPAIR KIT, steering idler		1
Contains shaft, bushing and seal.					
24	C3202	\$39.99	BUSHING, idler	Ream to fit.	1
25	133101	\$21.99	STUD AND BUSHING, standard		2
	34-1024	\$62.99	STUD AND BUSHING, uprated		2
	34-1025	\$62.99	STUD AND BUSHING, uprated, oversize		2
26	C2280	\$4.49	TAB WASHER		2
30	34-1017	\$184.99	TIE ROD SET, adjustable, each		2
	C4726/7	\$249.99	TIE ROD SET, 1-piece fixed		1
31	C3062/3	\$79.99	TIE ROD END, pair		2
32	C3020/1	\$19.99	BOOT, tie rod end		4
35	34-2048	\$156.99	REBUILD KIT, steering box		1
36	324655	\$87.99	HANDLE, turn signal switch		1
37	322168	\$122.99	HORN BUTTON BASE		1
38	322167	NA	HORN BUTTON		1
40	C2766	NA	HORN ASSEMBLY	XK120 Early	1
	C4514	\$1,199.00	HORN AND TURN SIGNAL SWITCH	e r XK120 Late	1
42	C5531	\$219.99	HORN BUTTON ASSEMBLY	A	1
43	5934	\$59.99	HORN BUTTON	s XK120 Late	1
44	5936	\$63.99	HORN BUTTON BASE	D	1
45	225-345	\$26.99	STEERING BOX LUBE		1

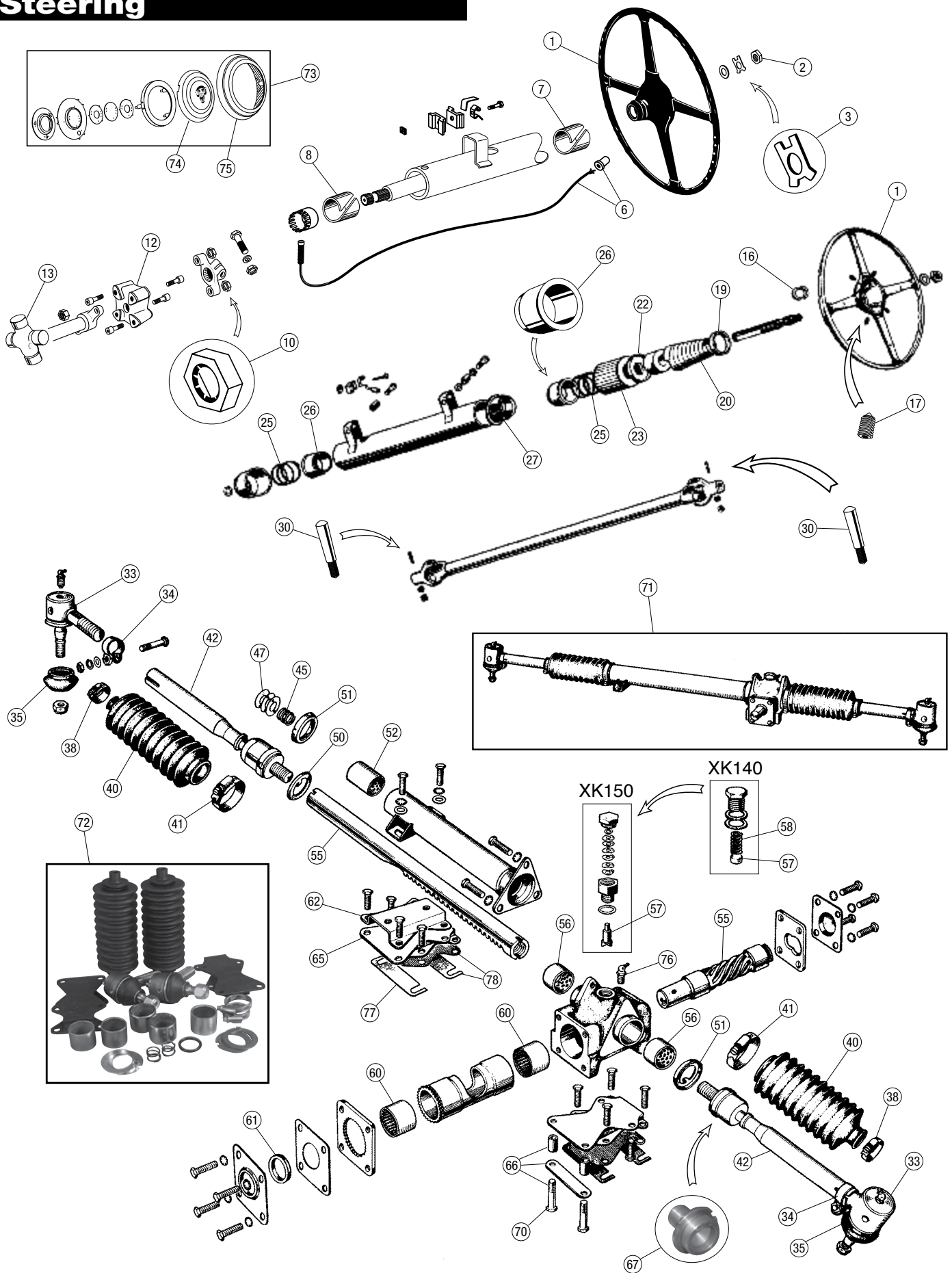


## Electric Power Steering Kits

If you find your XK's steering too heavy at slow speeds, we have a solution: an EZ Power Steering conversion that's hidden under the dashboard. The standard steering box/rack remains unchanged, as does the steering ratio and under-bonnet appearance. Steering assist is fully adjustable and is sensitive to speed and load. Electric steering offers several advantages over hydraulic. The electric motor only uses power when steering assist is required; conversely, a hydraulic pump runs continuously and usually robs your engine of about four horsepower even when driving straight ahead. Because the electric power steering system is speed sensitive, it provides assistance at low speeds but retain your XK's steering feel at higher speeds. And, the amount of assistance can be adjusted to suit the drivers preference or to compensate for wider tires or a smaller steering wheel. With classic hydraulic systems, the feel is not adjustable and often too light at high speeds. And should the electric system ever fail (highly unlikely, we should add) the car would steer exactly as it did prior to the conversion, unlike a hydraulic system where the steering could be dangerously heavy. Note that installation in an XK120 is more complex and requires taking a section out of the steering column tube and shaft. Welding is required and some material must be removed under the dash. The XK140 and XK150 upgrade is much simpler than a 120 but under-dash sheet metal must still be removed for clearance.

XK120	LHD, + ground	34-5500	\$4,149.00
XK120	LHD, - ground	34-5500/1	\$4,149.00
XK120	RHD, + ground	34-5500/2	\$4,149.00
XK120	RHD, - ground	34-5500/3	\$4,149.00
XK140	LHD, + ground	34-5505	\$3,695.00
XK140	LHD, - ground	34-5505/1	\$3,695.00
XK140	RHD, + ground	34-5505/2	\$3,695.00
XK140	RHD, - ground	34-5505/3	\$3,695.00
XK150	LHD, + ground	34-5510	\$3,695.00
XK150	LHD, - ground	34-5510/1	\$3,695.00
XK150	RHD, + ground	34-5510/2	\$3,695.00
XK150	RHD, - ground	34-5510/3	\$3,695.00

# Steering





## Steering, XK140-150

7451

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C7842	\$674.99	STEERING WHEEL		1
2	C7879	\$4.59	NUT		1
3	C11520	\$9.99	LOCK TAB		1
6	C5533/8157	\$164.99	REBUILD KIT, horn contact	XK140	1
6	36-5401	\$159.99	REBUILD KIT, horn contact	A	1
7	C20149	\$4.29	BUSHING, upper	f	1
8	C10264	\$6.49	BUSHING, lower	S XK150	1
10	C11820/3	\$2.49	PAL NUT, u-joint	f	4
12	667-385	\$14.99	FLEX COUPLING	D	1
13	263-260	\$9.49	U-JOINT, aftermarket		1/2
16	C7878	\$23.99	SPLIT CONE, pair		1
17	C1037		NA GRUB SCREW		4
19	C8576	\$34.99	END CAP, top		1
20	260-130	\$39.99	COLUMN SPRING		1
22	C3366	\$38.99	END CAP, bottom		1
23	C7883	\$229.99	LOCKING NUT	XK140	1
			k XK150 OTS, RHD DHC from 827069, n LHD DHC from 837415, RHD m FHC from 824414, LHD FHC from ; 835548		
	C13858	\$194.99	LOCKING NUT		1
25	C8090		NA SPRING	A	2
26	C10367/8	\$244.99	BEARING KIT	s XK140	1
27	C8093	\$19.99	RUBBER BOOT	D	1
30	C6330	\$15.99	TAPER PIN		1/2
33	C8323	\$33.99	TIE ROD END, pair		2
34	C3165	\$19.99	CLAMP		2
35	C3020/1	\$19.99	BOOT		2
38	C2905/2	\$10.79	CLAMP, rack boot, small		2
40	C30119	\$12.99	RACK BOOT		2
41	C2905/4	\$11.99	CLAMP, rack boot, large		2
42	C8322	\$164.99	INNER TIE ROD		2
			Includes rod and large nut. Does not include tie rod end, clamp or C8322/1 special bolt that screws into rack.		
45	C8472	\$6.29	SPRING		1
47	C13198	\$3.39	SHIM, ball cup, .005"		A/R
	C44146/2	\$6.99	SHIM, ball cup, .010"		A/R
50	C10027	\$5.49	LOCK TAB, flat		2
51	C8053	\$8.99	LOCK TAB, curved		2
52	C7103	\$23.99	BEARING		1
55	C7067/7606	\$549.99	RACK AND PINION, matched set		1
56	C10628	\$5.99	BUSHING		2
57	C8475	\$26.99	PLUNGER	XK140	1
	C14002	\$42.99	PLUNGER	XK150	1
58	C8476		NA SPRING	XK140	1
60	C7566	\$14.99	PINION BEARING		2
61	C7059	\$2.99	PINION SEAL		1
62	C7832	\$79.99	MOUNT PLATFORM		1
65	C7799	\$74.99	RACK MOUNT		2
	C7799OEM	\$131.99	RACK MOUNT, OEM metalastik		2
66	34-1021	\$123.99	SAFETY KIT		1
			These parts ensure that even if a rack mount should de-laminate, the rack will be held safely in place. Includes two C8021 mounting bolts, two C8023 spacers and one C8022 bridge piece.		
67	C8322/1	\$49.99	SPECIAL BOLT		2
70	C8021	\$21.49	BOLT, steering mount to housing		2
71	C8470		NA STEERING RACK, rebuilt		1
	C8470UPG	\$2,999.00	STEERING RACK, upgraded	LHD	1
	C8469UPG	\$2,999.00	STEERING RACK, upgraded	RHD	1
72	34-2050	\$369.99	REBUILD KIT, steering rack	XK140	1
	34-2051	\$449.99	REBUILD KIT, steering rack	XK150	1
73	C5531	\$219.99	HORN BUTTON ASSEMBLY		1
74	5934	\$59.99	HORN BUTTON		1
75	5936	\$63.99	HORN BUTTON BASE		1
76	328-500	\$0.99	GREASE FITTING, pinion housing		1
77	C8249SSL	\$3.49	SHIM, steering rack, stainless		A/R
78	34-1020	\$24.99	SHIM KIT, stainless		1

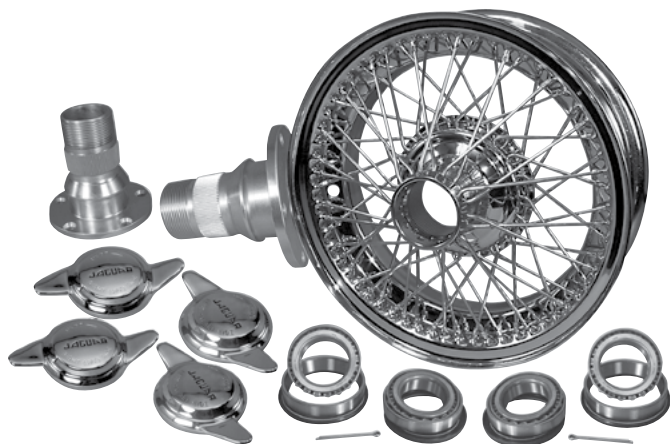
# Wheels



## MWS Wire Wheels

Having sold thousands of MWS wheels for a variety of British applications, we can attest to their quality. MWS wheels feature forged center hubs and, for the ultimate in strength and appearance, chrome-plated stainless steel spokes (except painted wheels, of course). The company has continuously upgraded its manufacturing and quality control techniques to the point where many consider MWS wheels to be Dayton's equal. All 16" MWS Jaguar-application wheels are tubeless.

16" x 5" Tubeless	Painted Silver	60-Spoke	854-350	\$469.99
16" x 5" Tubeless	Chrome	60-Spoke	854-360	\$559.99
16" x 6" Tubeless	Painted Silver	60-Spoke	854-435	\$489.99
16" x 6" Tubeless	Chrome	60-Spoke	854-445	\$569.99
16" x 6" Tubeless	Painted Silver	72-Spoke	854-396	\$519.99
16" x 6" Tubeless	Chrome	72-Spoke	854-406	\$1,799.00



## Wire Wheel and Hub Kits

If your wheels' splines are worn, chances are your hubs look about the same. It's false economy to install a new wheel on a worn hub, so we've assembled convenient kits that include wheels, knock-offs, hubs, wheel bearings and seals; everything you'll need to complete the task. And, you can even get mounted and balanced tires at the same time!

Wheel & Hub Kits include: wheels, knock-offs, splined hubs, two front wheel bearing kits.

Wheel, Hub & Tire Kits include: wheels, tires mounted & balanced, knock-offs, splined hubs, two front wheel bearing kits.

### Wheel & Hub Kits

XK120, 54-Spoke Chrome Wheels	37-10120	\$3,799.00
XK120-140, 60-Spoke Chrome Wheels	37-10150	\$3,799.00
XK120-140, 60-Spoke Painted Wheels	37-10151	\$3,699.00
XK150, 60-Spoke Chrome Wheels	37-10160	\$3,499.00

### Wheel, Hub & Tire Kits

XK120-140, 60-Spoke Chrome Wheels	37-10150VSN	\$5,399.00
XK150, 60-Spoke Chrome Wheels	37-10160VSN	\$4,999.00



## Dayton Wire Wheels

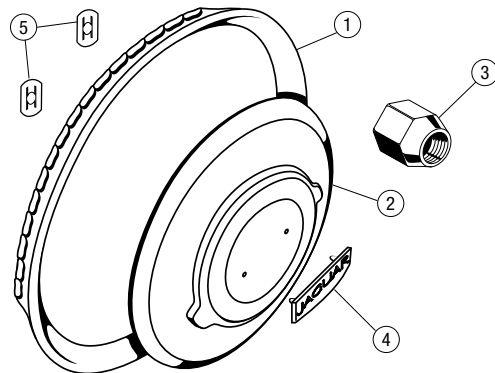
Moss Classic Jaguar is a warehouse distributor for Dayton wire wheels. Now celebrating more than a century in business, Dayton has continuously improved materials and manufacturing techniques compared to original wheels. All Dayton wire wheels feature forged center hubs, stainless steel spokes (except painted wheels) and four-layer nickel-chrome plating (again, except painted wheels) on hubs and rims. Silver-painted wheels have painted mild-steel spokes, hubs, and rims. Chrome wheels have polished stainless steel spokes and chromed steel center hubs and rims. XK120 and XK140 came from the factory with 54-spoke wheels, but most owners upgrade to the stronger 60-spoke wheels from the XK150. All Dayton 16" wheels require tubes.

16" x 5" Tube-type	Chrome	54-Spoke	37-0227/1	\$609.99
16" x 5" Tube-type	Silver	54-Spoke	37-0227P/1	\$569.99
16" x 5" Tube-type	Chrome	60-Spoke	37-0223/1	\$609.99
16" x 5" Tube-type	Silver	60-Spoke	37-0223P/1	\$569.99

## Dayton Wheel/Tire Package

Moss Classic Jaguar imports Vredestein tires by the container load. The Vredestein 185 x 16" radial is an excellent tire for XKs, offering excellent wear, grip and looks. In addition, the directional stability is far superior to bias-ply tires we've driven. For total peace of mind, we offer expert mounting and balancing using custom-made balancing adaptors that no standard tire shop will have. They are essential for a proper job. Your wheel/tire combo will arrive ready to install and enjoy.

60-Spoke Chrome Wheel with Vredestein radial, each	37-1261	\$899.99
16" Inner Tube, each	452-775	\$49.99
Inner Tube Grommet, each	37-0191	\$0.99
Mount and Balance, each	37-1255	NA
Vredestein 185 x 16" Radial Tire, each	VT-185HR16	NA



## Disc Wheel Components, XK120-140

7497

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C14602	\$104.99	WHEEL TRIM RING		4
2	C3243	\$69.99	HUB CAP, w/o badge		4
3	C3041	\$3.49	LUG NUT		16
4	C23963	\$24.99	BADGE, hub cap		4
Not painted. These later-type badges require a push-on retainer.					
5	C22583	\$1.19	RETAINER, badge		8



## Thor Hammer

Original Copper and Rawhide Thor Hammer, Series I and Early II. Imported from England from the original supplier to Jaguar.

Thor Hammer 386-110 \$89.99



## Lead Knock-off Hammer

While not for show, this hammer's soft face is kindest to knock-offs.

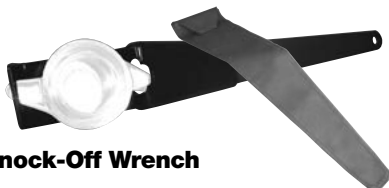
Lead Knock-off Hammer 386-180 \$76.99



## Anti-Seize Compound

For wire wheel splines. Ever tried to remove a wire wheel that's rusted to a splined hub? That's why you're supposed to use this.

Anti-Seize Compound 221-406 \$24.99

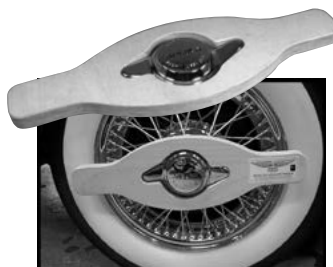


## Knock-Off Wrench

There's no perfect way to remove knock-offs, but if yours are not concours-perfect, this wheel wrench comes close. Because it positively locks to the knock-off, there's no danger of it slipping and damaging your spokes, as can happen with even the softest hammer. And, its long handle gives proper leverage and, again, control. While very kind to knock-offs, anything that creates metal-to-metal contact is bound to cause dents over time.

Knock-Off Wrench 386-130 \$86.99

Vinyl Pouch 386-115 \$22.49



## Protective Knock-off Wrench

The gentlest tool for your eared knock-offs. Even specialty hammers will, over time, mar plated spinners. This seventeen-layer laminated wood wrench is far softer.

Protective Knock-off Wrench 386-175 \$35.99



## Wire Wheel Brush

When purchasing a set of new wheels, we think it's also a good time to get some new tools to maintain their fresh new looks. Try a new stiff-bristle brush for the occasional vigorous scrubbing.

Wire Wheel Brush 386-940 \$8.99



## 16" Rim Band Set

Set of 4.

16" Rim Band Set 37-9600 \$39.99

16" Rim Band (each) 452-750 \$13.99



## 16" Inner Tubes

Suitable for radials or bias-ply tires. Sold individually.

Standard 452-775 \$49.99

Heavy Duty 37-9602 NA

Competition 37-9604 NA



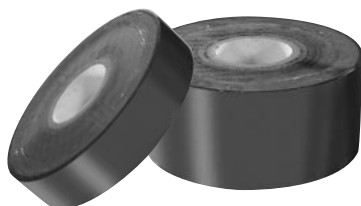
## Jaguar 2-Eared Knock-Offs

While there are several manufacturers of two-eared knock-offs, we believe these are the best in the world. Made in the UK, they are triple-chrome plated to show quality.

Right Hand, ea. C1102 \$89.99

Left Hand, ea. C1103 \$89.99

Set of Four C1102/3 \$349.99



## Tube Protector Tape

Prevents spoke nipples from puncturing tube. Suitable for all street-driven XKs.

10 mil, 1" wide 100' roll 37-0189 \$5.99

10 mil, 2" wide 100' roll 37-0194 \$9.99



## Valve Stem Grommet

For use with inner tubes.

Valve Stem Grommet, ea. 37-0191 \$0.99



## Jaguar 3-Eared Knock-Offs

Our accessory three-ear knock-offs are a non-original but gorgeous upgrade in the same vein as Borrani parts. Made from forged steel with show-quality chrome plating, they can be used on any XK. Sold individually.

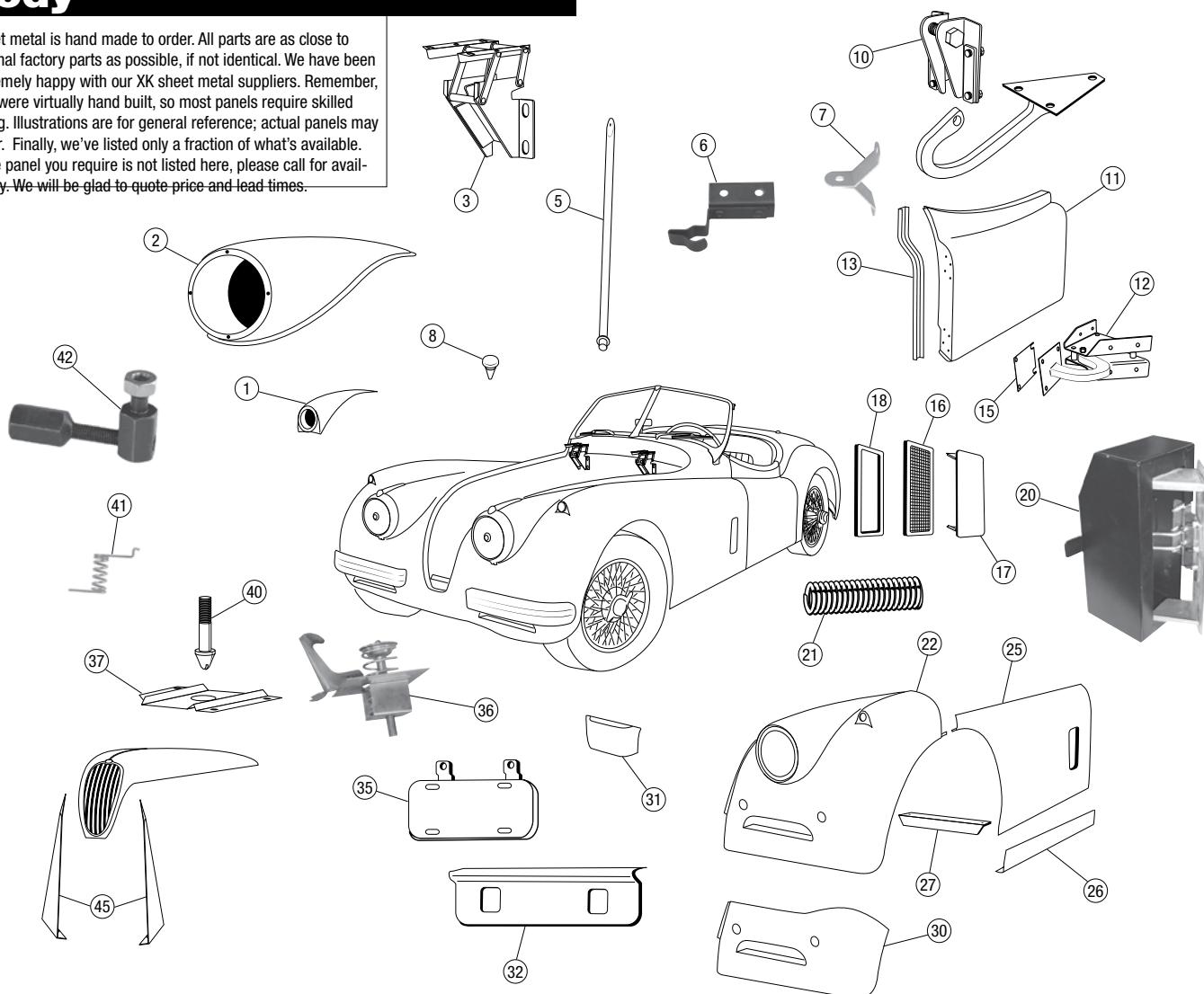
Right Hand 37-1088 \$369.99

Left Hand 37-1087 \$369.99



# Body

Sheet metal is hand made to order. All parts are as close to original factory parts as possible, if not identical. We have been extremely happy with our XK sheet metal suppliers. Remember, XKs were virtually hand built, so most panels require skilled fitting. Illustrations are for general reference; actual panels may differ. Finally, we've listed only a fraction of what's available. If the panel you require is not listed here, please call for availability. We will be glad to quote price and lead times.



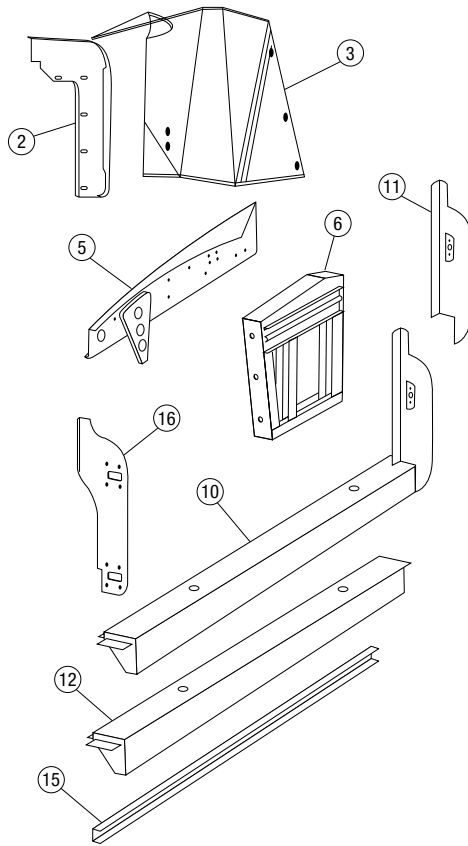
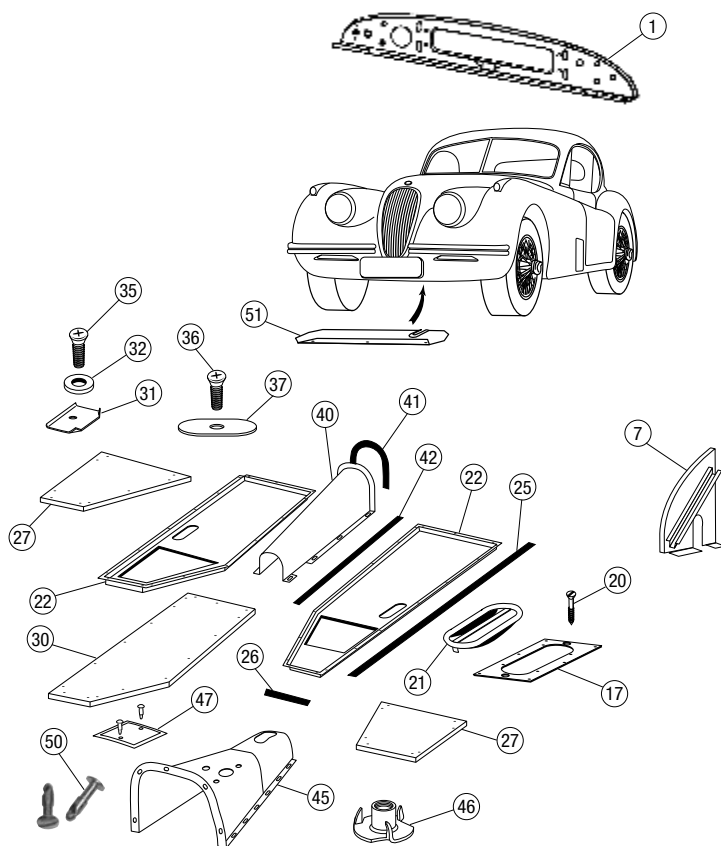
## Front Body Panels & Fittings, XK120

7524

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C7284	\$169.99	FENDER LAMP SECTION, weld on		2
2	36-1001RH	\$1,295.00	HEAD LAMP POD, R/H		1
	36-1001LH	\$1,295.00	HEAD LAMP POD, L/H		1
3	BD4379	\$299.00	HOOD HINGE		2
5	BD3270	\$75.49	HOOD PROP ROD		1
6	BD4834	\$31.99	BRACKET, prop rod clip		1
7	BD3271	\$48.99	BRACKET, prop rod, on fender		1
8	011-734	\$1.99	HOOD BUFFER		6
10	BD4287B	\$79.99	BRACKET, trunk hinge		1
11	BD4195	\$3,199.00	DOOR SHELL, R/H	A	1
	BD4194	\$3,199.00	DOOR SHELL, L/H	c	1
	BD4195/1	\$999.99	DOOR SKIN, R/H	v	1
	BD4194/1	\$999.99	DOOR SKIN, L/H	D	1
	BD9505	\$4,495.00	DOOR SHELL, R/H	A	1
	BD9504	\$4,495.00	DOOR SHELL, L/H	c	1
	BD9505/1	\$1,095.00	DOOR SKIN, R/H	v	1
	BD9504/1	\$1,095.00	DOOR SKIN, L/H	D	1
	BD5041	\$4,599.00	DOOR SHELL, R/H	A	1
	BD5040	\$4,599.00	DOOR SHELL, L/H	c	1
	BD5041/1	\$1,195.00	DOOR SKIN, R/H	v	1
	BD5040/1	\$1,195.00	DOOR SKIN, L/H	D	1
12	BD4157R	\$259.99	DOOR HINGE, R/H	e	2
	BD4157L	\$259.99	DOOR HINGE, L/H	r	2
	36-0923RH	\$269.99	DOOR HINGE	e	2
	36-0923LH	\$269.99	DOOR HINGE	r	2
	BD4156/1	\$32.99	DOOR HINGE PIN KIT		4
13	BD5092/1	\$129.99	SEAL RETAINER, R/H	XK120 OTS	1
	BD5091/1	\$129.99	SEAL RETAINER, L/H	XK120 OTS	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	BD5092	\$116.99	SEAL RETAINER, R/H	XK120 FHC & DHC	1
	BD5091	\$116.99	SEAL RETAINER, L/H	XK120 FHC & DHC	1
15	BD4701/1	\$5.49	SHIM, door hinge, .036"		A/R
	BD4701/2	\$5.49	SHIM, door hinge, .060"		A/R
16	BD5189	\$69.99	FENDER VENT SCREEN		1
17	BD5188	\$88.99	VENT DOOR		1
18	BD5190	\$4.99	FENDER VENT SEAL		2
20	BD5183	\$399.99	VENT BOX ASSEMBLY, L/H		1
	BD5184	NA	VENT BOX ASSEMBLY, R/H		1
21	BD5176	\$4.49	RETURN SPRING		2
22	36-1000RH	\$3,695.00	FRONT FENDER, front half, R/H, w/o pod		1
	36-1000LH	\$3,695.00	FRONT FENDER, front half, L/H, w/o pod		1
25	36-0833RH	\$899.99	FRONT FENDER, rear half, R/H		1
	36-0833LH	\$899.99	FRONT FENDER, rear half, L/H		1
26	36-1004RH	\$189.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, R/H		1
	36-1004LH	\$189.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, L/H		1
27	36-0119	\$109.99	FRONT FENDER BRACES, pair		1
30	36-0965RH	\$1,349.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, R/H		1
	36-0965LH	\$1,349.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, L/H		1
31	36-0690	\$176.99	FAIRING PANEL		1
32	C3236	\$126.99	FRONT LICENSE PANEL, UK spec		1
35	C4182	\$386.99	FRONT LICENSE PANEL, US spec		1
36	BD2951	\$279.99	HOOD LATCH ASSEMBLY		1
37	BD2952	\$32.99	GUIDE PLATE		1
40	BD2951/1	\$98.99	HOOD PIN		1
41	36-0005	NA	RETURN SPRING, bonnet catch lever		1
42	36-3060	\$69.99	ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY, bonnet cable		1
45	36-1005	\$104.99	RADIATOR CLOSING PANELS, pair		1

**WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm. [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



## Under Body Panels & Fittings, XK120

7525

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	36-0818	\$599.99	DASH PANEL		1
2	BD4218	\$199.99	DIAPHRAGM, fender/dash, L/H	e r XK120 FHC & DHC	1
	BD4219	\$199.99	DIAPHRAGM, fender/dash, R/H	r	1
	BD4553	\$189.99	DIAPHRAGM, fender/dash, L/H	e r XK120 OTS	1
	BD4554	\$189.99	DIAPHRAGM, fender/dash, R/H	r	1
3	BD6018	\$269.99	FRONT VALANCE, L/H	e r XK120 FHC & DHC	1
	BD6019	\$269.99	FRONT VALANCE, R/H	r	1
	BD4220	\$249.99	FRONT VALANCE, L/H	e r XK120 OTS	1
	BD4221	\$249.99	FRONT VALANCE, R/H	r	1
5	BD4144	\$389.99	UPPER VALVENCE, L/H		1
	BD6134	\$409.99	UPPER VALVENCE, R/H	XK120 FHC & DHC	1
	BD4145	\$389.99	UPPER VALVENCE, R/H	XK120 OTS	1
6	36-0816RH	\$393.99	DASH STRENGTHENER, R/H		1
	36-0816LH	\$393.99	DASH STRENGTHENER, L/H		1
7	BD4551	\$189.99	VALANCE, L/H		1
	BD7951	\$179.99	VALANCE, R/H	XK120 FHC & DHC	1
	BD4552	\$189.99	VALANCE, R/H	XK120 OTS	1
10	BD4102	\$759.99	SILL AND POST, R/H	e r XK120 OTS	1
	BD4101	\$759.99	SILL AND POST, L/H	r	1
	BD5747	\$659.99	SILL AND POST, R/H	e r XK120 FHC	1
	BD5746	\$659.99	SILL AND POST, L/H	r	1
	BD5747	\$659.99	SILL AND POST, R/H	e r XK120 DHC	1
	BD5746	\$659.99	SILL AND POST, L/H	r	1
11	36-0740RH	\$269.99	POST, R/H	e r XK120 OTS	1
	36-0740LH	\$269.99	POST, L/H	r	1
	36-0741RH	\$289.99	POST, R/H	e r XK120 FHC	1
	36-0741LH	\$289.99	POST, L/H	r	1
	36-0742RH	\$299.99	POST, R/H	e r XK120 DHC	1
	36-0742LH	\$299.99	POST, L/H	r	1
12	36-0800/1RH	\$569.99	SILL, R/H	e r XK120 OTS	1
	36-0800/1LH	\$569.99	SILL, L/H	r	1
	36-0820/1RH	\$419.99	SILL, R/H	e r XK120 DHC	1
	36-0820/1LH	\$419.99	SILL, L/H	r	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	36-0820/1RH	\$419.99	SILL, R/H	e r XK120 FHC	1
	36-0820/1LH	\$419.99	SILL, L/H	r	1
15	BD6055	\$19.99	CHANNEL, weather strip		2
16	36-0808	\$174.99	HINGE PANEL, R/H		1
	36-0809	\$174.99	HINGE PANEL, L/H		1
17	BD3461	\$15.99	REINFORCING PLATE	e r XK120 OTS	1
20	M.106/3R	\$0.19	SCREW, reinforcing plate		20
21	BD3037	\$19.99	JACK HOLE COVER		2
22	BD6080	\$409.99	FLOOR PAN, R/H	e r XK120 FHC & DHC	1
	BD6079	\$409.99	FLOOR PAN, L/H	r	1
25	BD4702	\$3.99	FELT STRIP, floor to sill		2
26	BD4703	\$1.49	FELT STRIP, floor to dash		2
27	39-3309*	\$179.99	FLOOR BOARD PAIR	XK120 FHC & DHC	1
30	39-3300*	\$179.99	FLOOR BOARD PAIR	A	1
31	BD1711	\$6.49	FIXING PLATE	c v r XK120 OTS	18
32	C724	\$0.19	WASHER		22
35	BD1493/4	\$2.89	BOLT	D	22
36	BD1493/2	\$4.99	BOLT	e r XK120 FHC & DHC	10
37	BD542/3	\$0.69	OVAL WASHER	r	10
40	BD3162	\$319.99	DRIVESHAFT TUNNEL	XK120 OTS	1
	BD6118	\$239.99	DRIVESHAFT TUNNEL	XK120 FHC & DHC	1
41	BD3143	\$1.19	FELT STRIP		1
42	BD4704	\$2.49	FELT STRIP, tunnel to floor		2
45	BD4078	\$1,195.99	GEARBOX COVER	XK120 OTS	1
	BD6256	\$1,295.99	GEARBOX COVER	XK120 FHC & DHC	1
46	331-385	NA	T-NUT	XK120 OTS	12
47	BD3777	\$79.99	DIPSTICK INSPECTION COVER		1
50	36-2702	\$29.99	DZUS FASTENER, inspection cover		2
51	36-0889	\$62.99	RADIATOR DRAIN SHIELD		1
53	BD5092/1	\$129.99	SEAL RETAINER, R/H	e r XK120 OTS	1
	BD5091/1	\$129.99	SEAL RETAINER, L/H	r	1
	BD5092	\$116.99	SEAL RETAINER, R/H	e r XK120 FHC & DHC	1
	BD5091	\$116.99	SEAL RETAINER, L/H	r	1

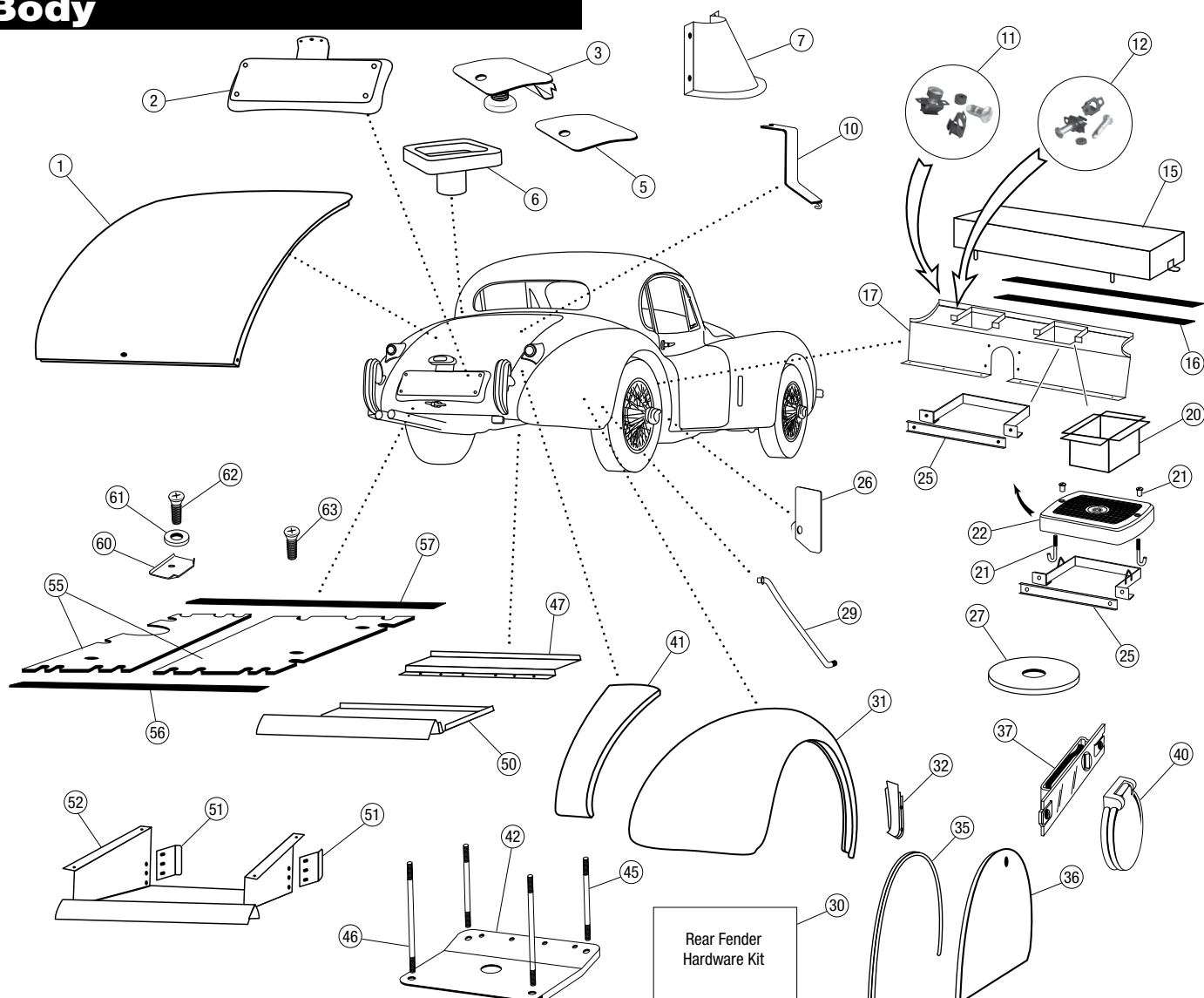
\* Floors are made locally from top-quality Baltic Birch plywood. They do not include hardware.

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400

MOSS

Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

# Body



## Rear Body Panels & Fittings, XK120

7526

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD8256	\$4,599.00	TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY		1
	Includes skin and wooden understructure. Does not include hinges or other hardware.				
	36-0927	\$1,795.00	TRUNK LID SKIN		1
2	BD5644	\$236.99	REAR LICENSE PANEL		1
3	BD4357/1	\$289.99	FILLER DOOR ASSEMBLY		1
5	BD4357	NA	FILLER DOOR		1
6	BD4363	\$199.99	FUEL FILLER BOX		1
7	BD4184	\$199.99	FILLER PIPE COVER		1
10	BD7766	\$49.99	SPARE WHEEL CLAMP	XK120 wire wheels	1
	BD4515	NA	SPARE WHEEL CLAMP	XK120 disc wheels	1
11	36-2700	\$27.99	DZUS FASTENER	XK120 OTS	1
12	36-2701	\$57.99	DZUS FASTENER	XK120 FHC & DHC	4
15	BD3365	\$364.99	BATTERY BOX COVER	XK120 OTS	1
16	BD4705	\$1.69	FELT STRIP		2
17	36-0811	\$849.99	BATTERY SHELF		1
20	36-0811/1	\$181.99	BATTERY BOX		2
21	36-0322	\$18.49	J-BOLT SET		4
22	C2768	\$239.99	BATTERY COVER PAIR		1
25	BD3163	\$89.99	BATTERY BOX CLAMP		2
26	36-0444	\$77.99	REAR MUD SHIELD, pair	XK120 early	1
	36-0445	\$254.99	REAR MUD SHIELD, pair	XK120 late	1
27	BD2070	\$1.99	FIBER WASHER, body mount		A/R
29	BD4513	\$114.99	REAR FENDER BRACE, R/H		1
	BD4512	\$114.99	REAR FENDER BRACE, L/H		1
30	36-0896	\$36.99	HARDWARE KIT, rear fender attachment		2
31	36-0898RH	\$2,399.00	REAR FENDER, R/H		1
	36-0898LH	\$2,399.00	REAR FENDER, L/H		1

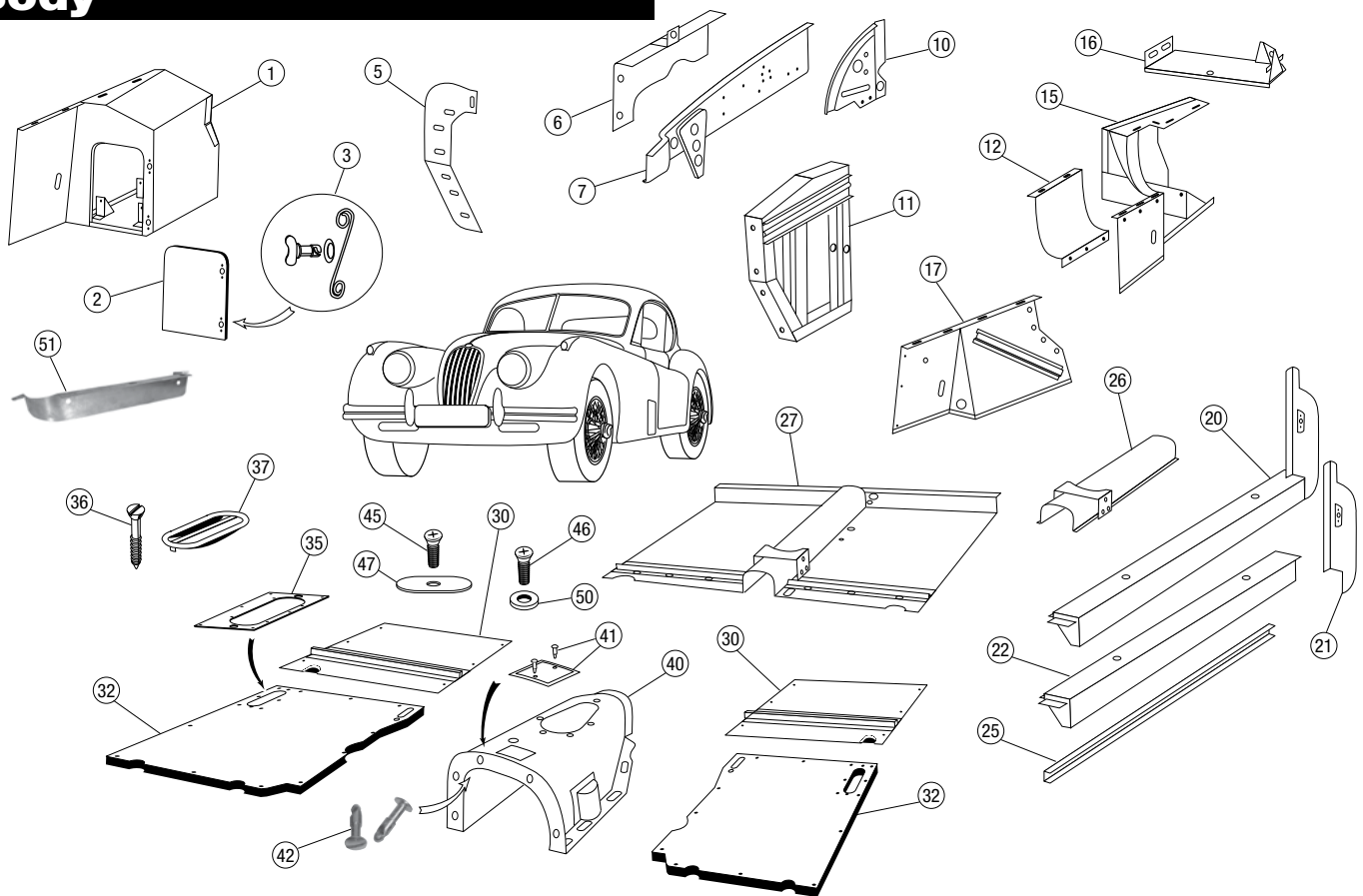
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
32	36-0899RH	\$319.99	REAR FENDER REPAIR, R/H		1
	36-0899LH	\$319.99	REAR FENDER REPAIR, L/H		1
35	BD7769/0	\$154.99	FENDER BEAD PAIR, rear	XK120 wire wheels	1
36	36-0840	\$2,895.00	FENDER SKIRT PAIR	XK120 disc wheels	1
37	802-420	\$12.99	FENDER SKIRT LOCK, R/H		1
	802-430	\$12.99	FENDER SKIRT LOCK, L/H		1
40	407-510	\$12.99	LOCK COVER		2
41	36-0051LH	\$418.99	LOWER TONNEAU REPAIR, L/H		1
	36-0051RH	\$418.99	LOWER TONNEAU REPAIR, R/H		1
42	C4198	\$299.99	FUEL TANK SUPPORT		1
45	C4159	NA	SUPPORT ROD, short		2
46	C4158	NA	SUPPORT ROD, long		2
47	36-0608	\$169.99	TRUNK FLOOR, front		1
50	BD7760	\$349.99	TRUNK FLOOR, rear	XK120 wire wheels	1
	BD4173	\$339.99	TRUNK FLOOR, rear	XK120 disc wheels	1
51	36-0038	\$69.99	CLOSING PANEL PAIR		1
52	BD7778	\$279.99	SPARE TIRE TRAY		1
55	39-3298*	\$179.99	TRUNK BOARD SET	XK120 FHC & OTS	1
	39-3299*	\$179.99	TRUNK BOARD SET	XK120 DHC	1
*Made for us locally from excellent-quality Baltic Birch plywood.					
56	BD4664	\$2.99	FELT STRIP, forward edge		1
57	BD4663	\$3.29	FELT STRIP, rear edge		1
60	BD1711	\$6.49	FIXING PLATE		16
61	C724	\$0.19	WASHER		16
62	BD1493/3	\$0.69	BOLT		12
63	FS.404/6H	\$2.99	BOLT		4



## 7527

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.	No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	6670	NA	HEAD LAMP BUCKET		2		BD11370	\$4,599.00	DOOR SHELL, R/H	A	1
2	C7284	\$169.99	FENDER LAMP SECTION, weld on		2		BD11369	\$4,599.00	DOOR SHELL, L/H	c	1
3	36-1002RH	\$1,699.00	HEAD LAMP POD, R/H		1		BD11370/1	\$1,295.00	DOOR SKIN, R/H	v	1
	36-1002LH	\$1,699.00	HEAD LAMP POD, L/H		1		BD11369/1	\$1,295.00	DOOR SKIN, L/H	D	1
4	BD14943	\$8.99	PROP ROD CLIP		1		BD11372	\$4,599.00	DOOR SHELL, R/H	A	1
5	011-734	\$1.99	HOOD BUFFER		6		BD11371	\$4,599.00	DOOR SHELL, L/H	c	1
6	BD4379	\$299.00	HOOD HINGE	XK140 OTS, 4-speed DHC	2		BD11372/1	\$1,295.00	DOOR SKIN, R/H	v	1
7	BD8426	\$74.99	HOOD STAY	XK140 OTS & DHC	1		BD11371/1	\$1,295.00	DOOR SKIN, L/H	D	1
	BD10123	\$95.99	HOOD STAY	XK140 FHC	1	22	BD8444/1	NA	SEAL RETAINER, R/H	e	1
8	BD5189	\$69.99	FENDER VENT SCREEN		2		BD8443/1	NA	SEAL RETAINER, L/H	r	1
9	BD5190	\$4.99	FENDER VENT SEAL		2		BD5092	\$116.99	SEAL RETAINER, R/H	e	1
10	BD5188	\$88.99	VENT DOOR		2		BD5093	NA	SEAL RETAINER, L/H	r	1
11	BD5183	\$399.99	VENT BOX ASSEMBLY, L/H		1	25	36-0900RH	\$3,849.00	FRONT FENDER, front half, R/H		1
	BD5184	NA	VENT BOX ASSEMBLY, R/H		1		36-0900LH	\$3,849.00	FRONT FENDER, front half, L/H		1
12	BD5176	\$4.49	RETURN SPRING, fender vent		2	26	36-0966RH	NA	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, front R/H		1
15	BD542/3	\$0.69	OVAl WASHER, 1-1/2" x 5/16" hole		A/R		36-0966LH	NA	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, front L/H		1
	BD542/3SSL	\$2.99	OVAl WASHER, stainless, 1-1/2" x 5/16" hole		A/R	27	36-0833RH	\$899.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, rear R/H		1
	BD542/2	\$2.99	OVAl WASHER, 1-9/16" x 5/16" hole		18		36-0833LH	\$899.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, rear L/H		1
16	36-6001	\$1.89	CAPTIVE NUT/RETAINER, 1/4"		A/R	30	36-1004BRH	\$189.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, R/H		1
	36-6002	\$5.49	CAPTIVE NUT/RETAINER, 5/16"		A/R		36-1004BLH	\$189.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, L/H		1
17	BD4701/1	\$5.49	HINGE SHIM, .036"		A/R	31	36-0119	\$109.99	FENDER BRACE PAIR		1
	BD4701/2	\$5.49	HINGE SHIM, .060"		A/R	32	BD9246/7	\$229.99	PLINTH PANEL PAIR		1
20	BD4157/1R	\$259.99	DOOR HINGE, R/H	e	2	33	38-0045	\$3.99	PLINTH PANEL WELT	Sold per foot	4
	BD4157/1L	\$259.99	DOOR HINGE, L/H	r	2	34	C8297	\$3.29	GROMMET, fog lamp		2
	36-0925RH	\$269.99	DOOR HINGE, R/H	e	2	35	3502	\$64.99	HORN MOUNTING BRACKET		2
	36-0925LH	\$269.99	DOOR HINGE, L/H	r	2	36	36-0690	\$176.99	FENDER JOINING PANEL		1
	36-0923RH	\$269.99	DOOR HINGE, R/H	e	2	37	BD9856	\$119.99	FRONT LICENSE PANEL		1
	36-0923LH	\$269.99	DOOR HINGE, L/H	r	2	40	BD8432	\$69.99	HOOD STRIKER ASSEMBLY		1
	BD4156/1	\$32.99	DOOR HINGE PIN KIT		4	41	BD9165	\$42.99	AIR DEFLECTOR, R/H		1
21	BD8791	\$2,995.00	DOOR SHELL, R/H	A	1		BD9164	\$42.99	AIR DEFLECTOR, L/H		1
	BD8790	\$2,995.00	DOOR SHELL, L/H	c	1	42	BD2952	\$32.99	HOOD CATCH GUIDE		1
	BD8791/1	\$999.99	DOOR SKIN, R/H	v	1	45	BD2951/1	\$98.99	HOOD PIN		1
	BD8790/1	\$999.99	DOOR SKIN, L/H	D	1	46	36-0005	NA	RETURN SPRING, bonnet catch lever		1
						47	36-3060	\$69.99	ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY, bonnet cable		1

# Body



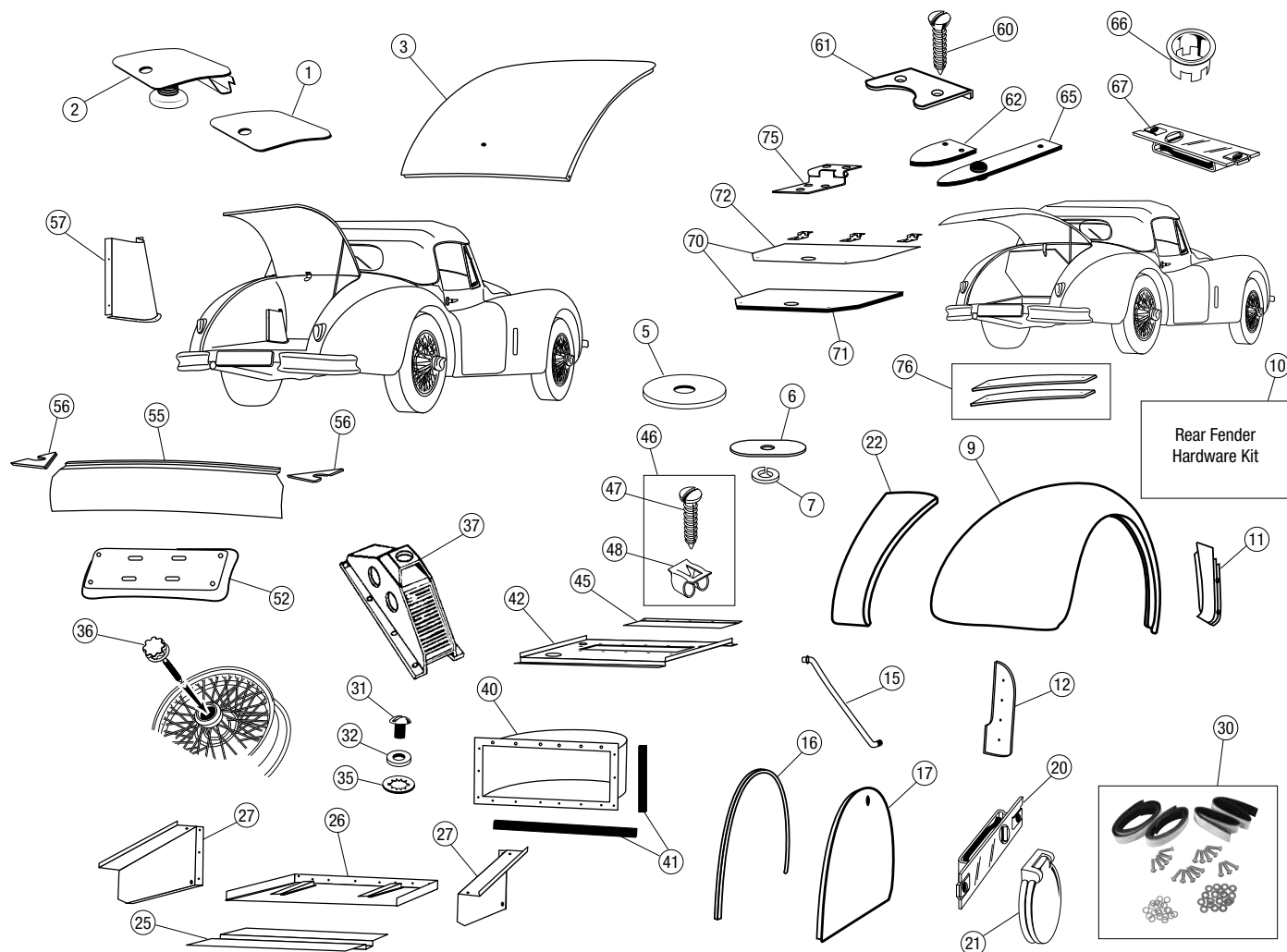
## Under Body Panels & Fittings, XK140

7528

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD8571	\$499.99	BATTERY BOX, RH	e r XK140 OTS & DHC	1
2	BD8573	\$169.99	BATTERY BOX DOOR	r	1
	BD12979	\$149.99	BATTERY BOX DOOR, L/H	e r	1
	BD10071	NA	BATTERY BOX DOOR, R/H	r	1
3	BD8580/1	\$14.99	DZUS FASTENER		4
5	BD10569	\$99.99	FRONT MUD SHIELD, L/H	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
	BD10079	\$87.99	FRONT MUD SHIELD, L/H	XK140 FHC	1
	BD10570	\$99.99	FRONT MUD SHIELD, R/H	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
	BD10080	\$87.99	FRONT MUD SHIELD, R/H	XK140 FHC	1
6	BD10927	\$154.99	DISTRIBUTOR SHIELD	k L XK140 OTS from 811335, all FHC, DHC ; from 817389	1
7	BD8626	\$349.99	VALANCE, L/H fender		1
	BD8627	\$369.99	VALANCE, R/H fender	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
	BD9985	NA	VALANCE, R/H fender	XK140 FHC	1
10	BD8329	\$359.99	VALANCE, L/H fender		1
	BD8330	\$359.99	VALANCE, R/H fender		1
11	36-0806RH	\$289.99	DASH SIDE STRENGTHENER, R/H	A c v D XK140 OTS & DHC	1
	36-0806LH	\$289.99	DASH SIDE STRENGTHENER, L/H	D	1
	36-0814RH	\$289.99	DASH SIDE STRENGTHENER, R/H	A c v D XK140 FHC	1
	36-0814LH	\$289.99	DASH SIDE STRENGTHENER, L/H	D	1
12	BD9127	\$109.99	AIR CLEANER ACCESS PANEL		1
15	BD10063	\$499.99	BATTERY BOX, R/H	e r XK140 FHC	1
	BD10062	\$499.99	BATTERY BOX, L/H	r	1
16	BD8569	\$179.99	BRACKET, battery box	e r	1
17	BD8331	\$269.99	VALANCE EXTENSION	r	1
20	BD8904*	\$579.99	SILL AND POST, R/H	e r	1
	BD8903*	\$579.99	SILL AND POST, L/H	r	1
	BD9908*	\$619.99	SILL AND POST, R/H	e r	1
	BD9907*	\$619.99	SILL AND POST, L/H	r	1
	BD8314*	\$599.99	SILL AND POST, R/H	e r	1
	BD8313*	\$599.99	SILL AND POST, L/H	r	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
21	36-0810/1RH	\$269.99	POST, R/H	e r	1
	36-0810/1LH	\$269.99	POST, L/H	r	1
	36-0743RH	\$299.99	POST, R/H	e r	1
	36-0743LH	\$299.99	POST, L/H	r	1
	36-0826/2RH	\$299.99	POST, R/H	e r	1
	36-0826/2LH	\$299.99	POST, L/H	r	1
22	36-0810/2RH	\$349.99	SILL, R/H	e r	1
	36-0810/2LH	\$349.99	SILL, L/H	r	1
	36-0825/1RH	\$369.99	SILL, R/H	e r	1
	36-0825/1LH	\$369.99	SILL, L/H	r	1
25	BD6055	\$19.99	CHANNEL, weather strip		2
26	36-0076	\$219.99	DRIVESHAFT TUNNEL		1
27	BD9563	\$589.99	FLOOR PAN ASSEMBLY	XK140 OTS	1
	BD9300	\$649.99	FLOOR PAN ASSEMBLY	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
30	36-0881RH	\$189.99	REAR FLOOR SECTION, R/H		1
	36-0881LH	\$189.99	REAR FLOOR SECTION, L/H		1
32	39-3311	\$179.99	FLOOR BOARD PAIR	XK140 OTS & DHC	1
	39-3324	\$189.99	FLOOR BOARD PAIR	XK140 FHC	1
Made for us locally from excellent-quality Baltic Birch plywood.					
35	BD9415	\$16.99	REINFORCING PLATE		2
36	M.106/3R	\$0.19	SCREW, reinforcing plate		20
37	BD3037	\$19.99	JACK HOLE COVER		2
40	BD9283	\$949.99	GEARBOX COVER	XK140 Manual transmission	1
41	BD8279	\$49.99	DIPSTICK COVER, Includes Fasteners		1
42	36-2702	\$29.99	FASTENER SET, Dipstick Cover		1
45	BD8691/3	\$0.39	SCREW, prop shaft floor		8
46	BD6196/4	\$3.99	SCREW, cover to cowl		3
	BD6196/4	\$3.99	SCREW, cover to cowl		6
47	BD542/3	\$0.69	WASHER, oval		11
50	FW104/T	\$0.19	WASHER, cover to cowl		6
	C724	\$0.19	WASHER, star		6
51	C8618	\$111.99	HOSE SHIELD, below radiator		1

\* Post not attached to sill.



## Rear Body Panels & Fittings, XK140

7529

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD4357	NA	FUEL FILLER DOOR		1
2	BD4357/1	\$289.99	FUEL FILLER DOOR ASSEMBLY		1
3	BD10584	NA	TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY		1
5	BD2070	\$1.99	FIBER WASHER, body mount		A/R
6	BD542/2	\$2.99	OVAL WASHER, fender mount		14
7	C725	\$0.19	LOCK WASHER		14
9	36-0898RH	\$2,399.00	REAR FENDER, R/H		1
	36-0898LH	\$2,399.00	REAR FENDER, L/H		1
10	36-0896	\$36.99	HARDWARE KIT, rear fender attachment		2
11	36-0899RH	\$319.99	REAR FENDER REPAIR, R/H		1
	36-0899LH	\$319.99	REAR FENDER REPAIR, L/H		1
12	36-0445	\$254.99	FENDER MUD SHIELD, pair		1
15	BD6195	\$109.99	REAR FENDER BRACE, R/H		1
	BD6194	\$109.99	REAR FENDER BRACE, L/H		1
16	BD7769/0	\$154.99	REAR FENDER BEAD, pair		1
17	36-0840	\$2,895.00	FENDER SKIRT, pair		1
20	802-420	\$12.99	FENDER SKIRT LOCK, R/H		1
	802-430	\$12.99	FENDER SKIRT LOCK, L/H		1
21	407-510	\$12.99	LOCK COVER		2
22	36-0052LH	\$339.99	LOWER TONNEAU REPAIR, L/H		1
	36-0052RH	\$339.99	LOWER TONNEAU REPAIR, R/H		1
Tail lamp area, about 18" long.					
25	36-0873/2	\$54.99	REAR EXTENSION		1
26	BD9326	\$319.99	SPARE WHEEL TRAY		1
27	36-0813/1	\$239.99	SPARE WHEEL TRAY SIDES, pair		1
30	36-0801	\$69.99	HARDWARE KIT, 58-pieces, exten.		1
31	BD6196/4	\$3.99	SCREW, extension		18

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
32	FW104/T	\$0.19	WASHER, extension		18
35	C724	\$0.19	STAR WASHER, extension		18
36	BD9583	\$229.99	SPARE WHEEL CLAMP	XK140 Wire wheel	1
	BD6240	NA	SPARE WHEEL CLAMP	XK140 Disc wheel	1
37	BD9579	\$129.99	SPARE WHEEL BRACKET		1
40	BD9336	\$379.99	SPARE WHEEL EXTENSION		1
41	BD10253	\$0.89	FELT STRIP, short		2
	BD10254	\$2.39	FELT STRIP, long		2
42	36-0145	NA	TRUNK FLOOR, front		1
45	36-0146	\$77.99	COVER PLATE, above axle		1
46	36-0006	\$17.99	HARDWARE KIT, cover plate		1
47	BD8691/3	\$0.39	SCREW		12
48	BD8483	\$1.29	SPIRE NUT		12
52	BD9932	\$209.99	REAR LICENSE PANEL		1
55	BD9344	\$489.99	LOWER REAR PANEL		1
56	36-0817	\$76.99	CORNER BRACE PAIR		1
57	BD9625	\$124.99	FILLER NECK COVER PANEL		1
60	BD539/4	\$1.49	SCREW, lift tab clip		2
61	BD3556	\$12.49	CLIP, lift tab		1
62	BD6250	\$9.99	LIFT TAB, leather, spare lid		1
65	BD10352	\$12.99	LEATHER STRAP, lip open		1
66	C4630	\$13.99	CHROME BEZEL, lid locks		2
67	802-430	\$12.99	SPARE WHEEL LID LOCK, L/H		1
	802-420	\$12.99	SPARE WHEEL LID LOCK, R/H		1
70	BD14129	\$149.99	LID AND WOOD ASSEMBLY		1
71	36-0008	\$75.99	SPARE WHEEL LID WOOD		1
72	36-0008/1	\$139.99	ALUMINUM COVER		1
75	BD9374	\$24.99	HINGE, spare wheel lid		3
76	BD10925	\$19.99	STRAP PAIR, hinge panel	XK140 FHC	1

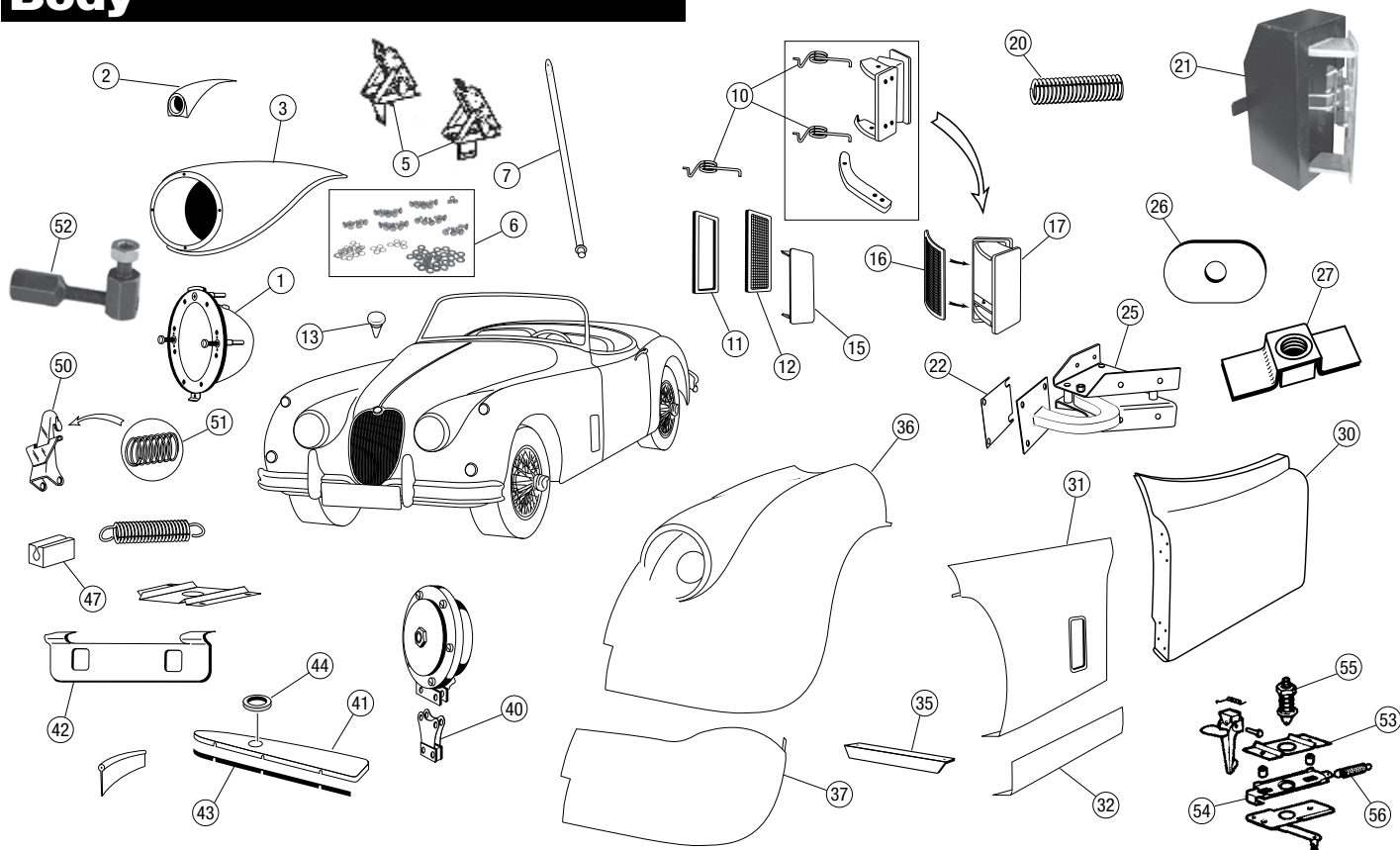
Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400

moSS

Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.



# Body

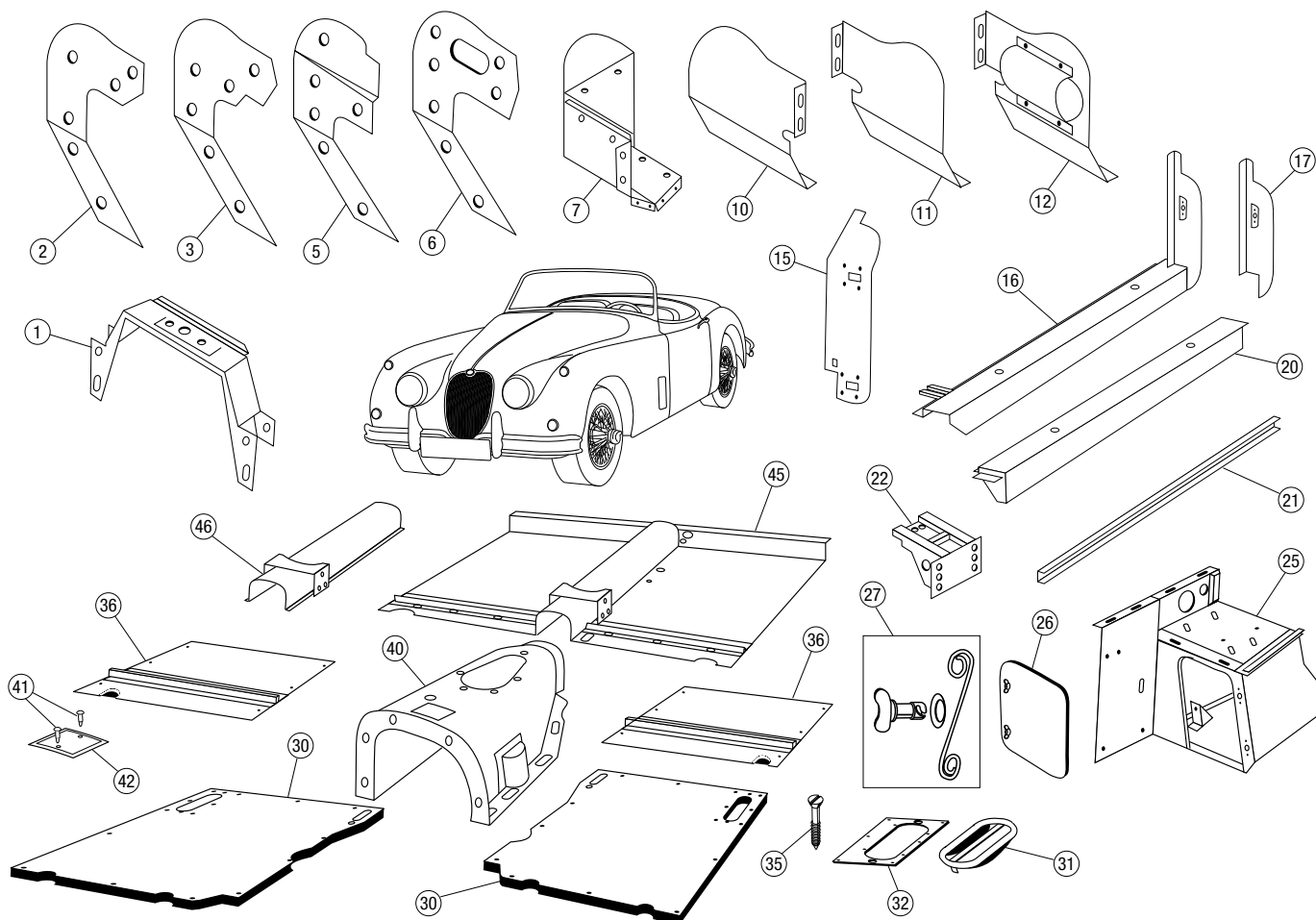


## Front Body Panels & Fittings, XK150

7530

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	6670	NA	HEAD LAMP BUCKET		1
2	C7284	\$169.99	FENDER LAMP SECTION, weld on		1
3	36-1002RH	\$1,699.00	HEAD LAMP POD, R/H		1
	36-1002LH	\$1,699.00	HEAD LAMP POD, L/H		1
5	BD14446	\$369.99	HOOD HINGE, R/H	XK150 OTS	1
	BD14446	\$369.99	HOOD HINGE, L/H	u XK150 OTS w/ early i heater	1
	BD15340	\$359.99	HOOD HINGE, L/H	u XK150 OTS w/ late i heater	1
	BD12750	\$179.99	HOOD HINGE	u XK150 FHC & DHC w/ i early heater	2
	BD14882	NA	HOOD HINGE	u XK150 FHC & DHC w/ i late heater	2
6	36-0016	\$17.99	HARDWARE KIT, hood hinges	XK150 OTS	1
	36-0017	NA	HARDWARE KIT, hood hinges	XK150 FHC & DHC	1
7	BD13743	\$84.99	HOOD STAY		1
10	BD14725/92	\$26.99	FENDER VENT SPRING KIT, 4-pieces		1
11	BD5190	\$4.99	FENDER VENT SEAL, flat screen		1
	BD16091	\$8.99	FENDER VENT SEAL, curved screen		1
12	BD5189	\$69.99	FENDER VENT SCREEN	k XK150 to OTS 831139, L FHC 835718, DHC ; 837627, Flat	2
13	011-734	\$1.99	HOOD BUFFER		10
15	BD5188	\$88.99	FENDER VENT DOOR, flat screen	e XK150 Early	2
16	BD14667	\$73.99	FENDER VENT SCREEN	k XK150 from OTS L 831140, FHC 835719, ; DHC 837628, curved	2
17	BD14724	\$114.99	FENDER VENT DOOR, curved screen	e XK150 Late	2
20	BD5176	\$4.49	SPRING, fender vent		2
21	BD5183	\$399.99	VENT BOX ASSEMBLY, L/H, flat screen		1
	BD5184	NA	VENT BOX ASSEMBLY, R/H, flat screen		1
	36-0945LH	\$639.99	VENT BOX ASSEMBLY, L/H, curved screen		1
	36-0945RH	\$639.99	VENT BOX ASSEMBLY, R/H, curved screen		1
22	BD16155	\$6.99	HINGE SHIM, 1/16"		A/R
25	36-0926RH	\$269.99	DOOR HINGE, R/H		2
	36-0926LH	\$269.99	DOOR HINGE, L/H		2
	BD13207/1	\$32.90	DOOR HINGE PIN KIT		4

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
26	BD542/3	\$0.69	OVAL WASHER, 1-1/2" x 5/16" hole		14
	BD542/3SSL	\$2.99	OVAL WASHER, stainless, 1-1/2" x 5/16" hole		14
	BD542/2	\$2.99	OVAL WASHER, 1-9/16" x 5/16" hole		14
27	36-6001	\$1.89	CAPTIVE NUT/RETAINER, 1/4"		A/R
	36-6002	\$5.49	CAPTIVE NUT/RETAINER, 5/16"		A/R
30	BD15580	\$2,695.00	DOOR SHELL, R/H	A	1
	BD15579	\$2,695.00	DOOR SHELL, L/H	c	1
	BD15580/1	\$889.99	DOOR SKIN, R/H	v	1
	BD15579/1	\$889.99	DOOR SKIN, L/H	D	1
	BD15563	\$2,995.00	DOOR SHELL, R/H	A	1
	BD15562	\$2,995.00	DOOR SHELL, L/H	c	1
	BD15563/1	\$949.99	DOOR SKIN, R/H	v	1
	BD15562/1	\$949.99	DOOR SKIN, L/H	D	1
	BD15563	\$2,995.00	DOOR SHELL, R/H	A	1
	BD15562	\$2,995.00	DOOR SHELL, L/H	c	1
	BD15563/1	\$949.99	DOOR SKIN, R/H	v	1
	BD15562/1	\$949.99	DOOR SKIN, L/H	D	1
31	36-0833RH	\$899.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, R/H		1
	36-0833LH	\$899.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, L/H		1
32	36-1004BRH	\$189.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, R/H		1
	36-1004BLH	\$189.99	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, L/H		1
35	36-0119	\$109.99	FRONT FENDER BRACE PAIR		1
36	36-0900RH	\$3,849.00	FENDER FRONT HALF, R/H, w/o pod		1
	36-0900LH	\$3,849.00	FENDER FRONT HALF, L/H, w/o pod		1
37	36-0966RH	NA	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, R/H		1
	36-0966LH	NA	FENDER REPAIR PANEL, L/H		1
40	3502	\$64.99	HORN MOUNTING BRACKET		1
41	BD14838/9	\$159.99	PLINTH PANEL PAIR		1
42	BD10982	\$99.99	FRONT LICENSE PANEL		1
43	38-0045	\$3.99	PLINTH PANEL WELT	Sold per foot	4
44	C8297	\$3.29	GROMMET, fog lamp		2
47	BD14943	\$8.99	HOOD STAY RETAINER	XK150 Late	1
50	BD13203	\$71.99	SAFETY HOOK ASSEMBLY		1
51	BD13209	\$7.99	SPRING, safety hook		1
52	36-3060	\$69.99	ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY, bonnet cable		1
53	BD12852	\$39.99	STRIKER PLATE, bonnet catch		1
54	BD12853	\$379.99	CATCH PLATE, bonnet catch		1
55	BD12842	\$189.99	PEG AND SPRING, bonnet catch		1
56	BD12855	\$18.99	RETURN SPRING, bonnet catch		1



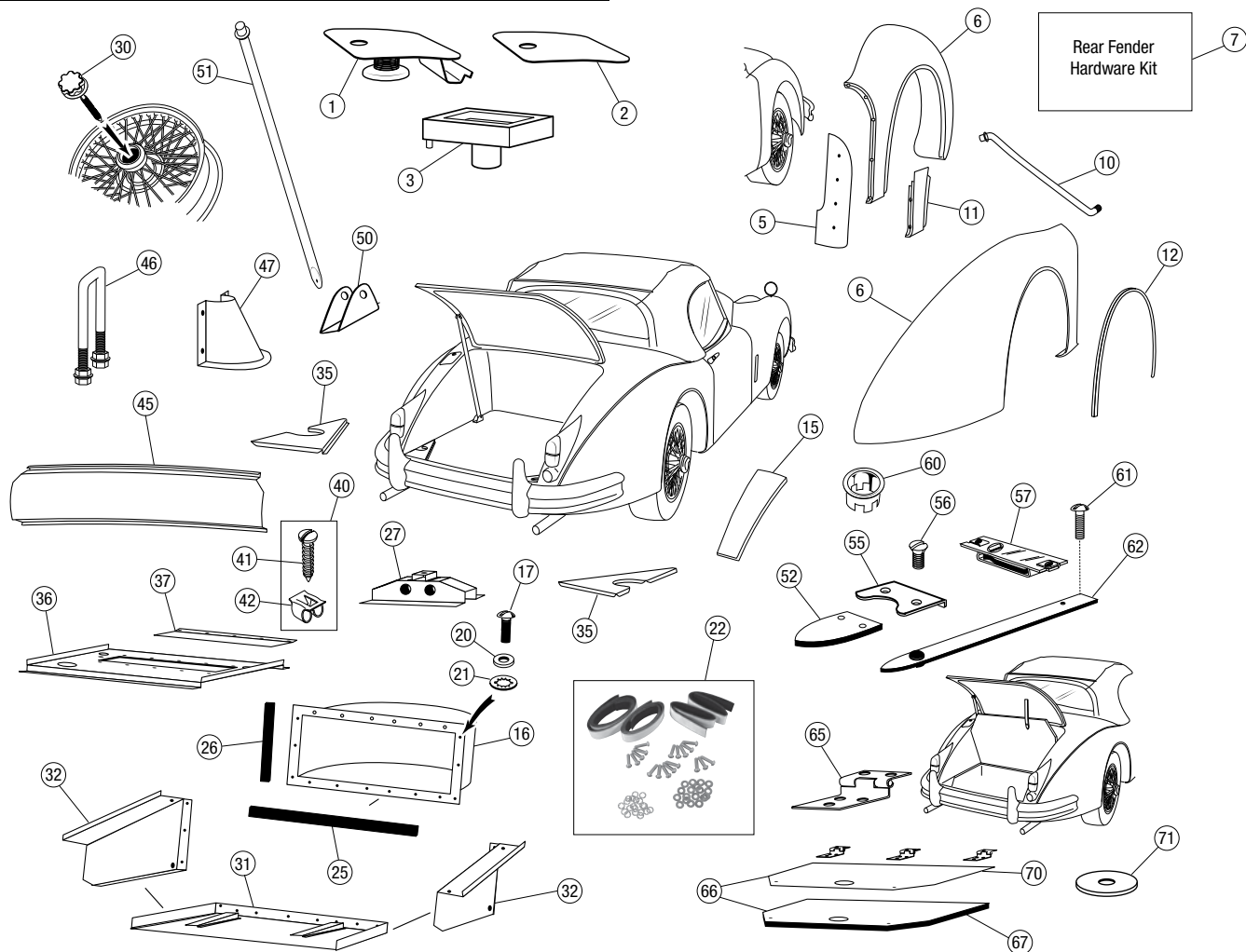
## Under Body Panels & Fittings, XK150

7531

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD12838	\$854.99	HOOD LANDING BRACKET		1
2	36-0834RH	\$154.99	SPLASH PANEL, R/H		1
	36-0834LH	\$154.99	SPLASH PANEL, L/H		1
3	36-0835RH	\$149.99	SPLASH PANEL, R/H		1
	36-0835LH	\$149.99	SPLASH PANEL, L/H		1
5	36-0837RH	\$174.99	SPLASH PANEL, R/H		1
	36-0837LH	\$174.99	SPLASH PANEL, L/H		1
6	36-0835/1RH	\$134.99	SPLASH PANEL, R/H, w/hole		1
7	36-0836RH	\$254.99	SPLASH PANEL, R/H	e r XK150S	1
	36-0836LH	\$254.99	SPLASH PANEL, L/H		1
10	36-0831RH	\$119.99	SPLASH PANEL, R/H, above battery box		1
11	36-0831LH	\$119.99	SPLASH PANEL, L/H, above battery box		1
12	36-0831BLH	NA	SPLASH PANEL, L/H		1
15	BD15574	\$184.99	HINGE PANEL, R/H		1
	BD15573	\$184.99	HINGE PANEL, L/H		1
16	BD14097*	\$569.99	SILL AND POST, R/H		1
	BD14096*	\$569.99	SILL AND POST, L/H		1
*Sill and post attached.					
17	36-0815/2LH	\$279.99	POST, L/H	e r XK150 OTS	1
	36-0815/2RH	\$279.99	POST, R/H		1
	36-0830/2LH	\$279.99	POST, L/H	e r XK150 DHC & FHC	1
	36-0830/2RH	\$279.99	POST, R/H		1
20	36-0815/1LH	\$419.99	SILL, L/H		1
	36-0815/1RH	\$419.99	SILL, R/H		1
21	BD6055	\$19.99	WEATHER STRIP CHANNEL		2
22	BD13902	\$259.99	SILL SUPPORT BRACKET, R/H		1
	BD13901	\$259.99	SILL SUPPORT BRACKET, L/H		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
25	BD12934	\$549.99	BATTERY BOX, L/H		1
	BD15366	\$499.99	BATTERY BOX, R/H		1
	BD14360	\$379.99	BATTERY BOX, R/H	XK150S	1
26	BD12979	\$149.99	BATTERY BOX DOOR, L/H		1
	BD12980	\$149.99	BATTERY BOX DOOR, R/H		1
27	BD8580/1	\$14.99	DZUS FASTENER, batt. box door		4
30	39-3324	\$189.99	FLOOR BOARD PAIR	XK150 Manual trans	1
Made for us locally from excellent-quality Baltic Birch plywood.					
31	BD3037	\$19.99	JACK HOLE COVER		2
32	BD9415	\$16.99	REINFORCING PLATE, jack hole		2
35	M.106/3R	\$0.19	SCREW, reinforcing plate		20
36	36-0881RH	\$189.99	FLOOR PAN, R/H		1
	36-0881LH	\$189.99	FLOOR PAN, L/H		1
40	BD15360	\$899.99	GEARBOX COVER	XK150 Manual trans.	1
	BD12523	\$1,199.00	GEARBOX COVER	XK150 Automatic trans.	1
41	36-2702	\$29.99	DZUS FASTENER		1
42	BD8279	\$49.99	DIPSTICK COVER PLATE	XK150 Manual trans.	1
45	BD9300	\$649.99	CENTER FLOOR SECTION ASSY		1
46	36-0076	\$219.99	DRIVESHAFT TUNNEL	Handbrake on right	1
	36-0076LHB	\$229.99	DRIVESHAFT TUNNEL	Handbrake on left	1

# Body



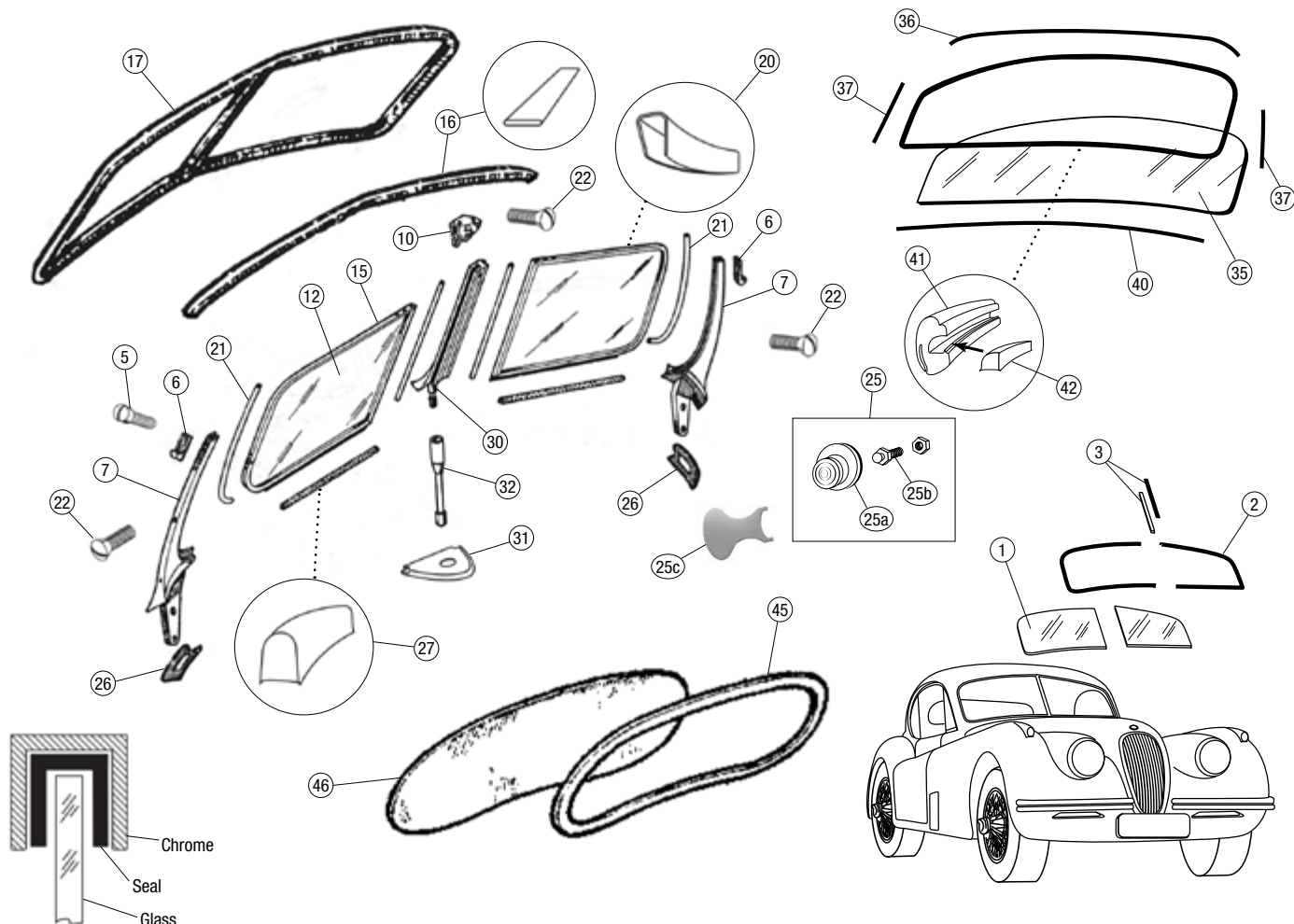
## Rear Body Panels & Fittings, XK150

7532

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD4357/1	\$289.99	FUEL LID ASSEMBLY, front hinge	XK150 Early	1
2	BD15743	\$324.99	FUEL LID ASSEMBLY, rear hinge	XK150 Late	1
3	BD9397	\$184.99	FILLER BOX	XK150 Early	1
	BD15735	\$749.00	FILLER BOX	XK150 Late	1
5	36-0446RH	\$119.99	REAR MUD SHIELD, R/H		1
	36-0446LH	\$119.99	REAR MUD SHIELD, L/H		1
6	BD13380	\$2,249.99	REAR FENDER, R/H		1
	BD13379	\$2,249.99	REAR FENDER, L/H		1
7	36-0897	\$47.99	HARDWARE KIT, rear fender attachment		2
10	BD6195	\$109.99	REAR FENDER BRACE, R/H		1
	BD6194	\$109.99	REAR FENDER BRACE, L/H		1
11	36-0899/1RH	\$219.99	REAR FENDER REPAIR PANEL, R/H		1
	36-0899/1LH	\$219.99	REAR FENDER REPAIR PANEL, L/H		1
12	BD7769/0	\$154.99	REAR FENDER BEAD, pair		1
15	36-0054LH	NA	LOWER TONNEAU REPAIR, L/H		1
	36-0054RH	NA	LOWER TONNEAU REPAIR, R/H		1
About 18" long					
16	BD9336	\$379.99	SPARE TIRE TRAY EXTENSION		1
17	BD6196/4	\$3.99	SCREW, spare tire ext.		18
20	FW104/T	\$0.19	WASHER, spare tire ext.		18
21	C724	\$0.19	STAR WASHER, spare tire ext.		18
22	36-0801	\$69.99	HARDWARE KIT, spare tire ext.		1
25	BD10254	\$2.39	FELT STRIP, long, spare tire ext.		2
26	BD10253	\$0.89	FELT STRIP, short, spare tire ext.		2
27	BD9579	\$129.99	SPARE WHEEL BRACKET		1
30	BD9583	\$229.99	SPARE WHEEL HOLD DOWN	XK150 Wire wheel	1
31	BD9326	\$319.99	SPARE WHEEL TRAY, floor		1
32	36-0813/1	\$239.99	SPARE WHEEL TRAY SIDES, pair		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
35	36-0817	\$76.99	CORNER BRACE PAIR		1
36	36-0147	\$369.99	TRUNK FLOOR, front		1
37	36-0146	\$77.99	COVER PLATE		1
40	36-0006	\$17.99	HARDWARE KIT, cover plate		1
41	BD8691/3	\$0.39	SCREW		12
42	BD8483	\$1.29	SPIRE NUT		12
45	BD12886	\$469.99	REAR LOWER PANEL		1
46	BD9432	\$19.99	STRIKER, trunk lock		2
47	BD9625	\$124.99	FILLER NECK COVER PANEL		1
50	BD13849	\$72.99	STAY ROD PIVOT BRACKET	k XK150 OTS to n 830456, FHC to m 835892, DHC to ; 837845	1
51	BD13874	NA	STAY ROD		1
52	BD6250	\$9.99	LIFT TAB, leather, spare lid		2
55	BD3556	\$12.49	CLIP, lift tab		1
56	BD539/4	\$1.49	SCREW, lift tab		2
57	802-430	\$12.99	SPARE WHEEL LID LOCK, L/H		1
	802-420	\$12.99	SPARE WHEEL LID LOCK, R/H		1
60	C4630	\$13.99	CHROME BEZEL, lid lock		2
61	BD539/4	\$1.49	SCREW, leather strap		1
62	BD13974	\$18.99	LEATHER STRAP, lip open		1
65	BD9374	\$24.99	HINGE, spare wheel lid		3
66	BD14129	\$149.99	DOOR AND WOOD ASSEMBLY		1
67	36-0008	\$75.99	SPARE WHEEL LID, wood only		1
70	36-0008/1	\$139.99	SPARE WHEEL LID COVER, aluminum only		1
71	BD2070	\$1.99	FIBER WASHER, body mount		A/R



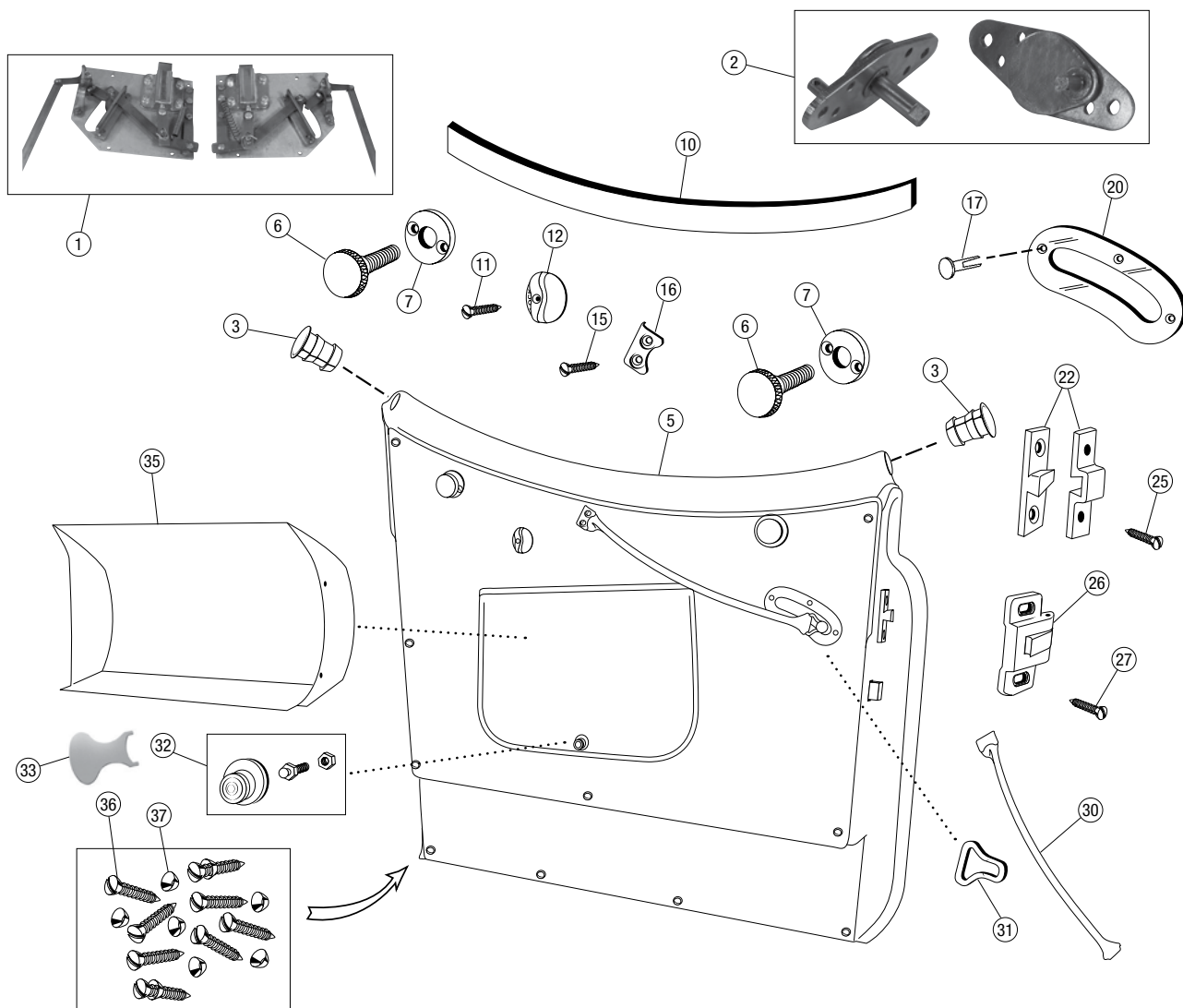


## Windshield, XK120-150

7536

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD7967	\$439.99	WINDSHIELD GLASS, pair	A	1
2	36-0114	\$995.00	WINDSHIELD TRIM SET	c v	1
3	BD7963	\$139.99	CENTER STRIP, outer	D	1
	BD7964	\$59.99	CENTER STRIP, inner	D	1
5	BD3539/2	\$1.79	SCREW, side hooks	A	4
6	BD3545	\$45.99	SIDE HOOK	f	2
7	BD3765/6	\$1,249.00	WINDSHIELD PILLAR PAIR	c v	1
10	BD3239	\$116.99	JOINING BRACKET	f	1
12	BD3237	\$369.99	WINDSHIELD GLASS, pair	f	1
15	BD3017/8	\$2,299.00	WINDSHIELD GLASS FRAME, pair	f	1
16	BD4374	\$12.99	HEADER RAIL SEAL	D	1
	BD4814/3	\$9.99	HEADER RAIL SEAL	XK120-140 DHC	1
17	BD5741	\$144.99	WINDSHIELD SEAL KIT	k	1
	BD7960	\$119.99	WINDSHIELD SEAL KIT	L 680497, XK120 DHC, ; XK140 DHC & FHC	1
20	BD1300	\$29.99	EVERSEAL STRIP, Glass to Frames	A f	1
21	BD6205	\$4.99	SEAL STRIP, Around Screens	f	1
22	C2015	\$2.99	SCREW, 3/4\" long	s	7
25	227-808	\$16.99	TENAX FASTENER KIT	f	2
25a	227-600	\$11.59	TENAX BUTTON	f	2
25b	227-700	\$2.69	TENAX STUD	f	2
25c	387-055	\$1.69	TENAX KEY	D	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
26	BD3887	\$24.99	WINDSHIELD PILLAR PAD PAIR	A	1
27	BD2159	\$3.69	WINDSHIELD FRAME SEAL	s	4
30	BD3014	\$599.99	CENTER POST	D	1
31	38-0003	\$8.99	WINDSHIELD CENTER POST PAD	A s	1
32	BD4696	\$82.99	NUT	D	1
35	BD19038	\$659.99	WINDSHIELD GLASS, tinted	e r	1
	BD13051	\$649.99	WINDSHIELD GLASS, clear	r	1
36	BD13131	\$109.99	UPPER WINDSHIELD CHROME	XK150 DHC & FHC	1
	BD14018	\$899.99	UPPER WINDSHIELD TRIM	XK150 OTS	1
37	BD13133/4	\$284.99	WINDSHIELD PILLAR PAIR	XK150 DHC & FHC	1
	BD13785/6	\$1,149.00	WINDSHIELD PILLAR PAIR	XK150 OTS	1
40	BD13132	\$149.99	LOWER WINDSHIELD CHROME	A f	1
41	BD13129	\$99.99	WINDSHIELD SEAL	S	1
42	38-5500	\$29.99	LOCKING STRIP, front windshield seal	f D	1
45	38-0055	\$6.99	REAR WINDSHIELD SEAL, per foot	e r	6
	BD9759	\$84.99	REAR WINDSHIELD SEAL	XK140 FHC	1
	BD14973	\$159.99	REAR WINDSHIELD SEAL	XK150 FHC	1
46	BD5023	\$599.99	REAR WINDOW	XK120 FHC	1
	BD14936	\$799.00	REAR WINDOW	XK150 FHC	1

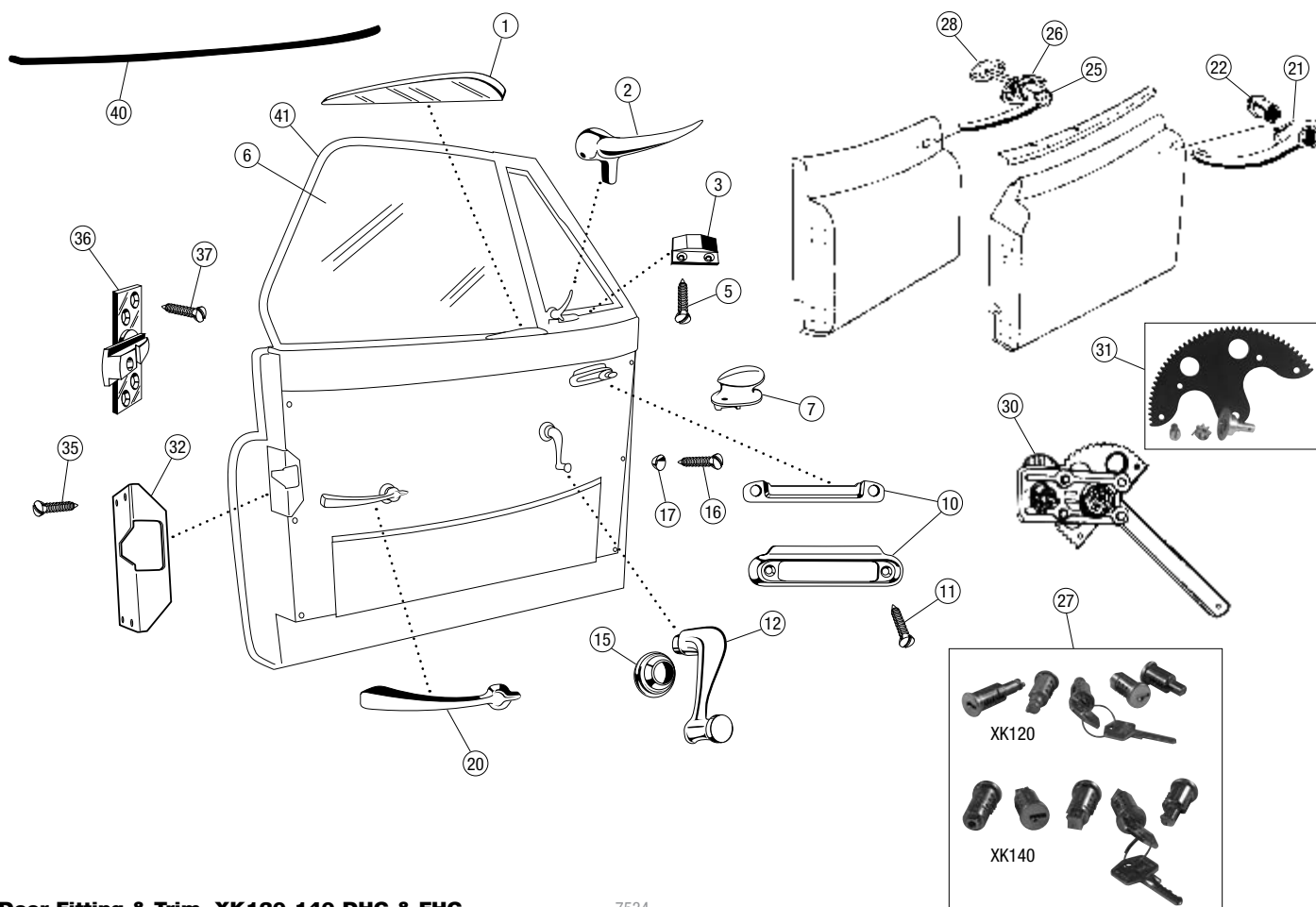


## Door Fitting & Trim, XK120-140 OTS

7533

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD4349	\$649.99	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY, L/H		1
	BD4350	\$649.99	DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY, R/H		1
2	BD4431	\$149.99	SAFETY CATCH		2
3	BD3630	\$23.89	CHROME PLUG, crash roll		8
5	BD3631/15	\$89.99	CRASH ROLL RUBBER, 15'		1
6	BD3429	\$23.49	SIDE CURTAIN KNOB		4
7	BD3428	\$16.99	ESCUTCHEON		4
10	39-3224	\$159.99	TACKING STRIP SET, cockpit D-roll	XK120 OTS	1
	39-3224/1	\$134.99	TACKING STRIP SET, cockpit D-roll	XK140 OTS	1
	39-3408	\$28.99	TACKING STRIP SET, top of doors, vertical		1
11	323-010	\$2.79	SCREW, door lock knob		2
12	BD4241	\$31.99	DOOR LOCK KNOB, R/H		1
	BD4240	\$31.99	DOOR LOCK KNOB, L/H		1
15	BD539/16	NA	SCREW		4
16	BD3556	\$12.49	CLIP, door pull cable		2
17	BD22385	\$0.59	RIVET, kidney plate		8
20	BD3560	\$23.99	KIDNEY PLATE		2
22	BD2941/2	\$79.99	DOOR POST DOVE TAIL, set of 2		2
25	AS.502/4H	\$1.39	SCREW		8
26	BD2930	\$99.99	STRIKER PLATE		2
27	AS.302/4H	\$2.09	SCREW, striker plate		4

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
30	BD3559BLK	\$154.99	DOOR PULL, pair, black		1
	BD3559BLU	\$153.99	DOOR PULL, pair, blue		1
	BD3559GRY	\$153.99	DOOR PULL, pair, gray		1
	BD3559RED	\$154.99	DOOR PULL, pair, red		1
	BD3559SSDG	\$153.99	DOOR PULL, pair, green		1
	BD3559TAN	\$153.99	DOOR PULL, pair, tan		1
31	BD3540	\$6.49	D CLIP, door pull cable		2
32	227-808	\$16.99	TENAX STUD AND FASTENER		2
33	387-055	\$1.69	TENAX KEY		1
35	BD4447/8	\$149.99	MAP POCKET PAIR		1
36	BD539/4	\$1.49	SCREW, door panel		24/14
24 required for XK120, 14 for XK140.					
37	BD532/1	\$0.49	CUP WASHER, door panel		24



## Door Fitting & Trim, XK120-140 DHC & FHC

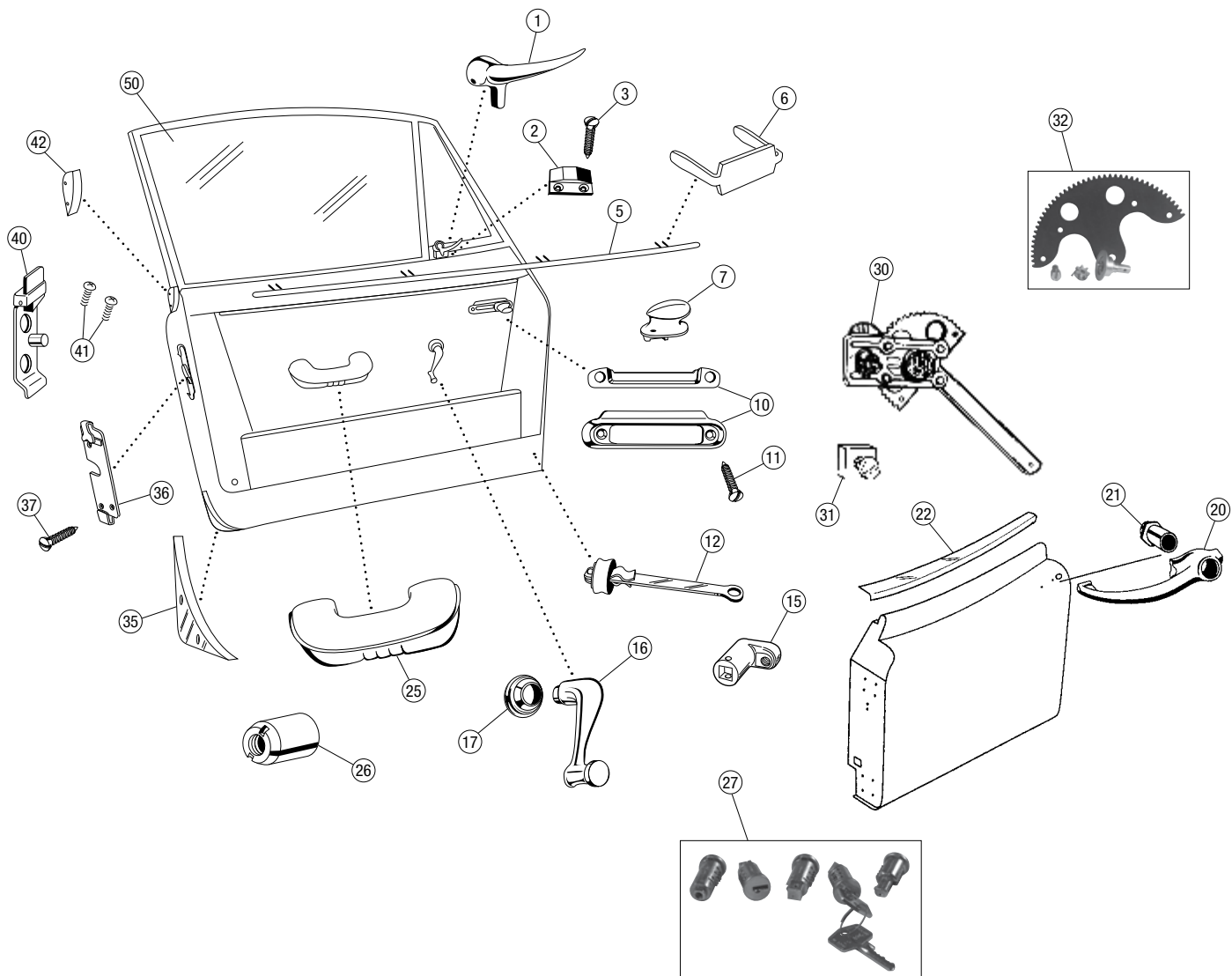
7534

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD8548	\$58.99	DOOR PULL		2
2	470-580	\$44.99	HANDLE, vent window, R/H		1
	470-590	\$44.99	HANDLE, vent window, L/H		1
3	BD3991	\$32.99	STRIKER PLATE, vent window		2
5	BD4899/2	\$2.99	SCREW, striker plate		4
6	BD6758	\$149.99	DOOR GLASS	XK120-140 DHC	2
	BD5063	\$149.99	DOOR GLASS	XK120 FHC	2
	BD10227	NA	DOOR GLASS	XK140 FHC	2
7	BD8964	\$59.99	DOOR HANDLE KNOB, R/H	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
	BD8963	\$59.99	DOOR HANDLE KNOB, L/H	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
10	36-0202	\$119.99	ESCUTCHEON SET, door pull		2
11	BD5454/3	\$2.99	SCREW, escutcheon		4
12	BD2233	\$132.99	WINDOW WINDER HANDLE		2
15	470-600	\$29.99	ESCUTCHEON, window winder		2
16	BD539/1	\$1.29	SCREW, door panel		10/12
10 for XK140 DHC; 12 for XK140 FHC					
	BD539/1	\$1.29	SCREW, door cap		10
17	BD532/1	\$0.49	CUP WASHER, door panel		10/12
10 for XK140 DHC; 12 for XK140 FHC					
	BD532/1	\$0.49	CUP WASHER, door cap		10
20	BD7855	\$114.99	INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE	XK120 DHC & FHC	2
21	36-0063	\$159.99	EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLE	XK140 FHC	2
22	36-0087	\$34.99	BUTTON, door handle		2
25	BD8065/6	\$82.49	EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLE Does not include escutcheon or lock/key set	A f c XK120-140 DHC, v XK120 FHC	2
26	36-0064RH	NA	ESCUTCHEON, door handle, R/H	f	1
	36-0064LH	\$24.99	ESCUTCHEON, door handle, L/H	D	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
27	36-0294	\$99.99	LOCK/KEY SET*	XK120 DHC & FHC	1
	36-0297	\$139.99	LOCK/KEY SET*	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
*Doors, trunk, ignition, gas door					
28	38-0030	\$26.99	EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLE GASKET	e r XK120 DHC & FHC	2
30	BD10092	\$559.99	WINDOW REGULATOR, L/H	e r XK140 FHC	1
	BD10093	\$539.99	WINDOW REGULATOR, R/H	r	1
	BD8984	\$449.99	WINDOW REGULATOR, L/H	e r XK140 DHC	1
	BD8985	\$449.99	WINDOW REGULATOR, R/H	r	1
31	36-2509	NA	REGULATOR REPAIR KIT	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
32	BD5979/0	\$119.99	DOOR LOCK COVER PAIR	A	1
35	BD539/4	\$1.49	SCREW, door lock cover	c XK120-140 DHC,	8
36	1627	\$164.99	DOOR STRIKER, R/H	v XK120 FHC	1
	1626	\$164.99	DOOR STRIKER, L/H	D	1
37	BD4863/3	NA	SCREW, door striker	XK120 FHC	8
	BD491/1	\$2.49	SCREW, door striker	XK120 DHC	8
	BD4863/3	NA	SCREW, door striker	XK140 FHC	8
	BD4391/1	\$2.49	SCREW, door striker	XK140 DHC	8
40	BD1300/33	\$5.79	EVERSEAL STRIP, glass to window frame	e r XK120-140 DHC	2
	BD4714/15	\$2.69	EVERSEAL STRIP, glass to bottom channel	e r XK120-140 FHC	2
41	BD6786	\$339.99	CHROME FRAME, door glass	XK120-140 DHC	2



# Doors

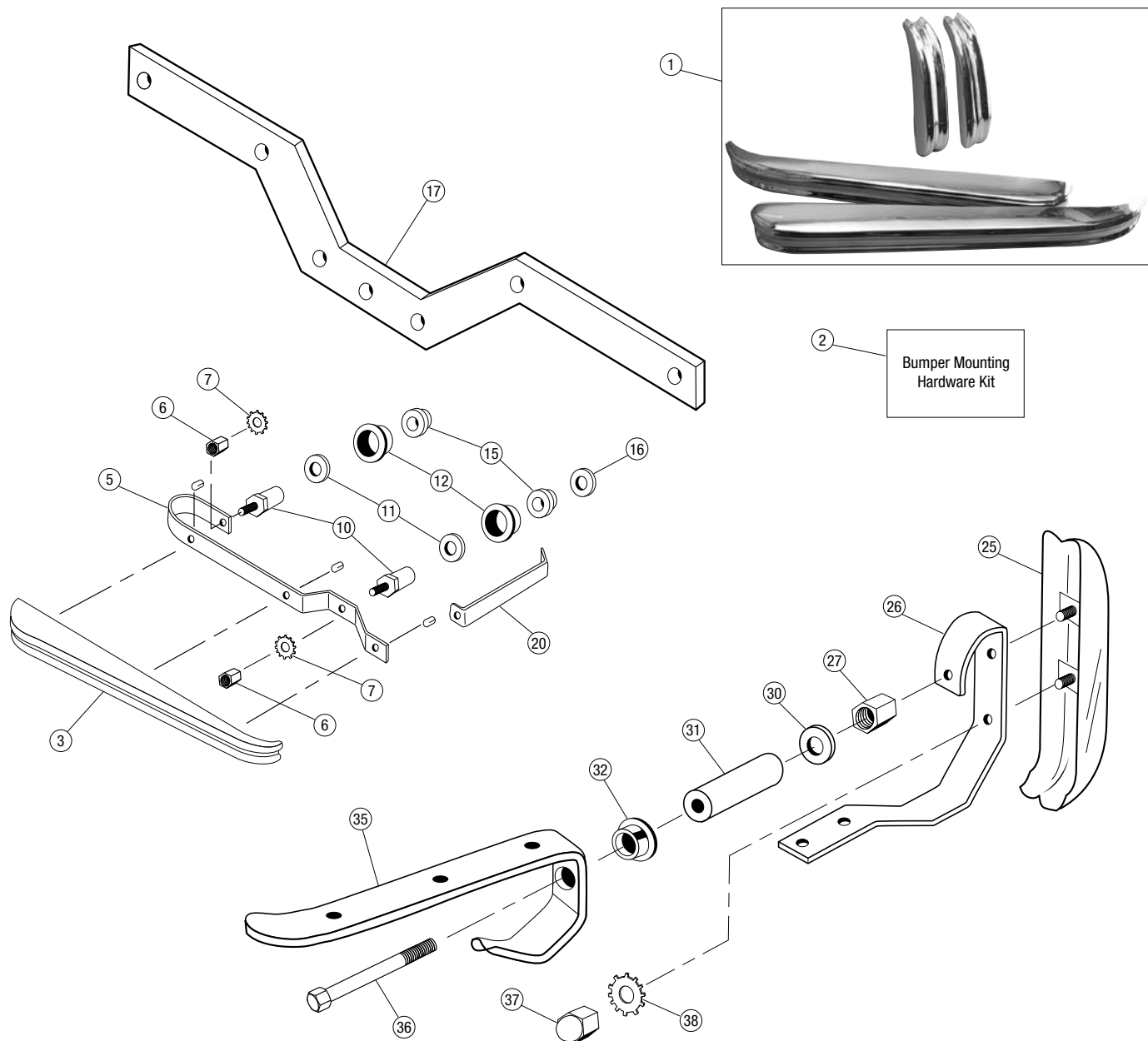


## Door Fitting & Trim, XK150

7535

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	470-580	\$44.99	HANDLE, vent window, R/H	A	1
	470-590	\$44.99	HANDLE, vent window, L/H	c	1
2	BD3991	\$32.99	STRIKER PLATE	v	2
3	BD4899/2	\$2.99	SCREW, striker plate	D	4
5	BD14761	\$109.99	CHROME STRIP, L/H	e	1
	BD14762	\$109.99	CHROME STRIP, R/H	r	1
	BD13818	\$69.99	CHROME STRIP	e	2
6	BD11546	\$1.69	CLIP	r	14
	BD11546	\$1.69	CLIP	XK150 OTS	8
7	BD8964	\$59.99	DOOR HANDLE KNOB, R/H		1
	BD8963	\$59.99	DOOR HANDLE KNOB, L/H		1
10	36-0202	\$119.99	DOOR PULL ESCUTCHEON, set		2
11	BD5454/3	\$2.99	SCREW, escutcheon		4
12	BD14923	\$69.99	DOOR CHECK STRAP		2
15	36-1022	\$24.99	DOOR LOCK ANGLE CASTING		2
16	BD2233	\$132.99	WINDOW WINDER HANDLE		2
17	470-600	\$29.99	ESCUTCHEON, window winder		2
20	36-0063	\$159.99	EXTERIOR DOOR HANDLE		2
21	36-0087	\$34.99	DOOR HANDLE BUTTON		2
22	BD14952/53	\$1,099.00	DOOR MOULDING PAIR	XK150 OTS	1
25	BD14963	\$199.99	ARMREST KIT, untrimmed, pair		1
	BD14963BIS	\$269.99	ARMREST PAIR, biscuit		1
	BD14963BLK	\$269.99	ARMREST PAIR, black		1
	BD14963BLU	\$269.99	ARMREST PAIR, dark blue		1
	BD14963RED	\$269.99	ARMREST PAIR, red		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
26	BD14900	\$10.99	NUT, armrest		4
27	36-0297	\$139.99	LOCK/KEY SET		1
Doors, trunk, ignition, gas door					
30	BD10092	\$559.99	WINDOW REGULATOR, L/H	e	1
	BD10093	\$539.99	WINDOW REGULATOR, R/H	r	1
31	BD5400/6	NA	SQUARE NUT, window regulator	XK150 OTS	2
Limits downward travel of window glass. Does not include screw.					
32	36-2509	NA	REGULATOR REPAIR KIT	XK150 DHC & FHC	1
	36-2509	NA	REGULATOR REPAIR KIT	XK150 OTS	1
35	BD13137	\$41.99	LOWER DOOR FINISHER		2
36	BD13803	\$54.99	DOOR LATCH, R/H		1
	BD13802	\$54.99	DOOR LATCH, L/H		1
37	UFS.519/4H	\$0.89	SCREW, door striker		6
40	BD13801	\$56.99	DOOR STRIKER, R/H		1
	BD13800	\$56.99	DOOR STRIKER, L/H		1
41	BD14670/2	\$1.19	SCREW, striker		4
42	BD14009/10	\$49.99	DOOR FINISHER PAIR	XK150 DHC & FHC	1
50	BD15062	NA	DOOR GLASS	XK150 OTS	2
	<u>BD18317</u>	\$159.99	DOOR GLASS	XK150 FHC	2
	<u>BD13542</u>	\$179.99	DOOR GLASS	XK150 DHC	2



## Bumpers, XK120

7522

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	36-0030	\$1,699.00	BUMPER KIT, 4-pieces		1
2	36-0029	\$439.99	HARDWARE KIT, bumper mounting		1
3	BD2855*	\$469.99	FRONT BUMPER		2
5	C3695	\$94.99	SPRING BAR		2
6	C5819	\$18.99	DOME NUT		4
7	C743	\$0.99	STAR WASHER		4
10	C3943	\$27.99	EXTENSION		4
11	011-739	\$15.99	WASHER, tapered, outer		4
12	C3849	\$3.19	GROMMET, bumper mount		8
15	C3225	\$14.99	WASHER, tapered, inner		4
16	C793	\$2.93	WASHER		8
17	C3831	\$219.99	BUMPER SUPPORT, "cow horn"		1
20	C3832/33	NA	SUPPORT STRUT, pair		1
25	285-612*	\$539.99	REAR BUMPER PAIR		1

\*Our XK120 bumpers are made in the UK to exacting standards. They are truly concours-quality.

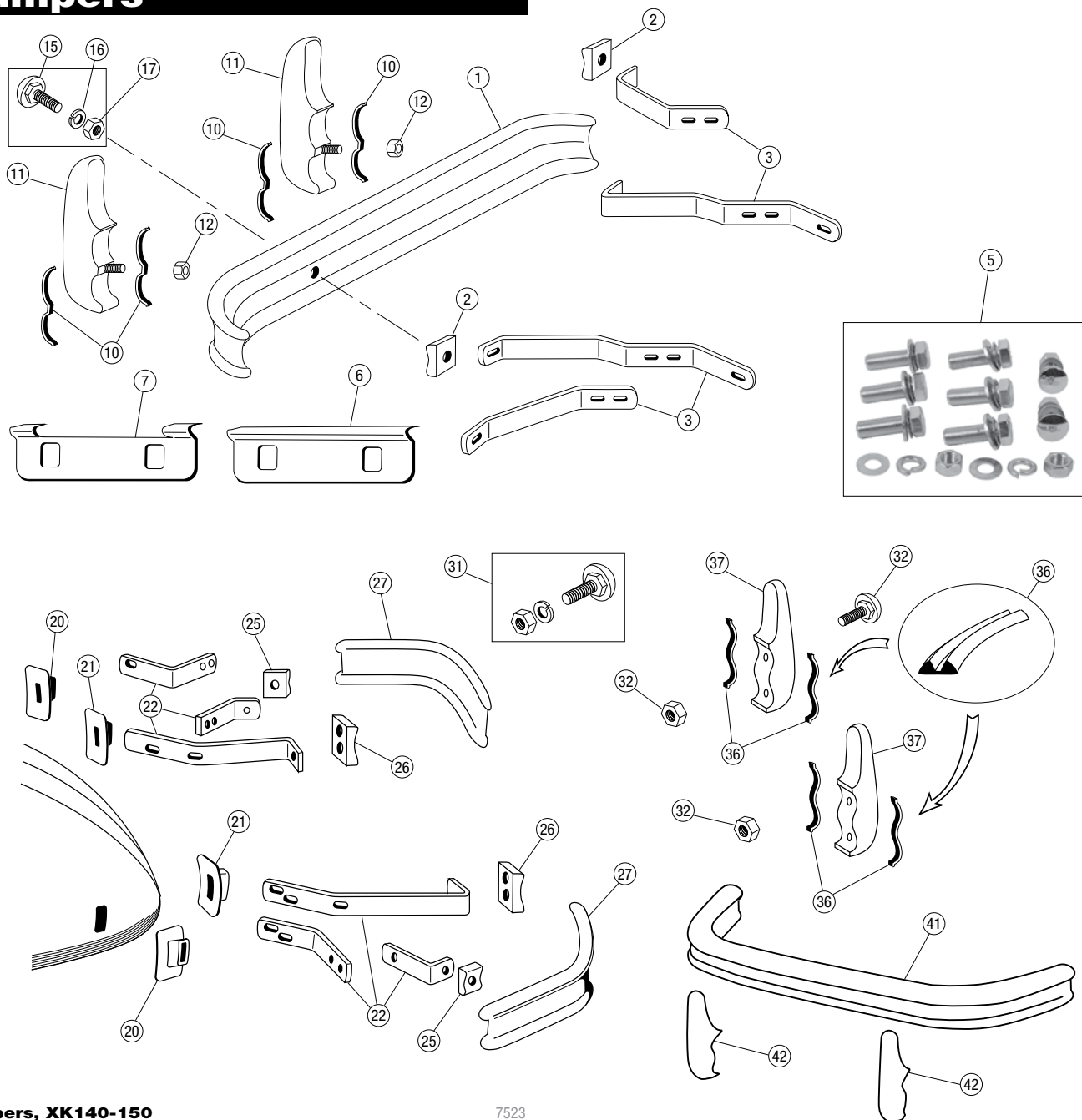
Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
26	C3784	\$98.99	SPRING BAR		2
27	C5819	\$18.99	DOME NUT		2
30	FW.106/T	\$0.29	WASHER		2
31	C3778	\$39.99	SPACER TUBE		2
32	C2869	\$6.99	GROMMET, bumper mount		2
35	BD7763/4	\$159.99	SUPPORT BRACKET, pair	XK120 Wire Wheels	1
	BD4178/9	\$169.99	SUPPORT BRACKET, pair	XK120 Disc Wheels	1
36	NB.150/41D	\$7.49	BOLT		2
37	C5829	\$8.99	DOME NUT		4
38	C726	\$0.39	STAR WASHER		4

Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

# Bumpers



## Bumpers, XK140-150

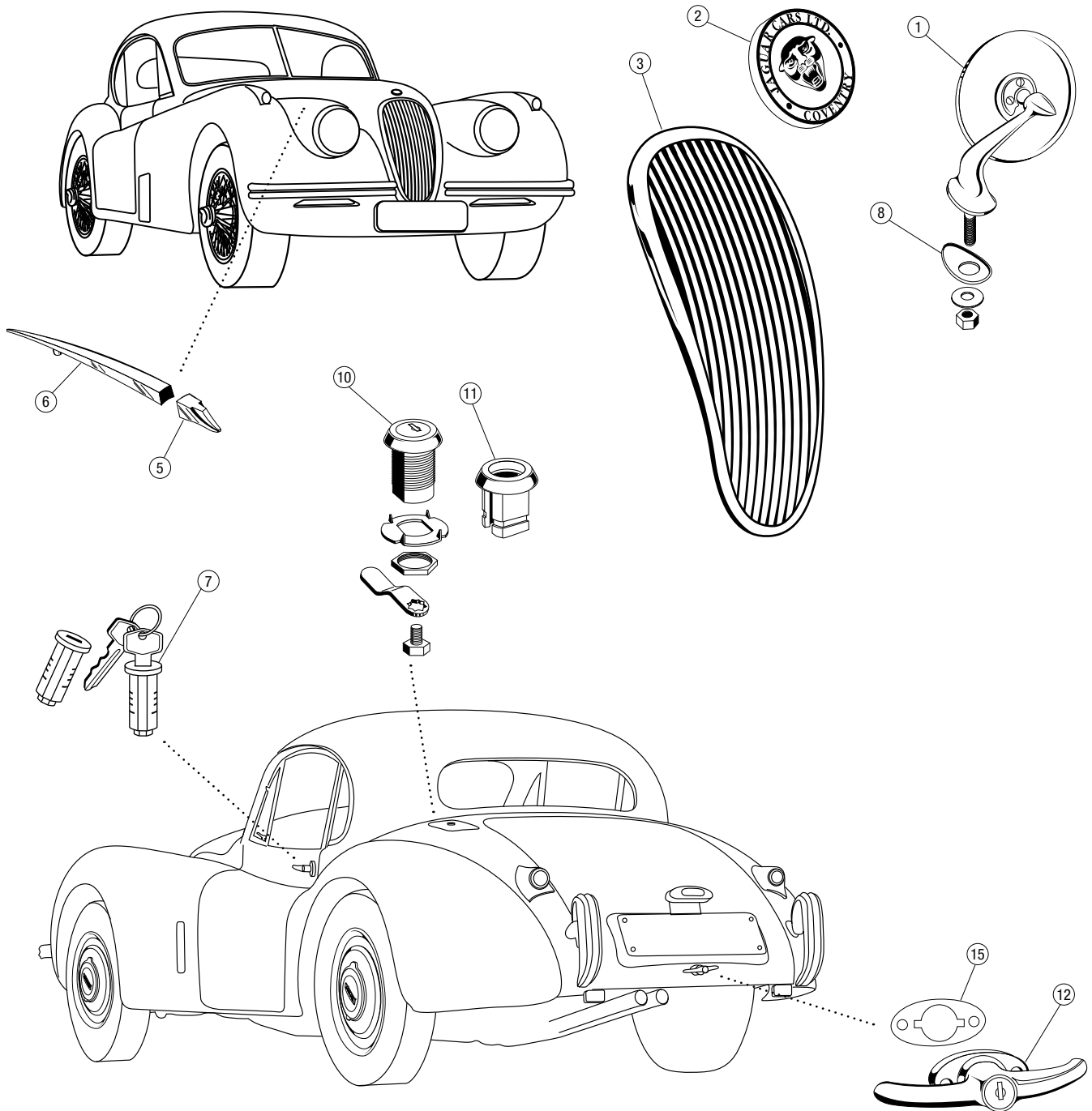
7523

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C9751	\$2,295.00	FRONT BUMPER	XK140	1
	BD12945	NA	FRONT BUMPER	XK150	1
2	BD9874	\$18.99	SPACER, outrigger to bumper		2
3	36-2250	\$269.99	BRACKET SET, 4-pieces	XK140	1
	36-2252	\$264.99	BRACKET SET, 4-pieces	XK150	1
5	36-0015	\$19.99	HARDWARE KIT, front bumper		1
6	BD9856	\$119.99	LICENSE PLATE BRACKET	XK140	1
7	BD10982	\$99.99	LICENSE PLATE BRACKET	XK150	1
10	38-0023	\$1.39	OVERRIDE PACKING, per foot		3
11	C9756	\$319.99	FRONT OVERRIDE		2
12	NN.143/L	\$0.79	NUT		2
15	BD9871	\$5.29	BOLT SET, chrome		2
			front bumper to outrigger brackets, w/ washers & nut		
16	FG.107/X	\$0.59	LOCK WASHER		2
17	NN.137/L	\$0.59	NUT		4
20	BD10330	\$8.99	RUBBER GROMMET, outer		2
21	BD10331	\$8.99	RUBBER GROMMET, inner		2
22	36-2251	\$269.99	BRACKET SET, rear	XK140, Early XK150, six pieces	1
			For XK150 OTS to 831249; FHC to 824606/835744 and DHC to 827208/837662 (RHD/LHD). Not fitted to RHD OTS.		
	36-2253	\$269.99	BRACKET SET, rear	Late XK150, six pieces	1
			For XK150 OTS from 82001/831250; FHC from 824607/835745 and DHC from 827209/837662 (RHD/LHD).		

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
25	C8344	\$24.99	SPACER, rear outer		2
26	C8347	\$36.99	SPACER, rear inner		2
27	C8896/7	\$999.00	REAR BUMPER, pair	XK140	1
31	BD9871	\$5.29	BOLT SET, chrome		2
			rear bumper to outrigger brackets, w/ washers & nut		
32	36-0150	\$2.99	BOLT & NUT, override		4
36	38-0023	\$1.39	OVERRIDE PACKING, per foot		3
37	C8346	\$289.99	REAR OVERRIDE, R/H	XK140	1
	C9689	\$324.99	REAR OVERRIDE, L/H	XK140	1
41	BD12948	NA	REAR BUMPER	XK150 to 8/58	1
	BD15601	NA	REAR BUMPER	XK150 from 8/58	1
42	BD16187	\$259.99	REAR OVERRIDE, L/H	XK150 to 8/58	1
	BD16188	\$259.99	REAR OVERRIDE, R/H	XK150 to 8/58	1
	BD15592	\$269.99	REAR OVERRIDE, L/H	XK150 from 8/58	1
	BD15591	\$269.99	REAR OVERRIDE, R/H	XK150 from 8/58	1

Late bumpers and overrides were fitted to XK150 OTS from 82001/831250; FHC from 824607/835745 and DHC from 827209/837662 (RHD/LHD). Late overrides are 26.5" apart on center; early overrides were 34.5".





## Exterior Trim & Fittings, XK120

7537

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	165-400	\$42.99	MIRROR, R/H, flat lens		1
	165-210	\$42.99	MIRROR, R/H, convex lens		1
	165-500	\$42.99	MIRROR, L/H, flat lens		1
	165-300	\$42.99	MIRROR, L/H, convex lens		1
2	BD3286	\$79.99	FRONT BADGE		1
3	BD2877	\$1,599.00	GRILLE, new		1
5	36-0046	\$56.99	MOTIF, upper head lamp rim		2
6	BD2561	\$66.99	FENDER SPEAR		2

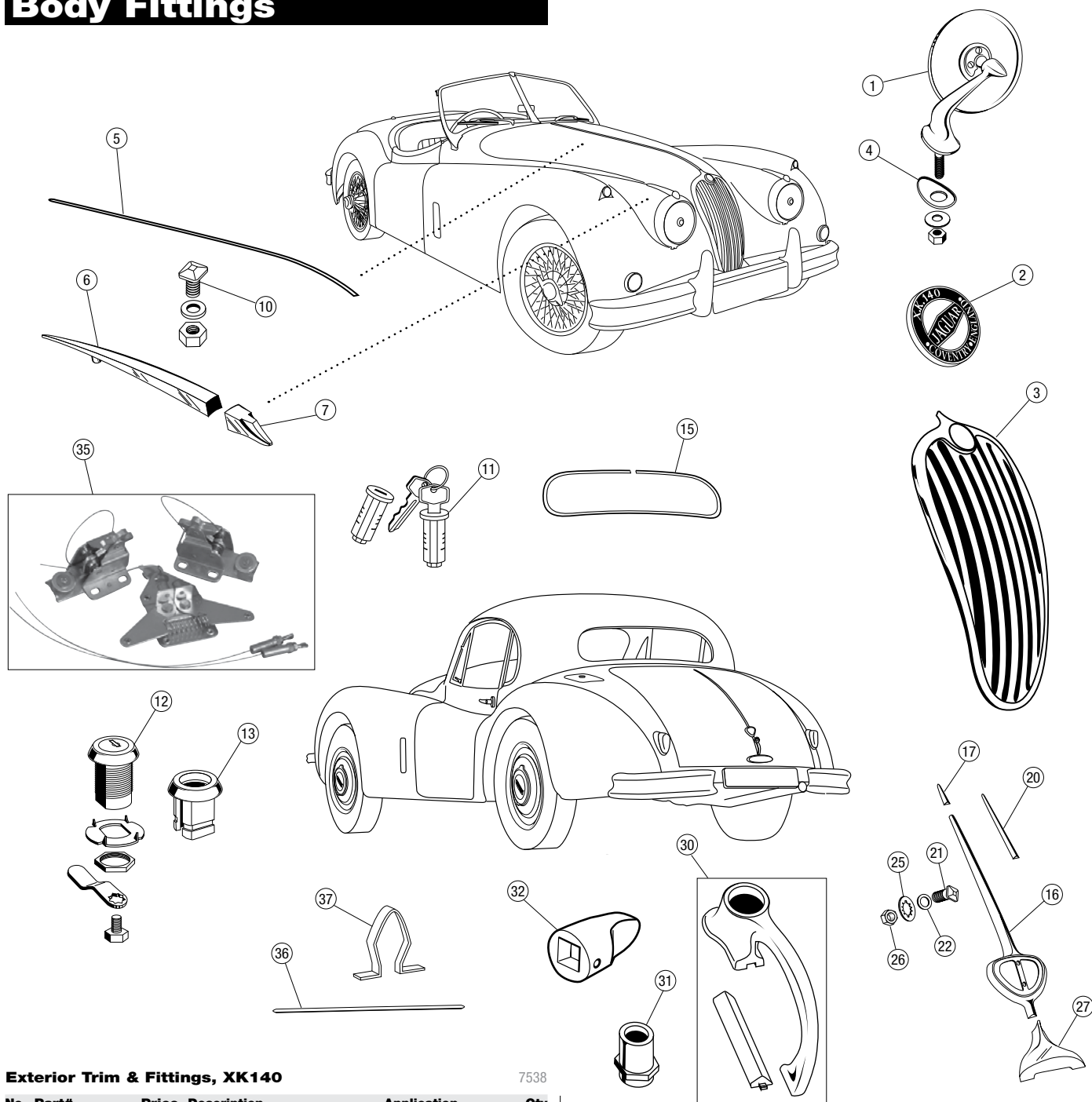
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
7	36-0293	\$94.99	LOCK AND KEY SET	XK120 OTS	1
	Includes trunk, ignition and fuel door.				
	36-0294	\$99.99	LOCK AND KEY SET	XK120 DHC & FHC	1
	Includes doors, trunk, ignition and fuel door.				
8	280-140	\$2.89	FENDER MIRROR PAD		2
10	BD4360	\$29.99	FUEL FILLER LOCK AND KEY		1
11	36-0096	\$46.99	FUEL FILLER LOCK HOUSING		1
12	BD3266	\$124.99	TRUNK HANDLE, w/lock & key		1
15	38-0022	\$12.99	TRUNK HANDLE GASKET		1

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.

# Body Fittings

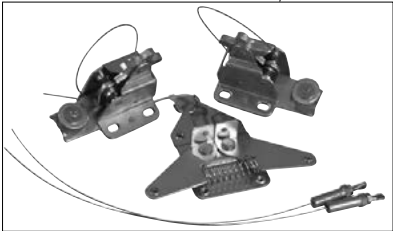


## Exterior Trim & Fittings, XK140

7538

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	165-400	\$42.99	MIRROR, R/H, flat lens		1
	165-210	\$42.99	MIRROR, R/H, convex lens		1
	165-500	\$42.99	MIRROR, L/H, flat lens		1
	165-300	\$42.99	MIRROR, L/H, convex lens		1
2	BD9431	\$84.99	FRONT BADGE		1
3	BD9262	\$1,599.00	GRILLE, new		1
4	280-140	\$2.89	FENDER MIRROR PAD		2
5	BD9213	\$599.99	HOOD STRIP, chrome		1
6	BD2561	\$66.99	FENDER SPEAR		2
7	36-0047	\$59.99	MOTIF, upper head lamp rim		2
10	BD4919	\$2.99	BOLT, hood strip		11
11	36-0295	\$79.99	LOCK AND KEY SET	XK140 OTS	1
Trunk, ignition and fuel filler door.					
	36-0297	\$139.99	LOCK AND KEY SET	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
Doors, trunk, ignition and fuel filler door.					
12	BD4360	\$29.99	FUEL FILLER LOCK AND KEY		1
13	36-0096	\$46.99	FUEL FILLER LOCK HOUSING		1
15	BD9760	NA	REAR WINDOW SURROUND	XK140 FHC	1
16	BD9090	\$269.99	MOULDING, trunk motif		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
17	BD9565	\$48.99	MOTIF EXTENSION	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
20	BD9566	\$219.99	MOTIF EXTENSION	XK140 OTS	1
21	BD4919	\$2.99	BOLT		2/4
FHC & DHC require 2, OTS requires 4					
22	AW.102/T	\$0.29	WASHER	XK140 OTS	2
25	C722	\$0.39	WASHER		2/4
FHC & DHC require 2, OTS requires 4					
26	NN.116/L	\$0.89	NUT, 8-36	original fasteners	2/4
	310-625	\$0.29	NUT, 6-32	replacement fasteners	2/4
FHC & DHC require 2, OTS requires 4					
27	BD10245	\$214.99	GOOSENECK, reverse lamp		1
30	36-0060	\$198.99	TRUNK HANDLE ASSEMBLY, w/chrome strip		1
31	36-0077	\$35.99	TRUNK LOCK HOUSING		1
32	36-1020	\$22.99	BUTTON WEDGE, trunk lock		1
35	BD9387	\$429.99	TRUNK LATCH MECHANISM		1
36	BD9945	\$109.99	CHROME STRIP, license panel		1
37	BD10039	NA	CLIP		5



## Exterior Trim & Fittings, XK150

7539

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	165-400	\$42.99	MIRROR, R/H, flat lens		1
	165-210	\$42.99	MIRROR, R/H, convex lens		1
	165-500	\$42.99	MIRROR, L/H, flat lens		1
	165-300	\$42.99	MIRROR, L/H, convex lens		1
2	BD51390	\$129.99	GRILLE BADGE BOSS		1
3	BD12496	\$64.99	GRILLE BADGE		1
4	280-140	\$2.89	FENDER MIRROR PAD	XX150	2
5	BD11499	\$0.79	GRILLE BADGE BACKER		1
6	BD13026	\$1,899.00	GRILLE, new		1
7	36-0047	\$59.99	MOTIF, upper head lamp rim		2
10	BD2561	\$66.99	FENDER SPEAR		2
11	BD14447	\$69.99	HOOD STRIP, chrome	u XK150 OTS w/o Leaping i Cat	1
	BD13523	\$84.99	HOOD STRIP, chrome	u XK150 DHC & FHC w/o i Leaping Cat	1
	BD19465	\$199.99	HOOD STRIP, chrome, front	u XK150 DHC & FHC, w/ i Leaping Cat	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	BD19466	\$189.99	HOOD STRIP, chrome, rear	u XK150 DHC & FHC, w/ i Leaping Cat	1
12	326-077	\$2.79	BOLT		9/10
	10 for OTS; 9 for DHC & FHC				
15	BD12616	NA	REAR WINDOW SURROUND	e XK150 FHC	1
16	BD5366/1	\$7.99	CENTER CLIP	r	1
17	BD12984	\$244.99	TRUNK MOTIF MOLDING		1
20	BD15590	\$134.99	TRUNK HANDLE		1
21	36-0077	\$35.99	TRUNK LOCK HOUSING		1
22	36-1020	\$22.99	BUTTON WEDGE, trunk lock		1
25	BD15589/1	\$449.99	TRUNK LATCH MECHANISM		1
26	5308	\$462.99	LAMP HOUSING		1
27	BD14908E	\$214.99	CHROME STRIP, 9"	XK150 Early	2
	BD14908	\$109.99	CHROME STRIP, 10"	XK150 Late	2
30	BD4360	\$29.99	LOCK AND KEY, fuel filler		1
31	36-0096	\$46.99	LOCK HOUSING, fuel filler		1
32	36-0297	\$139.99	LOCK AND KEY SET		1
	Doors, ignition, fuel filler, boot lock				
35	BD13286/7	\$399.99	GUTTER MOLDING PAIR	XK150 FHC	1

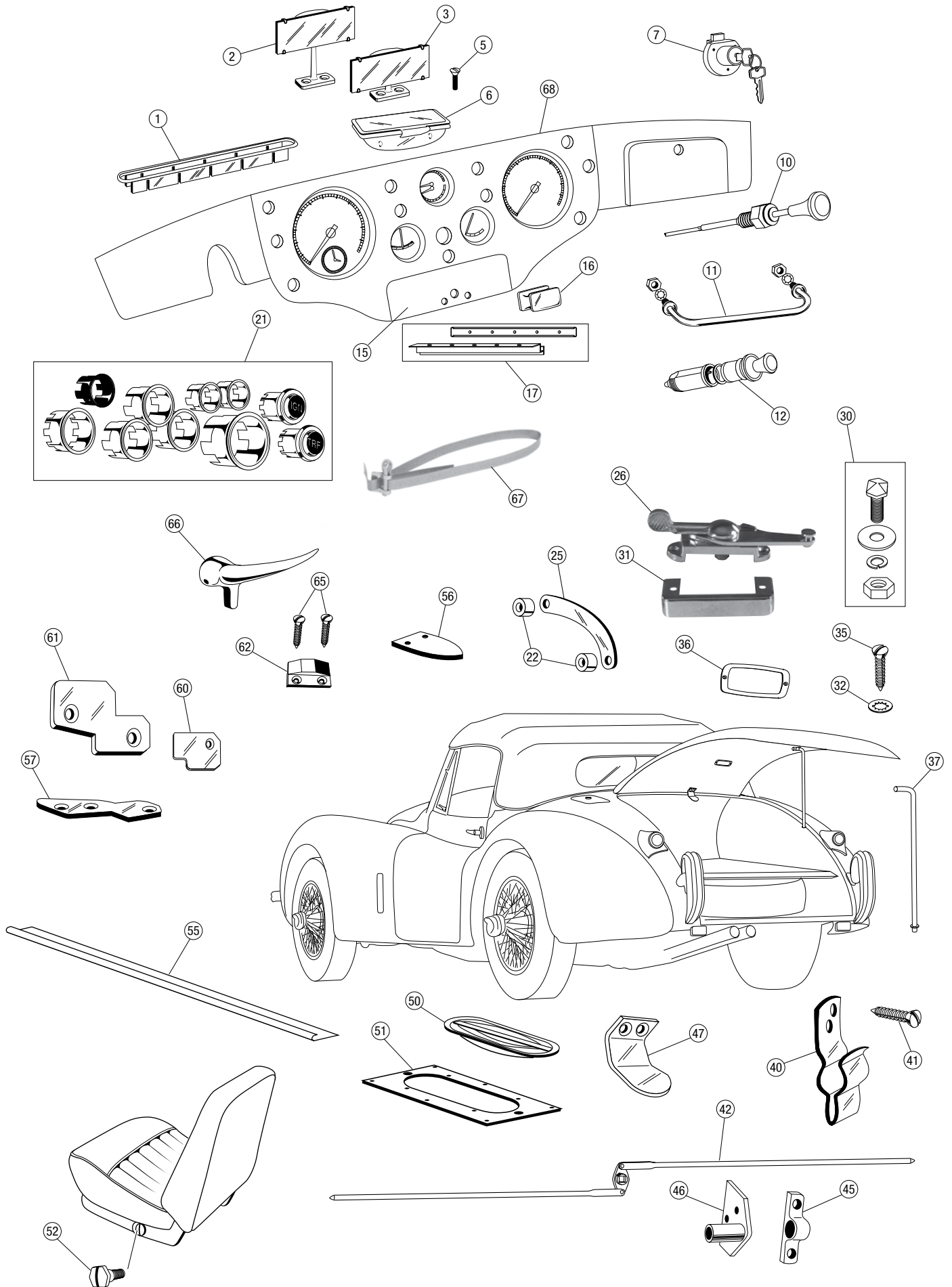
**Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com**  
**Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400**



**Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing.**



## Interior Fittings



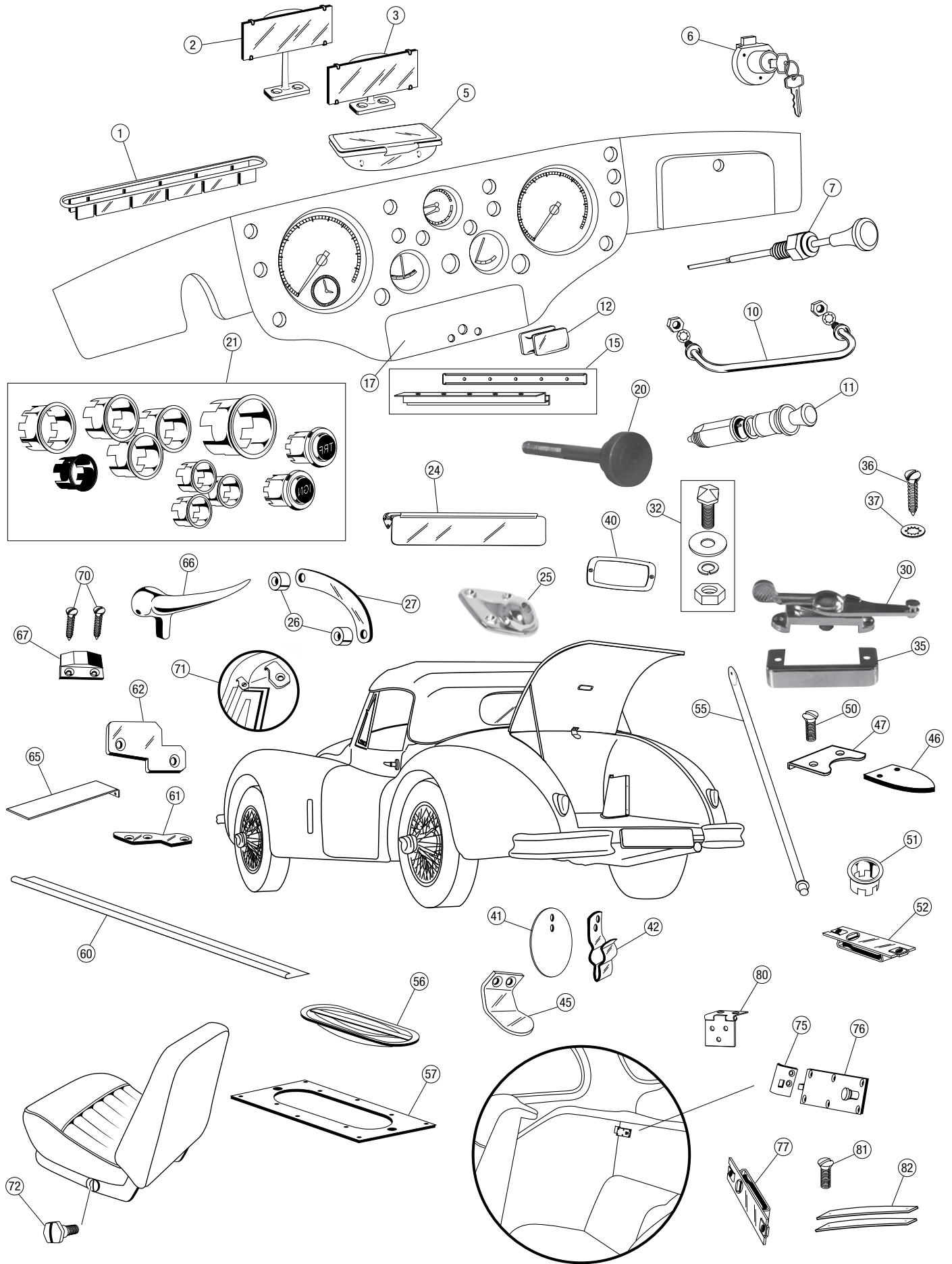
## Interior Trim & Fittings, XK120

7540

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD6429	\$33.99	DEFROSTER VENT		2
2	C5500	\$98.99	INTERIOR MIRROR	XK120 OTS	1
	C5501	\$79.99	INTERIOR MIRROR	XK120 FHC & DHC	1
3	165-150	\$36.99	INTERIOR MIRROR, replacement		1
5	C2015	\$2.99	SCREW, mirror mounting	XK120	2
6	BD553	\$219.99	ASHTRAY	e r XK120 FHC & DHC	1
7	BD5300	NA	GLOVE BOX LOCK		1
10	BD2954CRM	\$99.99	HOOD RELEASE CABLE, w/chrome knob		1
	BD2954	\$34.99	HOOD RELEASE CABLE		1
11	BD4660	\$119.99	GRAB HANDLE, w/hardware	XK120 OTS	1
12	C1430	NA	LIGHTER	XK120 Early	1
	C18638	\$39.99	LIGHTER	XK120 Late	1
15	BD6696	NA	DASH DRAWER	A	1
16	BD12437	\$32.99	KNOB, dash drawer, chrome	s XK120 FHC & DHC	1
17	BD8821/3	NA	SLIDE SET, dash drawer	D	1
21	36-0400	\$54.99	DASH BEZEL KIT, 6-pieces	XK120 OTS w/o signals	1
	36-0407	\$59.99	DASH BEZEL KIT, 7-pieces	XK120 FHC to 680109	1
	36-0401	\$89.99	DASH BEZEL KIT, 10-pieces	XK120 Late	1
22	36-0270/1	\$21.99	SPACER TUBE	e r XK120 DHC	2
25	36-0270	\$68.99	LANDAU BAR PAIR		1
26	BD20087	\$89.99	VENT WINDOW LOCK, R/H	A	1
	BD20086	\$89.99	VENT WINDOW LOCK, L/H	f	1
30	BD4919	\$2.99	BOLT	f	4
	NN.116/L	\$0.89	NUT, 8-36 thread	f	4
			Original bolts	f	
	310-625	\$0.29	NUT, 6-32 thread	s XK120 FHC	4
			Replacement bolts	f	
31	BD5434	\$84.99	LOCK COVER	f	2
32	C722	\$0.39	WASHER	f	4
35	BD5454/3	\$2.99	SCREW, cover	D	4
36	532948	\$13.99	TRUNK LIGHT BEZEL	XK120	1
37	BD4327	\$96.99	TRUNK LID ROD		1
40	BD3839	\$21.99	CLIP, trunk lid rod		1
41	BD539/1	\$1.29	SCREW		2
42	BD4322	\$144.99	TRUNK LATCH MECHANISM		1
45	BD82	\$27.49	RECEIVER BRACKET, trunk rod		1
46	BD4323	\$35.99	GUIDE BRACKET, trunk rod		1
47	C4073	\$36.99	SWITCH PLATE		1
50	BD3037	\$19.99	JACK HOLE COVER		2
51	BD3461	\$15.99	JACK HOLE REINFORING PLATE	XK120 OTS	2
52	BD3255	\$16.49	SEAT PIVOT BOLT		4
55	BD4741	\$52.99	CARPET FINISHER STRIP, chrome	XK120 OTS	2
56	BD6250	\$9.99	LIFT TAB, leather	XK120 FHC & DHC	2
57	BD8000	NA	UPRIGHT FINISHER, L/H	A	1
	BD8001	NA	UPRIGHT FINISHER, R/H	f	1
60	BD8004/5	\$85.99	SCREEN PILLAR CAP, pair	s XK120 DHC	1
61	BD8002	NA	PILLAR FINISHER, L/H	f	1
	BD8003	NA	PILLAR FINISHER, R/H	D	1
62	BD3991	\$32.99	STRIKER PLATE	A	2
65	BD4899/2	\$2.99	SCREW	c v XK120 FHC & DHC	4
66	470-580	\$44.99	LOCKING HANDLE, R/H	D	1
	470-590	\$44.99	LOCKING HANDLE, L/H		1
67	36-1550	\$8.99	SHIFT BOOT CLAMP		1
68	BD8103	\$129.99	CENTER DASH, bare	XK120 OTS	1

Constructed from 5/8" 12-ply Baltic Birch plywood. Instrument openings precision-milled for an exact fit. This item fits roadsters from 661037/673009 (RHD/LHD); bare, does not include instruments, etc. Very nicely made in England.

# Interior Fittings



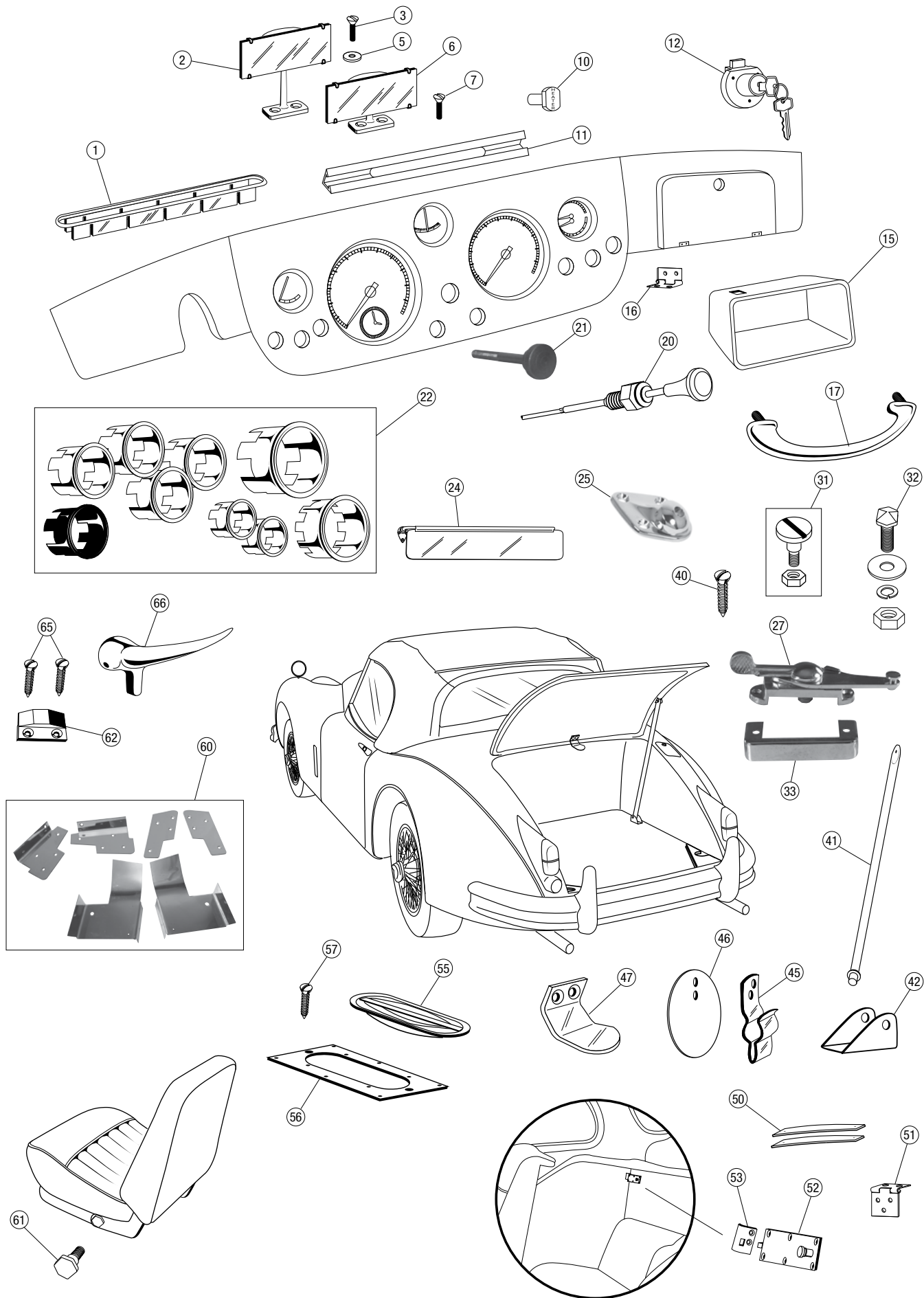
## Interior Trim & Fittings, XK140

7541

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD6429	\$33.99	DEFROSTER VENT		2
2	C8151	\$94.99	INTERIOR MIRROR, original style		1
3	165-150	\$36.99	INTERIOR MIRROR, replacement		1
5	BD9151	\$229.99	ASHTRAY	e r XK140 FHC & DHC	2
6	BD5300	NA	GLOVE BOX LOCK		1
7	BD2954CRM	\$99.99	HOOD RELEASE CABLE, w/chrome knob		1
	BD2954	\$34.99	HOOD RELEASE CABLE		1
10	BD4660	\$119.99	GRAB HANDLE, w/hardware	XK140 OTS	1
11	C5631	NA	LIGHTER		1
12	BD12437	\$32.99	KNOB, dash drawer, chrome	XK140 DHC	1
15	BD8821/3	NA	SLIDE SET, dash drawer	XK140 FHC & DHC	2
17	BD6696	NA	DASH DRAWER, w/o veneer	XK140 FHC & DHC	1
20	BD8897	\$19.99	SCREW, dash fixing, bronze	XK140 FHC & DHC	2
21	36-0408	\$84.99	DASH BEZEL KIT, 10-pieces	XK140 OTS	1
	36-0402	\$94.99	DASH BEZEL KIT, 11-pieces	XK140 FHC & DHC	1
24	BD9629	\$79.99	REPLACEMENT PERSPEX, tinted, pair*	A s XK140 FHC	1
25	36-0291	\$72.99	BRACKET, sun visor, three holes	D	2
*This is the plastic portion only, not a complete visor assembly.					
26	36-0270/1	\$21.99	SPACER TUBE	e r XK140 DHC	2
27	36-0270	\$68.99	LANDAU BAR PAIR		1
30	BD20087	\$89.99	VENT WINDOW LOCK, R/H	e r XK140 FHC	1
	BD20086	\$89.99	VENT WINDOW LOCK, L/H		1
32	BD4919	\$2.99	SCREW, NVD lock carrier		4
33	NN.116/L	\$0.89	NUT, 8-36 thread	Original bolts	A/R
	310-625	\$0.29	NUT, 6-32 thread	Replacement bolts	A/R
35	BD5434	\$84.99	LOCK COVER		2
36	BD5454/3	\$2.99	SCREW		4
37	C722	\$0.39	WASHER		4
40	532948	\$13.99	TRUNK LIGHT BEZEL		1
41	BD9160	\$17.99	PLATE, prop rod clip		1
42	BD3839	\$21.99	CLIP, trunk prop rod		1
45	C4073	\$36.99	SWITCH PLATE		1
46	BD6250	\$9.99	LIFT TAB, leather		1
47	BD3556	\$12.49	CLIP, lift tab		1
50	BD539/4	\$1.49	SCREW		2
51	C4630	\$13.99	BEZEL, lock aperture		2
52	802-430	\$12.99	FENDER SKIRT LOCK, L/H		1
	802-420	\$12.99	FENDER SKIRT LOCK, R/H		1
55	BD9570	\$92.99	TRUNK LID SUPPORT ROD		1
56	BD3037	\$19.99	JACK HOLE COVER PLATE		2
57	BD9415	\$16.99	JACK HOLE REINFORING PLATE	A s	2
60	BD9935	\$51.99	CARPET FINISHER STRIP, chrome	s D XK140 OTS	2
61	BD9051/2	\$94.99	FINISHER, head pillar, pair	e r XK140 DHC	1
62	BD8004/5	\$85.99	FINISHER, screen pillar, pair		1
65	BD9053	\$48.99	FINISHER, main head pillar		2
66	470-580	\$44.99	LOCKING HANDLE, R/H	A	1
	470-590	\$44.99	LOCKING HANDLE, L/H	c v XK140 FHC & DHC	1
67	BD3991	\$32.99	STRIKER PLATE	D	1
70	BD4899/2	\$2.99	SCREW		4
71	BD9054	\$84.99	FINISHER, door post, L/H	e r XK140 DHC	1
	BD9055	NA	FINISHER, door post, R/H		1
72	BD3255	\$16.49	SEAT PIVOT BOLT		2
75	BD9912	\$47.99	CATCH PALTE, pair	e r XK140 OTS & DHC	2
76	BD9395	\$42.99	SLIDING CATCH		2
77	802-430	\$12.99	LOCK, folding squab, L/H	e r XK140 FHC	1
	802-420	\$12.99	LOCK, folding squab, R/H		1
80	BD9441	\$22.99	HINGE, folding squab		2
81	C2015	\$2.99	SCREW	A	2
82	BD10925	\$19.99	LEATHER STRAP PAIR, folding squab	s D XK140 FHC	1
83	36-1550	\$8.99	SHIFT BOOT CLAMP		1



# Interior Fittings



## Interior Trim & Fittings, XK150

7542

No.	Part#	Price	Description	Application	Qty Req.
		(Each)			
1	BD6429	\$33.99	DEFROSTER VENT	k XK150 to 831139 OTS, L 835718 FHC, 837627 ; DHC	2
2	C10997	\$112.99	INTERIOR MIRROR, adjustable	A	1
3	323-000	\$0.59	SCREW, mirror mounting	s XK150 OTS & DHC	2
5	C723/A	\$0.29	WASHER	D	2
6	C14900	\$194.99	INTERIOR MIRROR, 4 hole mount	XK150 FHC	1
	165-150	\$36.99	INTERIOR MIRROR, replacement		1
7	UFS.519/3H	\$0.59	SCREW, mirror mounting	XK150 FHC	4
10	BD15260	\$16.49	HEATER KNOB	e Late-Type Heater	1
11	BD15535	NA	FINISHER, heater slider	r	1
12	BD5300	NA	GLOVE BOX LOCK		2
15	36-6009	\$99.99	GLOVE BOX PAIR		1
16	BD573	NA	HINGE, glove box		2
17	BD13548	\$73.99	GRAB HANDLE	XK150 OTS & FHC	1
20	BD10221	\$29.99	HOOD RELEASE CABLE		1
21	BD11043	\$16.99	SCREW, dash fixing		2
22	36-0403	\$79.99	DASH BEZEL KIT		1
24	BD9629	\$79.99	PERSPEX, tinted, pair	XK150 FHC	1
			This is the plastic portion only, not a complete visor assembly.		
25	36-0291	\$72.99	BRACKET, sun visor, three holes	XK150 FHC	2
27	BD20087	\$89.99	VENT WINDOW LOCK, R/H	A	1
	BD20086	\$89.99	VENT WINDOW LOCK, L/H	s XK150 FHC & DHC	1
29	841	\$8.99	SHOULDER BOLT	D	2
30	NN.116/L	\$0.89	NUT, 8-36 thread	Original bolts	A/R
	310-625	\$0.29	NUT, 6-32 thread	Replacement bolts	A/R
32	BD4919	\$2.99	BOLT, vent window carrier	A	4
33	BD5434	\$84.99	COVER, vent window lock	s XK150 FHC & DHC	2
40	BD5454/3	\$2.99	SCREW, cover	D	4
41	BD13874	NA	TRUNK LID SUPPORT ROD	k XK150 OTS to 830456, L FHC to 835892, DHC to ; 837845	1
	BD9570	\$92.99	TRUNK LID SUPPORT ROD	u XK150 OTS from i 830457 to 832073	1
	BD16702	\$84.99	TRUNK LID SUPPORT ROD	k XK150 FHC 835893 to L 836183, DHC 837846 to ; 838237	1
42	BD13849	\$72.99	PIVOT BRACKET	k XK150 OTS to 830456, L FHC to 835892, DHC to ; 837845	1
45	BD3839	\$21.99	PROP ROD CLIP		1
46	BD9160	\$17.99	PLATE, prop rod clip		1
47	C4073	\$36.99	TRUNK SWITCH PLATE		1
50	BD13884	\$18.99	LEATHER STRAP PAIR	XK150 FHC & DHC	1
51	BD9441	\$22.99	HINGE		2
52	BD9395	\$42.99	LOCK, folding squab		2
53	BD9912	\$47.99	STRIKER PLATE PAIR	XK150 FHC & DHC	1
55	BD3037	\$19.99	JACK HOLE COVER PLATE		2
56	BD9415	\$16.99	JACK HOLE REINFORING PLATE		2
57	M.106/3R	\$0.19	SCREW		20
60	BD13435/8	\$369.99	PILLAR CAP SET	XK150 DHC	1
61	BD11073	\$14.99	SEAT PIVOT BOLT		4
62	BD3991	\$32.99	STRIKER PLATE	A	2
65	BD4899/2	\$2.99	SCREW	c	4
66	470-580	\$44.99	VENT WINDOW HANDLE, R/H	v XK150 FHC & DHC	1
	470-590	\$44.99	VENT WINDOW HANDLE, L/H	D	1
67	36-1550	\$8.99	SHIFT BOOT CLAMP		1

## Stickers & ID Plates

[illegible][illegible]

CERTIFIED  
THAT THIS JAGUAR CAR IS A  
**REPLICA**  
OF THE RECORD-BREAKING CAR  
WHICH ACHIEVED THE SPEED OF  
**132.6 M.P.H.**  
AT JABBEKE, BELGIUM  
CERTIFIED  
*S. W. H. Jones*  
CHIEF ENGINEER  
JAGUAR CARS LTD., COVENTRY, ENGLAND

CERTIFIED  
THAT THIS JAGUAR CAR IS A  
**REPLICA**  
OF THE RECORD-BREAKING CAR  
WHICH ACHIEVED THE SPEED OF  
**141.51 M.P.H.**  
AT JABBEKE, BELGIUM  
CERTIFIED BY  
*S. W. Haynes.*  
CHIEF ENGINEER  
JAGUAR CARS LTD., COVENTRY, ENGLAND

**MARSTON EXCELSIOR LTD**  
**LEEDS 12**  
ORDER No \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIAL No \_\_\_\_\_

JOSEPH LUCAS LTD.  
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

MODEL	B12	TYPE	L1
12V	ER		402033

**LUCAS**

**TWO SPEED  
WINDSCREEN WIPER**

MADE IN ENGLAND



TYPE 12V HA 12  
**(LUCAS)**  
 COIL  
 MADE IN ENGLAND

TYPE 12V HA 12  
**FLUID (LUCAS) COOLED**  
MADE IN COIL ENGLAND

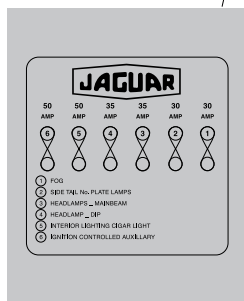
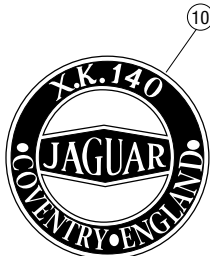
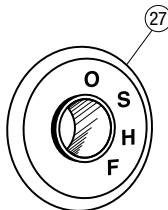
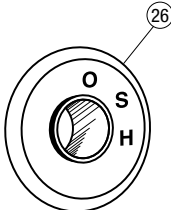
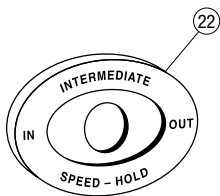


**TECALEMIT**  
ENGINE  
LUBRICATING OIL  
FILTER  
MADE IN ENGLAND



CAT N° F A 2678  
ELEMENT N°  
F G 2388  
BRIT. PATENT N°  
501887

**TECALEMIT**  
REGD.  
BEFORE REMOVING CONTAINER  
FOR SERVICING ELEMENT.  
DRAIN OIL THROUGH DRAIN  
PLUG IN HEAD CASTING



WASH THOROUGHLY IN PETROL  
**EVERY 5000 MILES**  
 RE-OIL GAUZE  
 WITH ENGINE OIL

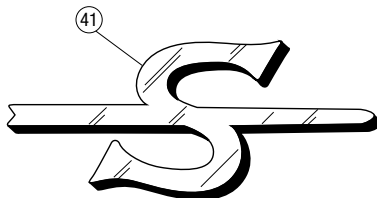
AIR CLEANER **AC** AIR CLEANER

MADE IN ENGLAND



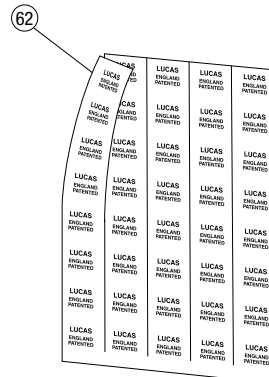
**CAUTION**  
IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO DRAIN HEATER UNIT  
WHEN DRAINING REMAINDER OF COOLING  
SYSTEM—UNDER FREEZING CONDITIONS  
BLUECOL ANTIFREEZE MUST BE USED

● **MADE IN ENGLAND** ●



SMITHS HEATER	CODE	<input type="text"/>
	MODEL	<input type="text"/>
	VOLTAGE	<input type="text"/>
MANUFACTURED IN ENGLAND		

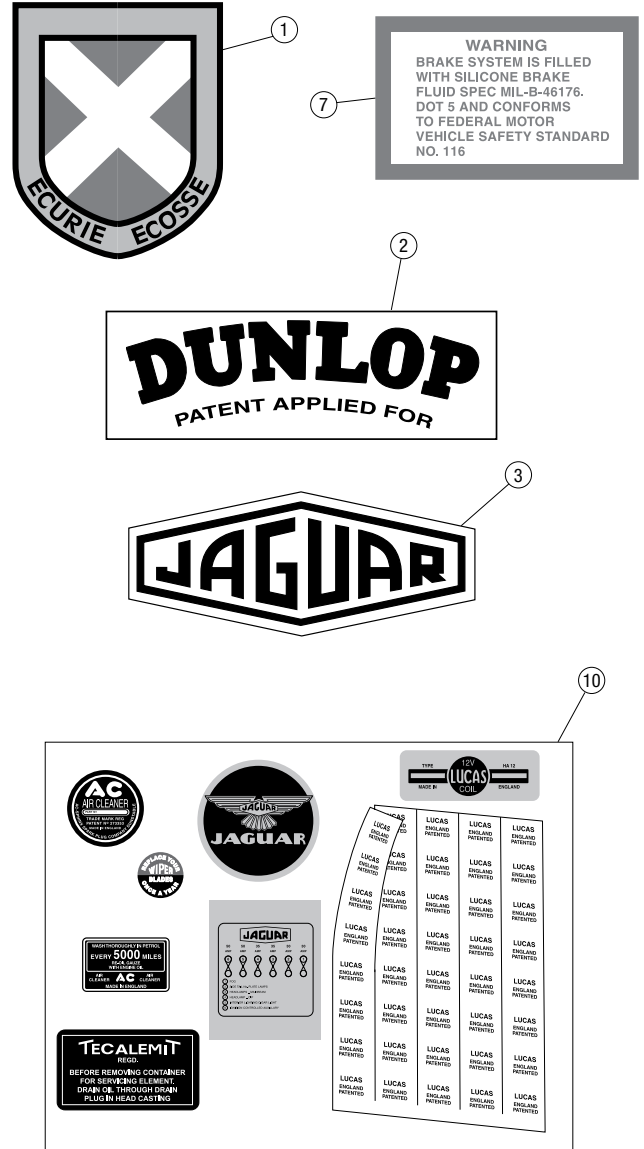
Note: Illustrations not to scale



## Stickers & Plates, XK120-150

7543

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD3286	\$79.99	FRONT BADGE	XK120	1
2	C2840	\$124.99	CHASSIS ID PLATE, nickel plated, 165mm x 118mm	e r XK120 through 1951	1
	C7704	\$19.79	CHASSIS ID PLATE	u i XK120 1952-on, XK140	1
3	36-5049	NA	COIL DECAL	XK120	1
5	21-0103	\$16.99	TECALEMIT BADGE, oil filter housing	e r XK120-140	1
6	36-0311	\$9.99	RADIATOR PLATE	A	1
7	BD4004	NA	DASHBOARD PLATE, 132.6 MPH	s D XK120	1
10	BD9431	\$84.99	FRONT BADGE	e r XK140	1
11	BD9152	\$104.99	REAR BADGE	r	1
15	36-5019	NA	COIL DECAL	XK140, Early XK150	1
16	36-5050	NA	WIPER MOTOR PLATE	A	1
20	BD8294	\$17.99	DASHBOARD PLATE, 141.51 MPH	f S XK140	1
21	36-0310	\$79.99	VALVE COVER BADGE, "Type C"	f D	2
22	C12570	\$29.99	ESCUTCHEON, speed hold	u i XK140-150 Automatic transmission	1
25	C8574	\$26.99	ESCUTCHEON, overdrive	XK140	1
26	C8165	\$39.99	ESCUTCHEON, head lamp switch	A c v XK140-150	1
27	C9118	\$41.99	ESCUTCHEON, head lamp switch	D	1
30	BD12496	\$64.99	FRONT BADGE	A	1
31	BD14343	\$84.99	REAR BADGE	f	1
32	011-710	\$21.29	CHASSIS ID PLATE, alloy	f	1
36	36-5048	NA	COIL DECAL, silver "fluid cooled", later	f	1
37	36-5051	\$7.49	TECALEMIT BADGE, oil filter housing	c v XK150	1
40	36-5004	\$10.99	FUSE BOX STICKER	f	1
41	BD16823/4	\$106.99	CAM COVER EMBLEMS, "S", pair	f	1
45	C13008	\$27.49	ESCUTCHEON, overdrive	d	1
50	1056	\$3.99	PLATE, "Made in England"	A	1
51	408-360	\$5.99	HEATER CAUTION PLATE	f	1
52	408-350	\$6.99	HEATER MOTOR PLATE	f	1
55	011-716	\$3.99	AIR FILTER DECAL, rectangular	f	2
56	011-715	\$4.99	AIR FILTER DECAL, round	f	2
57	011-707	\$6.99	DECAL, "Trico" washer bottle	c v XK120	1
60	36-5002	\$2.99	STICKER, wiper blades, reservoir lid	f	1
61	36-5018	\$11.99	STICKER, break-in procedure	f	1
62	36-5044	NA	LUCAS WIRE HARNESS STICKER	d	1
63	216-495	NA	GIRLING STICKER, brake fluid reservoir	XK140-150	1
64	215-210	NA	GIRLING STICKER, shock absorbers	XK120	1



## Accessory Stickers & Sticker kits

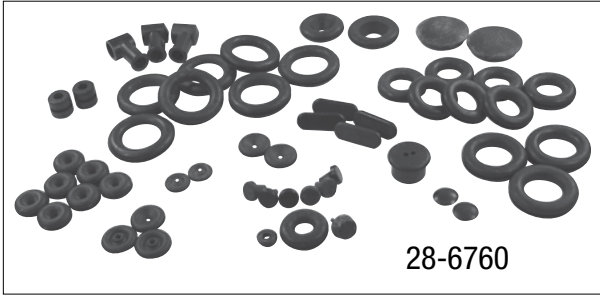
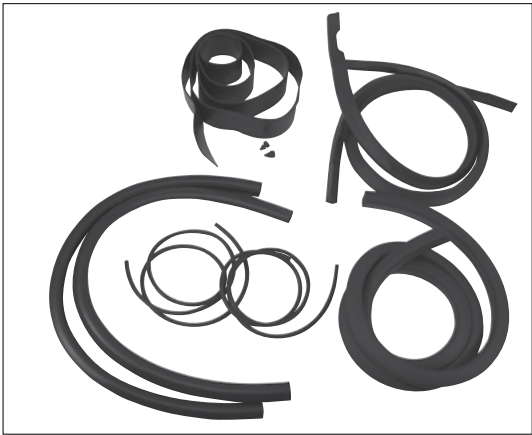
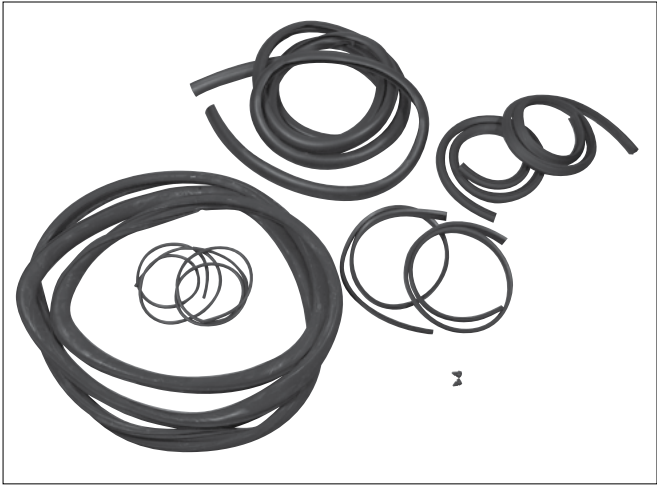
7544

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	36-5034	\$14.79	ECURIE ECOSSE STICKER		A/R
2	36-5024	\$4.99	DUNLOP WHEEL STICKER		A/R
3	36-5023	\$3.99	JAGUAR STICKER		A/R
7	36-5030	\$3.99	SILICONE BRAKE FLUID STICKER		A/R
10	36-4420	NA	STICKER KIT, 8-pieces	XK120	1
	36-4422	NA	STICKER KIT, 8-pieces	XK140	1
	36-4424	NA	STICKER KIT, early coil, 10-pieces	XK150	1
	36-4426	NA	STICKER KIT, later coil, 10-pieces	XK150	1

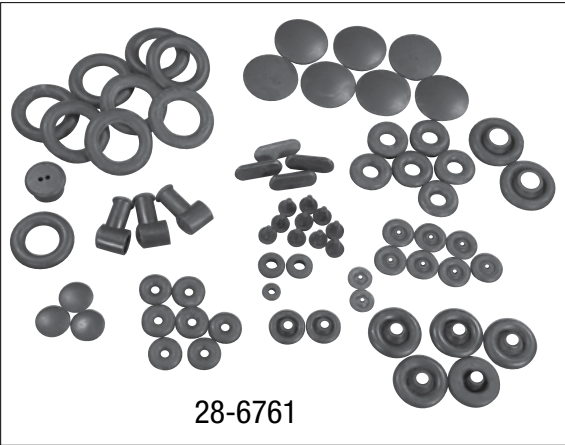




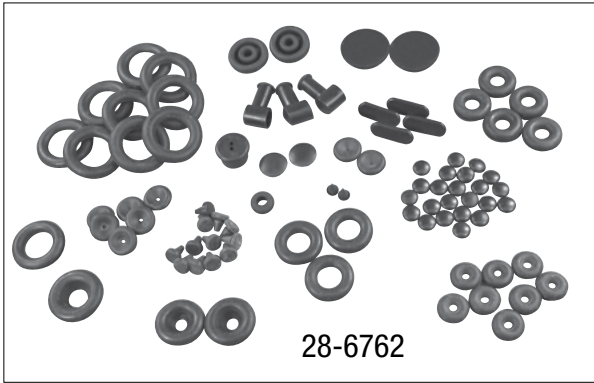
Body Rubber



28-6760



28-6761



28-6762

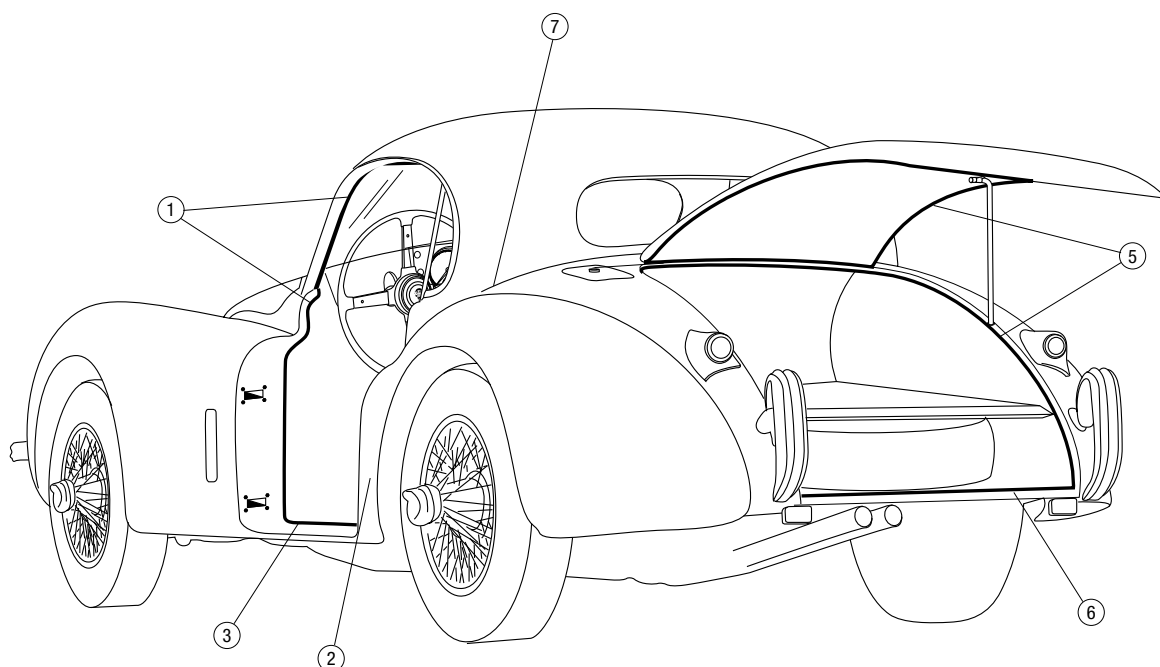
Note: Partial rubber kits shown

Body Rubber Kits, XK120-150

7931

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	38-0500	\$579.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK120 OTS to 674940	1
	38-0500/1	\$569.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK120 OTS from 674941	1
	38-0499	\$799.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK120 FHC to 680497	1
	38-0501	\$789.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK120 FHC from 680498	1
	38-0502	\$689.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK120 DHC to 678141	1
	38-0502/1	\$699.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK120 DHC from 678142	1
	38-0503	\$619.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK140 OTS	1
	38-0504	\$899.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK140 FHC	1
	38-0505	\$749.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK140 DHC	1
	38-0526	\$749.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK150 OTS to 831139	1
	38-0506	\$719.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	u XK150 OTS from 831140 i to 832105	1
	38-0506/1	\$779.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK150 OTS from 832106	1
	38-0527	\$1,049.00	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK150 FHC to 835718	1
	38-0507	\$819.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	u XK150 FHC from 835719 i to 836489	1
	38-0507/1	\$999.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	u i XK150 FHC from 836490	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	38-0528	\$819.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK150 DHC to 837627	1
	38-0508	\$819.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	u XK150 DHC from 837628 i to 838457	1
	38-0528-1	\$849.99	BODY RUBBER KIT	XK150 DHC from 838458	1
2	28-6760	\$164.99	BODY GROMMET AND PLUG KIT	e r XK120	1
	28-6761	\$219.99	BODY GROMMET AND PLUG KIT	e r XK140	1
	28-6762	\$219.99	BODY GROMMET AND PLUG KIT	e r XK150	1
3	C975	\$4.99	GROMMET		A/R
	C974	\$3.49	GROMMET		A/R
	C2706	\$1.49	GROMMET		A/R
	C2707	\$1.69	GROMMET		A/R
	C2708	\$2.49	GROMMET		A/R
	C2850	\$1.29	GROMMET		A/R



BD2045



BD4814



BD2159



BD4875



BD9345



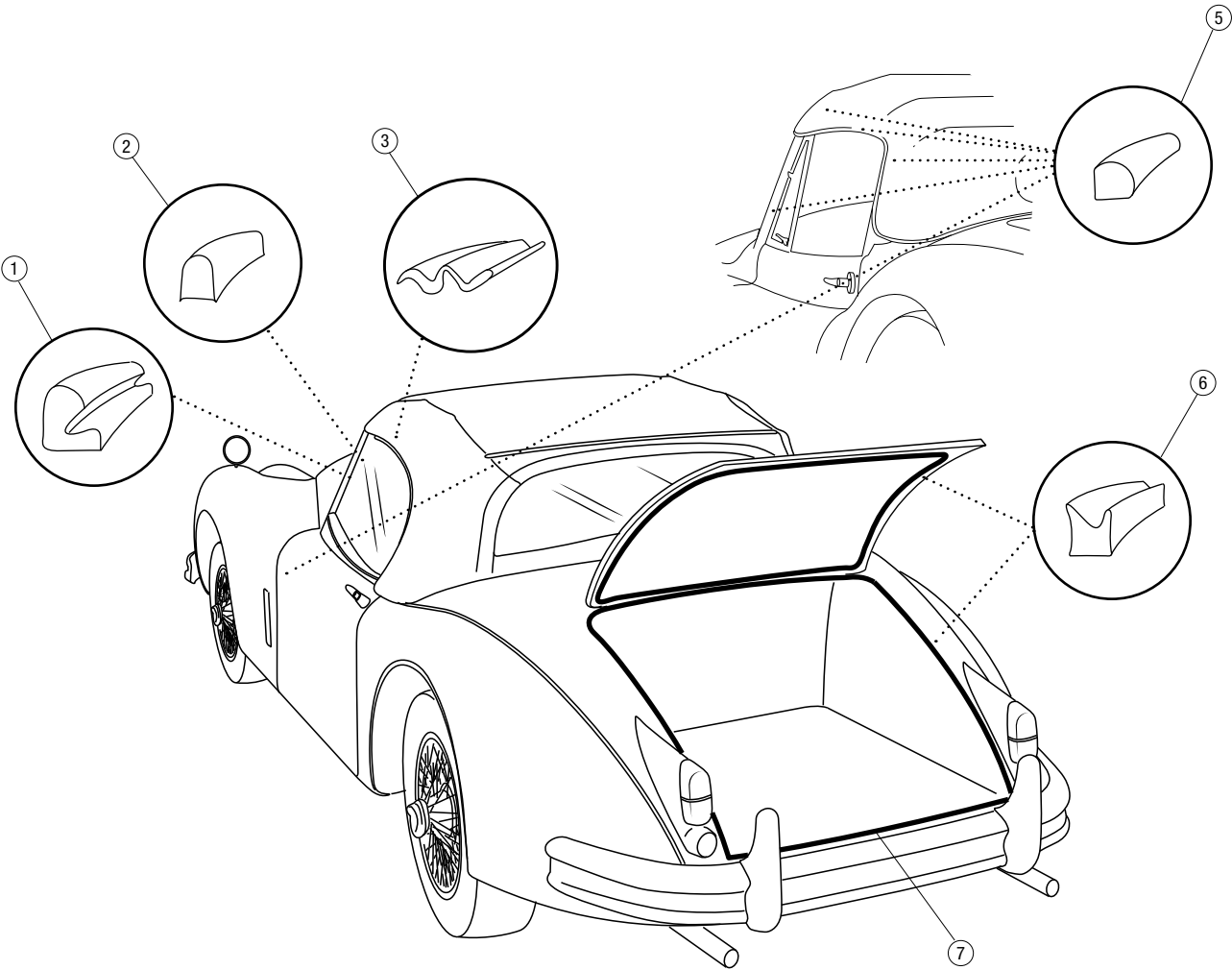
BD3631/15

## Body Rubber Seals, XK120-140

7932

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.	No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD2045	\$3.49	SEALS, hinge pillar & sills	XK120 OTS	10	3	BD2045	\$3.49	SEALS, bottom of doors	XK120-140 DHC	6
	BD4814	\$2.69	SEALS, Pillars, Door Tops, Header Bow to Pillars, Header Bow to Windshield Frame	A s XK120 DHC D	17	5	BD4875	\$2.99	TRUNK SEAL	XK120 OTS to 674940	9
	BD2045	\$3.49	SEALS, door perimeter	XK120 FHC	24		BD9345	\$4.49	TRUNK SEAL	XK120 OTS from 674940	9
	BD2045	\$3.49	SEALS, hinge pillar & sills	XK140 OTS	11		BD4875	\$2.99	TRUNK SEAL	XK120 DHC to 678141	9
	BD4814	\$2.69	SEALS, Pillars, Door Tops, Header Bow to Pillars, Header Bow to Windshield Frame	A s XK140 DHC D	17		BD9345	\$4.49	TRUNK SEAL	XK120 DHC from 678142	9
	BD2045	\$3.49	SEALS, cant rails, hinge pillars & sills	e r XK140 FHC	19		BD9345	\$4.49	TRUNK SEAL	XK120 FHC	9
2	BD2159	\$3.69	SEALS, shut pillars	XK120-140 DHC	6		BD9345	\$4.49	TRUNK SEAL	XK140	11
	BD2159	\$3.69	SEALS, shut pillars	XK140 FHC	5	6	BD2045	\$3.49	TRUNK CHANNEL SEAL	XK120	3
						7	BD3631/15	\$89.99	COCKPIT RAIL "D" RUBBER	XK120-140 OTS	1

Body Rubber

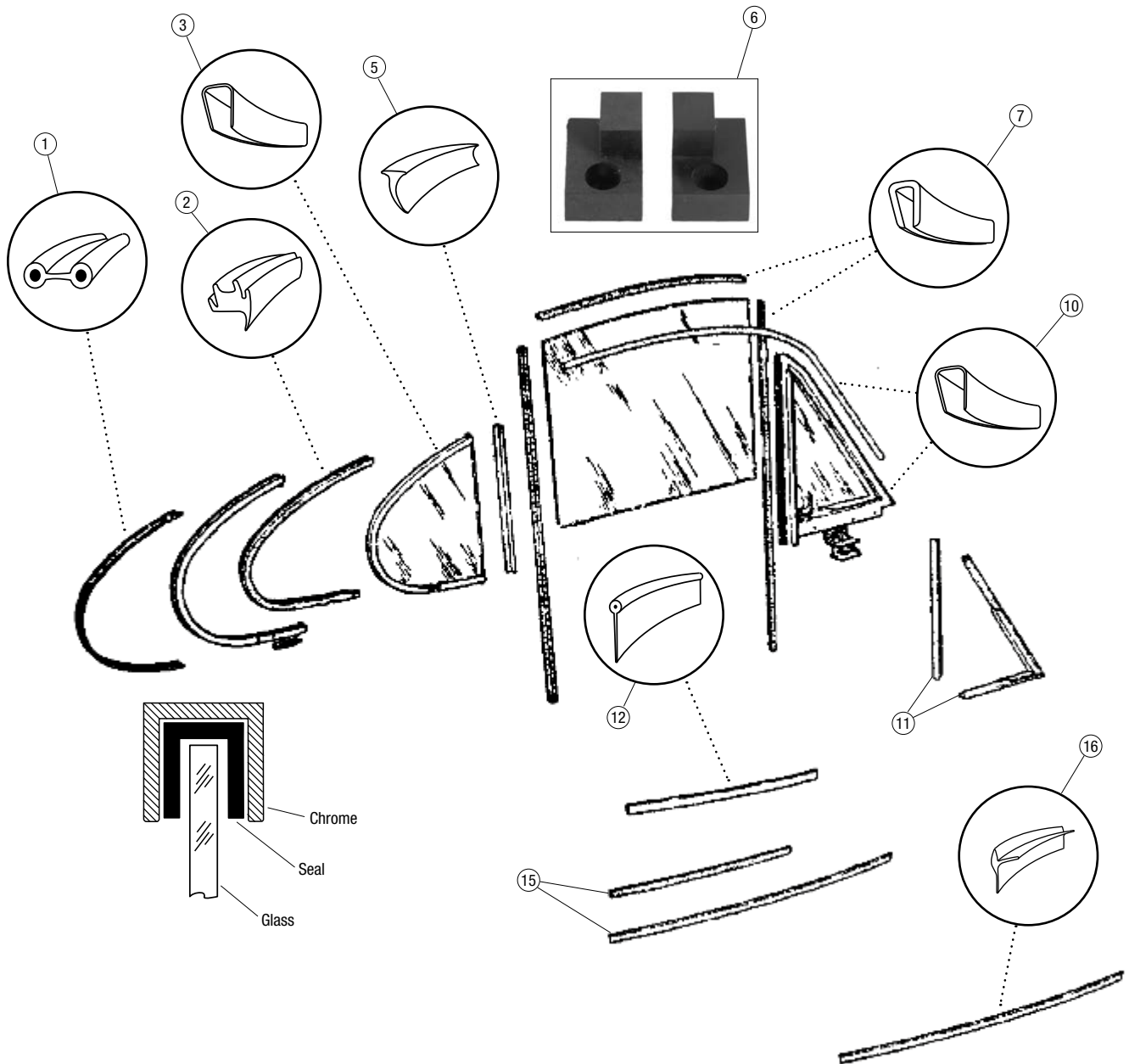


Body Rubber Seals, XK150

7933

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD2045	\$3.49	SEALS, Hinge Pillars, Bottoms of Doors	XK150 OTS	10
	BD2045	\$3.49	SEALS, Bottoms of Doors	XK150 DHC	6
	BD2045	\$3.49	SEALS, Bottoms of Doors	XK150 FHC	6
2	BD2159	\$3.69	SEALS, shut pillars	XK150 OTS	6
	BD2159	\$3.69	SEALS, shut pillars	XK150 DHC	5
	BD2159	\$3.69	SEALS, shut pillars	XK150 FHC	5

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
3	BD13965	\$4.99	SEALS, Screen Pillars, Door Sills, Shut Pillars	XK150 OTS	21
	BD13965	\$4.99	SEALS, Screen Pillars, Door Sills, Shut Pillars	XK150 DHC	21
	BD13965	\$4.99	SEALS, Door Apertures and Door Sills	XK150 FHC	27
	BD13965	\$4.99	SEALS, Door Apertures and Door Sills	XK150 FHC	27
5	BD4814	\$2.69	SEALS, Cant Rails, Main Head Pillars	XK150 DHC	6
6	BD9345	\$4.49	TRUNK SEAL, top and sides	XK150	8
7	BD4875	\$2.99	TRUNK SEAL, bottom	XK150	3



## Door Rubber Seals, XK120-150

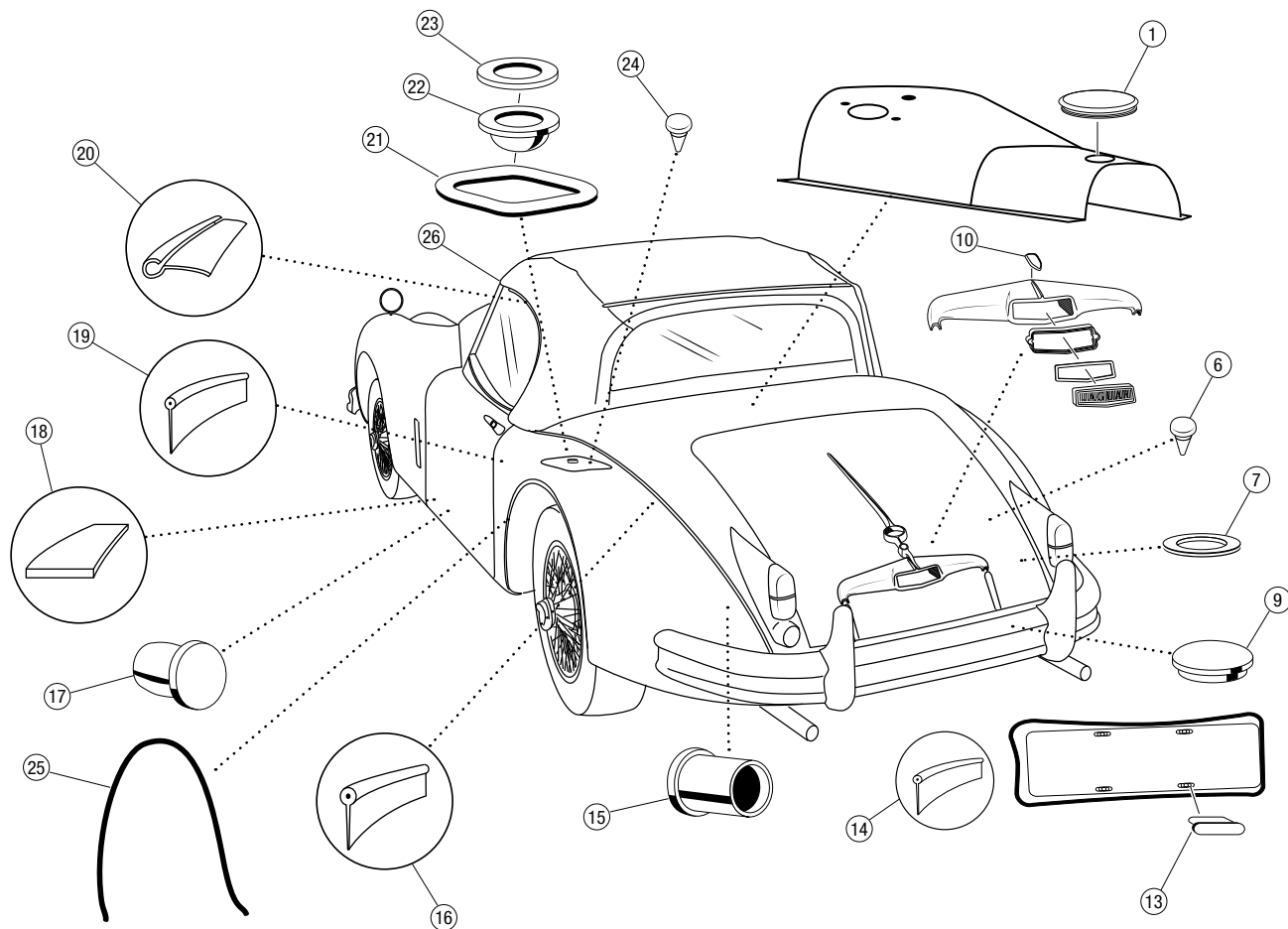
7934

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD8598	\$5.99	QUARTER WINDOW FRAME SEAL	e r XK120 FHC	4
	BD8598	\$5.99	QUARTER WINDOW FRAME SEAL	e r XK140-150 FHC	7
2	BD10002	\$3.69	QUARTER WINDOW GLASS SEAL	e r XK120 FHC	4
	BD10002	\$3.69	QUARTER WINDOW GLASS SEAL	e r XK140-150 FHC	7
3	BD1300/24	\$5.49	EVERSEAL STRIP, quarter window	e r XK120 FHC	2
	BD1300/34	\$5.99	EVERSEAL STRIP, quarter window	e r XK140 FHC	2
5	BD269	\$3.59	QUARTER WINDOW PILLAR SEAL	e r XK120-150 FHC	3

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
6	BD9466/7	\$58.99	LOCATING BLOCKS, pair	XK140 DHC	1
7	38-2020*	\$1.49	DOOR WINDOW CHANNEL FELT	XK120 FHC	10
	38-2020*	\$1.49	DOOR WINDOW CHANNEL FELT	XK140 FHC	16
	38-2020*	\$1.49	DOOR WINDOW CHANNEL FELT	XK150 FHC	12
	38-2020*	\$1.49	DOOR WINDOW CHANNEL FELT	XK120-150 DHC	6
*Flat, adhesive-backed felt.					
	38-2020/1	\$19.99	DOOR WINDOW CHANNEL FELT	XK120-150	A/R
Pre-formed. Sold per 7' section					
10	BD1300/27	\$4.79	EVERSEAL STRIP, vent window	XK120-140 DHC & FHC	2
	BD4714/15	\$2.69	EVERSEAL STRIP, door glass	XK120-140 FHC	2
	BD1300/33	\$5.79	EVERSEAL STRIP, door glass	XK120-140 DHC	2
11	38-0036	\$79.99	VENT WINDOW SEAL KIT	A	1
12	38-0045	\$3.99	DOOR GLASS PIPING	s XK120-150 DHC & FHC	6
15	BD20010/3	\$12.99	DOOR TOP BRUSH SEAL	D	4
16	BD14971/1	\$5.49	OUTER DOOR GLASS SEAL	XK150 OTS	6



# Body Rubber

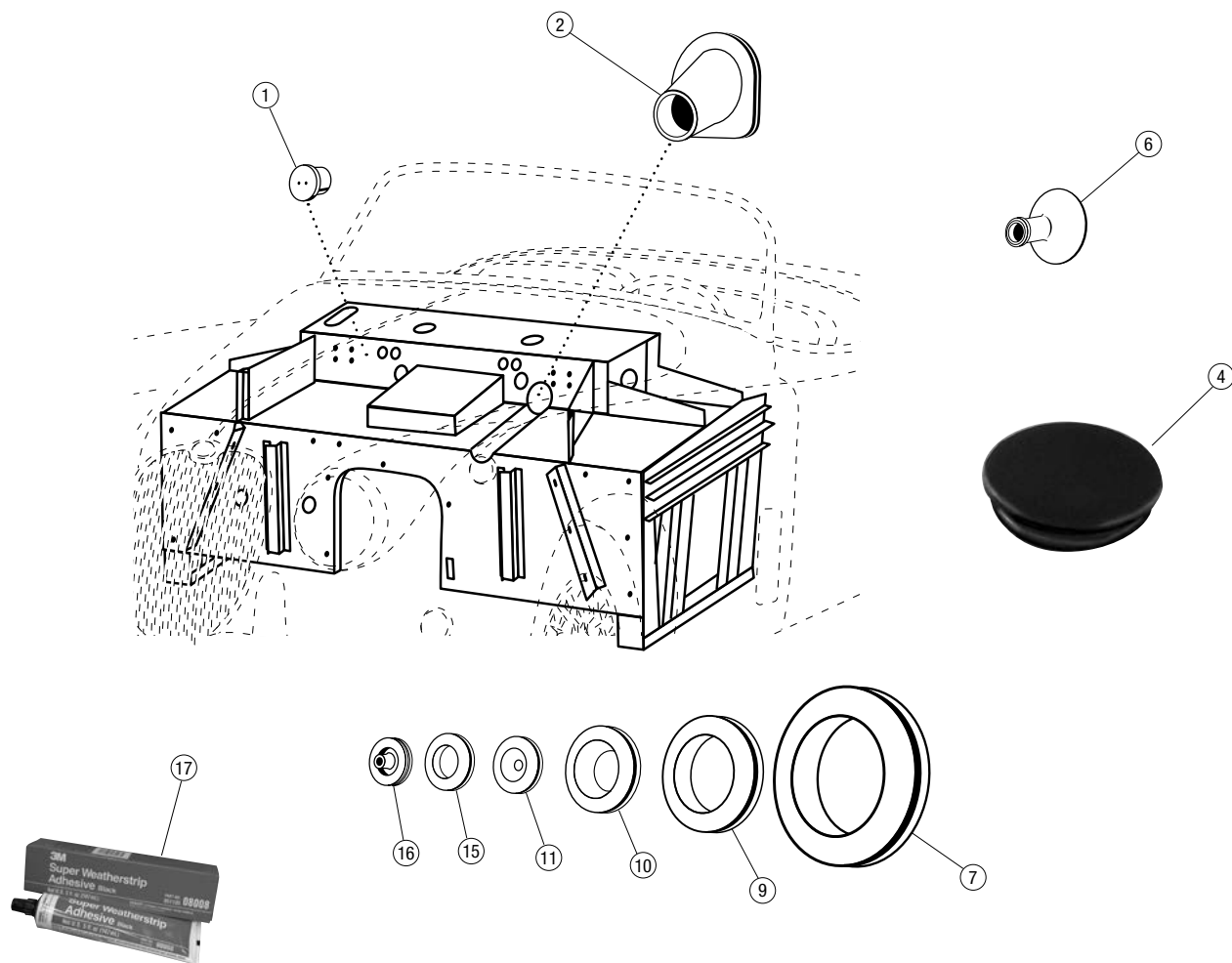


## Rubber Body Fittings, XK120-150

7935

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	680-780	\$2.49	GEARBOX TUNNEL PLUG	XK140-150 Automatic	3
6	011-734	\$1.99	SPARE WHEEL TRAY BUFFER	XK140-150	4
7	BD10777	\$11.99	GROMMET, trunk mat	XK150	2
9	BBC2550-9	\$2.99	PLUG, trunk floor	e r XK140-150	6
	BBC2550-9	\$2.99	PLUG, rear wheel arch		4
10	BD14893	\$9.49	TRUNK HANDLE GASKET	XK150	1
13	BD6581	\$1.99	REAR LICENSE PLATE BUFFER	XK150	4
14	38-0045	\$3.99	LICENSE PANEL SEAL	XK120	5
	38-0045	\$3.99	LICENSE PANEL SEAL	XK140	3
	38-0045	\$3.99	LICENSE PANEL SEAL	XK150	4
15	BD3527	\$10.49	RUBBER SOCKET, for jack		1
16	BD8598BLK	\$2.19	REAR FENDER WELT		12
17	1048	\$7.99	JACK HOLE PLUG		2
18	38-0107	\$3.99	SEAL, body to frame, per foot		A/R
19	38-0045	\$3.99	SHUT FACE WELT		6

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
20	38-0090	\$2.89	CANTRAIL SEAL	XK140 FHC, XK150	4
21	BD4354	\$8.49	FUEL DOOR SEAL	k XK120-140, XK150 L to OTS 831139, FHC ; 835718, DHC 837627	1
22	BD8076	\$10.49	FUEL CAP BULB SEAL	k XK120-140, XK150 L from OTS 831140, FHC ; 835719, DHC 837628	1
23	BD3189	\$3.69	FUEL CAP SEAL, cork	k XK120-140, XK150 L to OTS 831139, FHC ; 835718, DHC 837627	1
24	BD4321	\$1.39	FUEL FILLER DOOR BUFFER	k XK150 from OTS 831140, L FHC 835719, DHC ; 837628	2
25	BD17848/1	\$4.99	WHEEL SPAT SEAL	XK120, XK140 Disc wheel	2
26	BD4374	\$12.99	SEAL, header bow to windshield frame	XK120-140 OTS	1



## Firewall Grommets & Plugs, XK120-150

7936

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.	No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	513	\$5.99	GROMMET, oil and temp lines		2	10	C2708	\$2.49	GROMMET, 1-1/4"		A/R
2	C3766	\$22.49	STEERING COLUMN GROMMET	XK120 FHC & DHC	1	11	C2706	\$1.49	GROMMET, 3/4" x 1/8"		A/R
	C8093/1	\$7.99	STEERING COLUMN GROMMET	XK120 OTS	1		38-0019	\$6.49	GROMMET, tachometer cable	u XK150 with i mechanical tach	1
	C8093	\$19.99	STEERING COLUMN GROMMET	XK140	1						
4	38-0032	\$4.49	DOOR SILL GROMMET		2/4	15	C977	\$3.29	GROMMET, 1.75" O.D. x 1-1/4" I.D.		A/R
6	C3673	\$11.99	EXCLUDER, pedal shaft	XK120	1		C976	\$3.79	GROMMET, 1.75" O.D. x 1" I.D.		A/R
	C8166	\$12.99	EXCLUDER, pedal shaft	XK140 DHC & FHC	2	16	240-515	\$2.99	GROMMET, 1-5/8"		A/R
7	C2869	\$6.99	GROMMET, 2.5" O.D. x 1.5" I.D.		A/R	17	38-9900	\$26.99	3M RUBBER ADHESIVE		A/R
9	514732	\$6.19	GROMMET, 2" O.D. x 1-3/16" I.D.		A/R	18	BD13127	\$9.99	FELT PAD, on firewall	XK150	1

# Ignition



## Ignition Wires

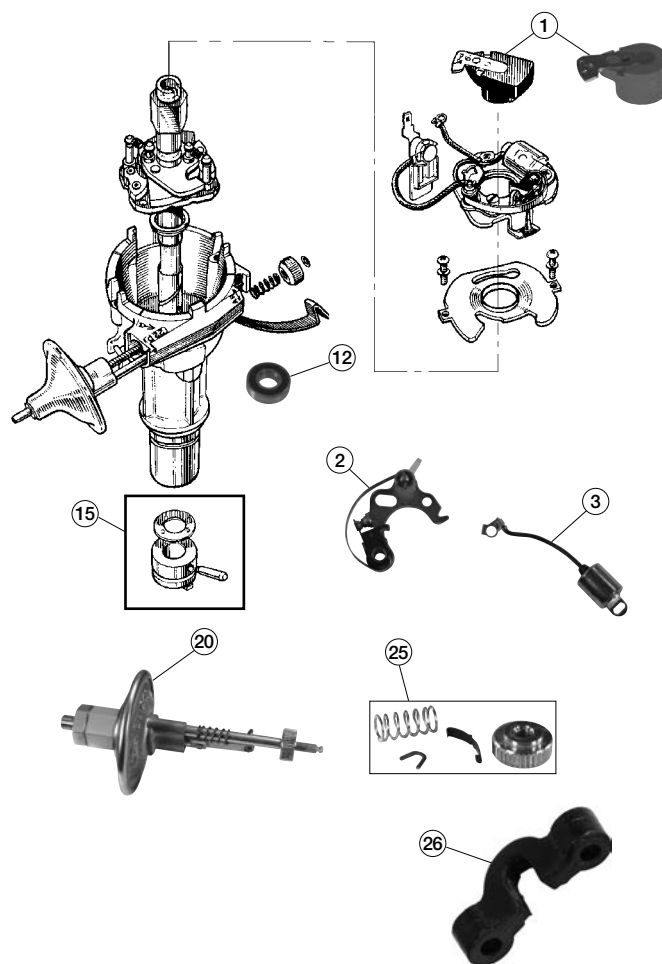
7500

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C13327	\$57.49	COIL BRACKET	XK150	1
2	C14156	\$76.99	COIL BRACKET	XK150S	1
5	C5479	\$9.99	SPARK PLUG CLIP, Champion	XK120-Early 150	6
6	C17456	\$225.95	SPARK PLUG CLIP, set of 6, Champion	e XK150 late	1
7	BPR5ES	\$4.19	SPARK PLUG, NGK	XK120-150	6
8	C4984	\$8.79	IGNITION WIRE SEPARATOR, thin	A f XK120 from W.6697,	3
10	C4983	\$7.29	IGNITION WIRE SEPARATOR, thick	S f XK140-150	2
11	C4982	\$17.99	BRACKET	D	1
12	28-0367	\$39.99	IGNITION WIRE SET	XK120-150	1

This is a high-quality USA-made wire set that is perfectly functional but not conforms correct. The 7mm stranded copper wire is designed to fit distributor caps with screw-in nuts.

15	3204	\$17.49	GROMMET, ignition wire	e XK120 from W.1001 to	1
16	C25127	\$14.49	BRACKET, ignition wires	r W.6696	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
17	C5259	\$26.99	COIL BRACKET	u XK120 from W.6697, i XK140	1
20	C2451	\$89.99	CONDUIT, red	XK120-150	1
21	28-1530	\$379.99	ASSEMBLED WIRE SET, standard	e XK120, Early, Side-Entry r Distributor Cap	1
	28-1530P	\$339.99	ASSEMBLED WIRE SET, Pertronix Ignitor	e XK120, Early, Side-Entry r Distributor Cap	1
	28-1532	\$339.99	ASSEMBLED WIRE SET, standard	e XK120-150, Top-entry r Distributor Cap	1
	28-1532P	\$329.99	ASSEMBLED WIRE SET, Pertronix Ignitor	e XK120-150, Top-entry r Distributor Cap	1
	28-1532PD	\$329.99	ASSEMBLED WIRE SET, Pertronix Distributor	e XK120-150, Top-entry r Distributor Cap	1



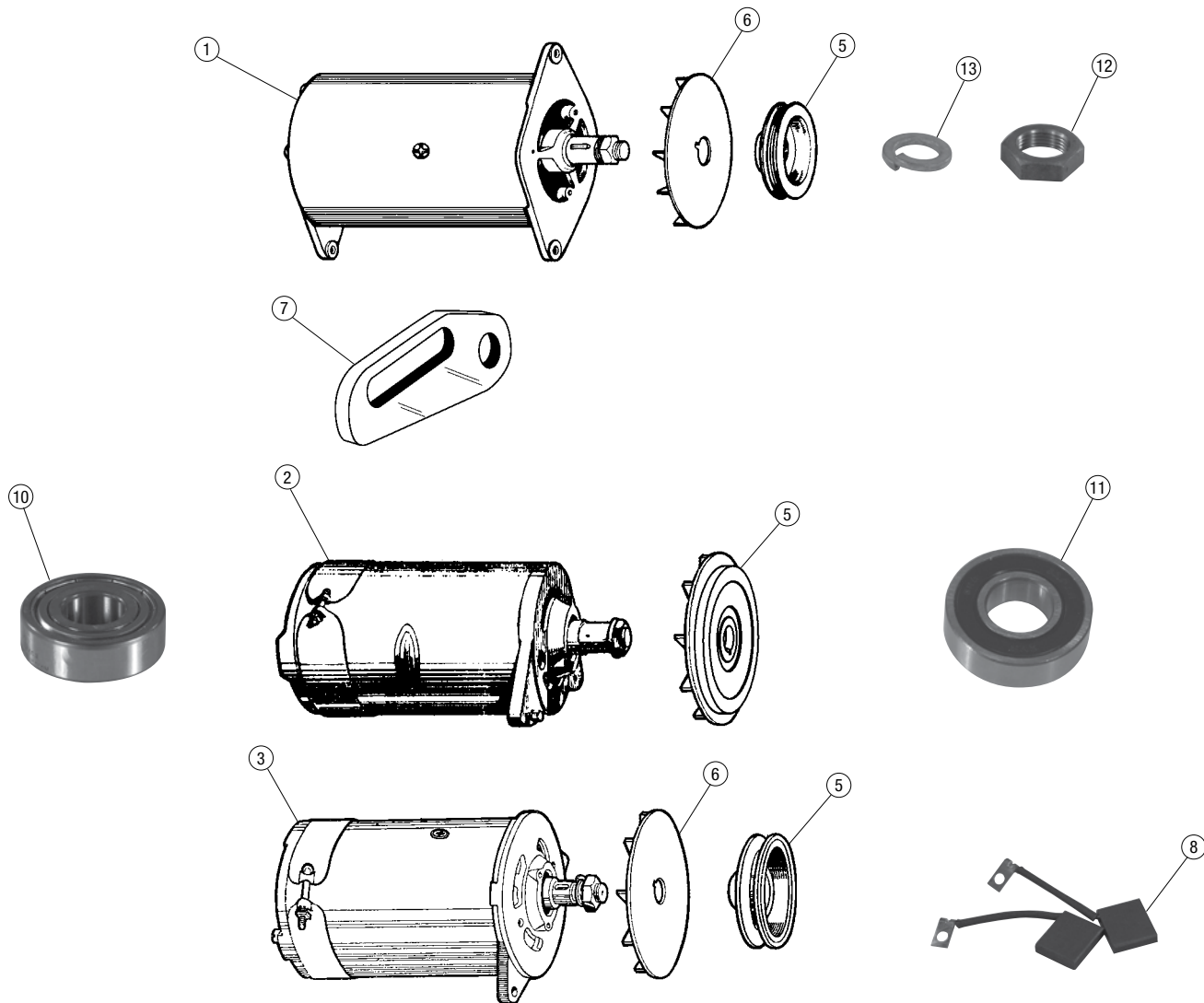
## 7501

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	54410709	\$104.99	VACUUM UNIT, new	u XK150 3.8 Liter, 8:1 i Compression	1
	421189	\$104.99	VACUUM UNIT, new	u XK150 3.8 Liter, 9:1 i Compression	1
	423461	\$99.99	VACUUM UNIT, new	u XK150S 3.4 Liter, 9:1 i Compression	1
	54412348	\$119.99	VACUUM UNIT, new	u XK150S 3.8 Liter, 8:1 i or 9:1 Compression	1
A properly functioning vacuum unit is vital to the performance of any Jaguar and most original units are dry, stiff, or leaking. Our vacuum capsules are beautifully made in the USA and carry original markings and fittings. Modern materials ensure years of trouble-free operation.					
21	45169	NA	IGNITION COIL, screw type		1
	543-020	\$42.99	IGNITION COIL, screw type, Intermotor		1
22	143-220	\$34.99	IGNITION COIL, push-in type		1
25	163-738	\$17.99	MICROADJUSTER KIT	XK150	1
26	2935	\$14.99	BRIDGE PIECE, DVX distributor	XK120-140	1
27	419021	\$4.79	LOW TENSION LEAD	XK150	1

A properly functioning vacuum unit is vital to the performance of any Jaguar and most original units are dry, stiff, or leaking. Our vacuum capsules are beautifully made in the USA and carry original markings and fittings. Modern materials ensure years of trouble-free operation.



# Charging System



## Generator

7502

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C2527/1/1	\$599.00	GENERATOR, rebuilt	XK120 to (e) W.5275	1
		\$800.00	CORE CHARGE for C2527/1/1		
2	C5433/1	\$299.99	GENERATOR, rebuilt	k XK120 from (e) W.5275, all n XK140, XK150 to LHD OTS m 832087, LHD FHC 838258, ; LHD DHC 836221	1
		\$400.00	CORE CHARGE for C5433/1		
3	C15255/1	NA	GENERATOR, rebuilt Use C5433/1	k XK150 from LHD OTS 832088, L LHD FHC 838259, LHD DHC ; 836222	1
5	C2579	\$154.99	PULLEY, cast alloy	XK120	1
	C7427	\$159.99	PULLEY	XK140, early XK150	1
	C13594	\$189.99	PULLEY	u XK150 from (e) V.1599 to i V.5731	1
	C14590	\$119.99	PULLEY	XK150 from (e) V.5732	1
6	C7428	NA	FAN	XK140-150	1
7	C2286	\$28.99	ADJUSTING LINK	u XK120-150 Eng. V.1001 to i v.5732	1
8	872-470	\$18.99	BRUSH SET		1
	011-264	NA	BRUSH SET	Late XK150	1
10	2754	\$5.99	REAR BEARING	XK120-140	1
11	2757	\$5.49	FRONT BEARING	XK120-140	1
12	2749	\$10.99	NUT, generator pulley		1
13	185187	\$1.79	SPRING WASHER, generator pulley nut		1

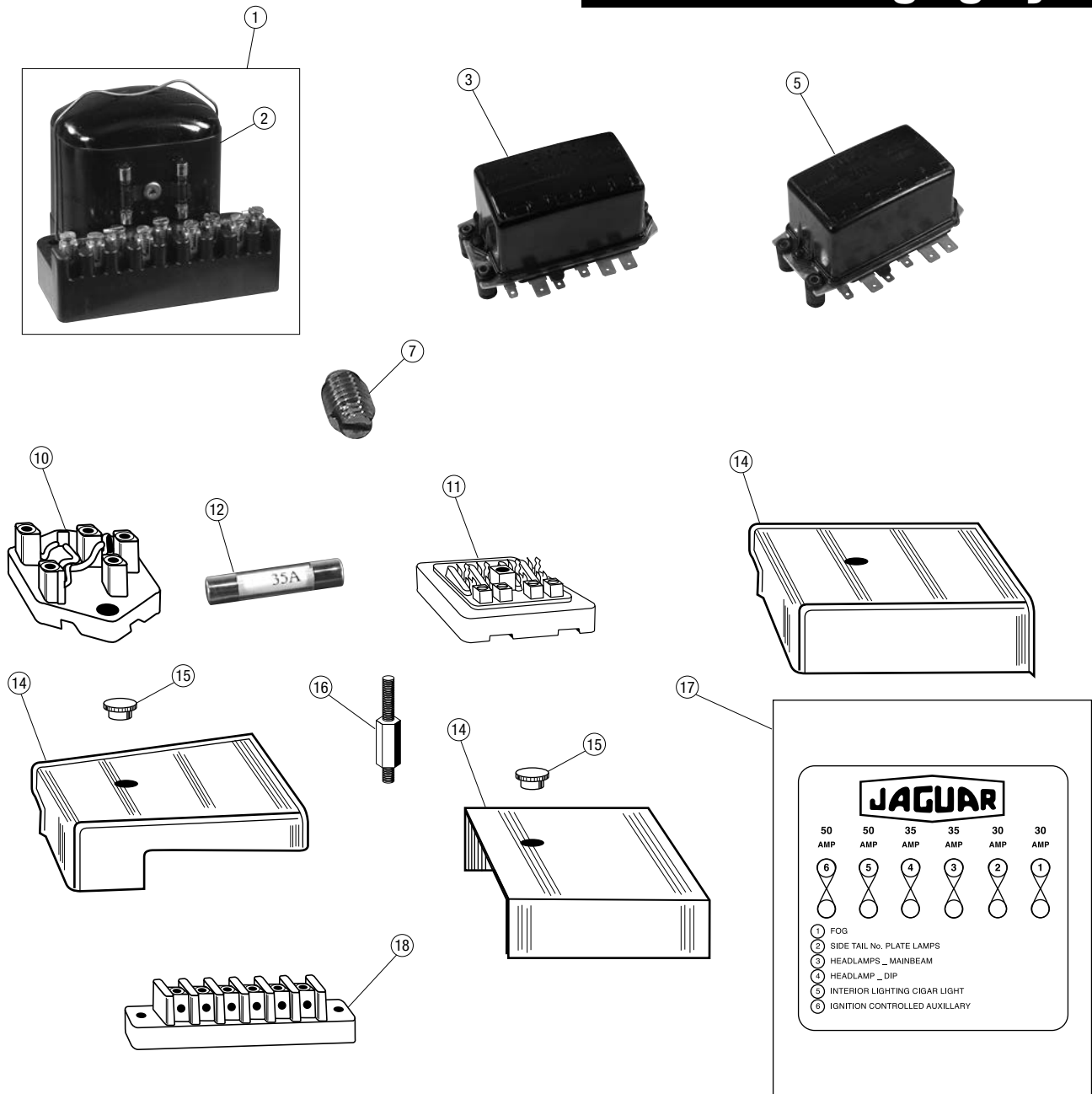


## WOSP Dynator Alternators

Don't let an antiquated charging system prevent regular enjoyment of your Jaguar XK. These WOSP Dynators are the best of both worlds: a Denso alternator is housed in a generator/dynamo body for an original appearance combined with modern performance and reliability. Available in positive or negative ground, these units are Internally regulated, so the sometimes-troublesome original voltage regulator is bypassed. No wiring changes are required, and the installation is completely reversible. WOSP Dynators feature lightweight alloy construction and can handle increased electrical loads from electric fans or accessory lighting. Drive your vintage Jaguar with confidence: install a WOSP Dynator!

**140-375 Positive Ground \$799.99**

**140-376 Negative Ground \$679.99**



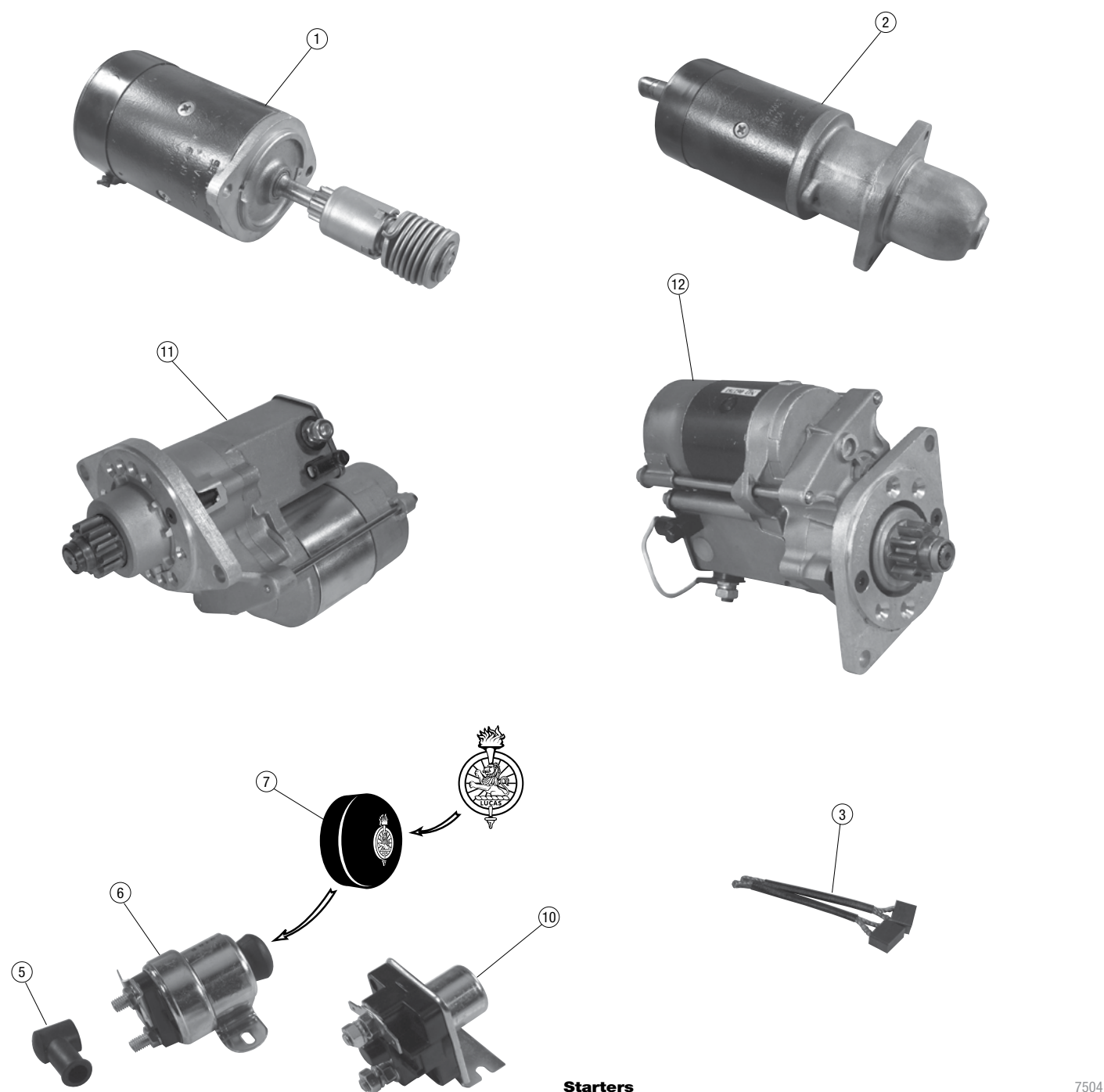
## Voltage Regulators & Fuse Boxes

7503

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	141-900	\$349.99	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, new	XK120	1
2	334956	NA	COVER, regulator	XK120	1
3	142-045	\$49.99	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, new	XK140, early XK150	1
XK150 to LHD OTS 832087, LHD FHC 838258, LHD DHC 836221					
5	142-050	\$39.99	VOLTAGE REGULATOR, new	Late XK150	1
XK150 from LHD OTS 832088, LHD FHC 838259, LHD DHC 836222					
7	121620	NA	GRUB SCREW		A/R

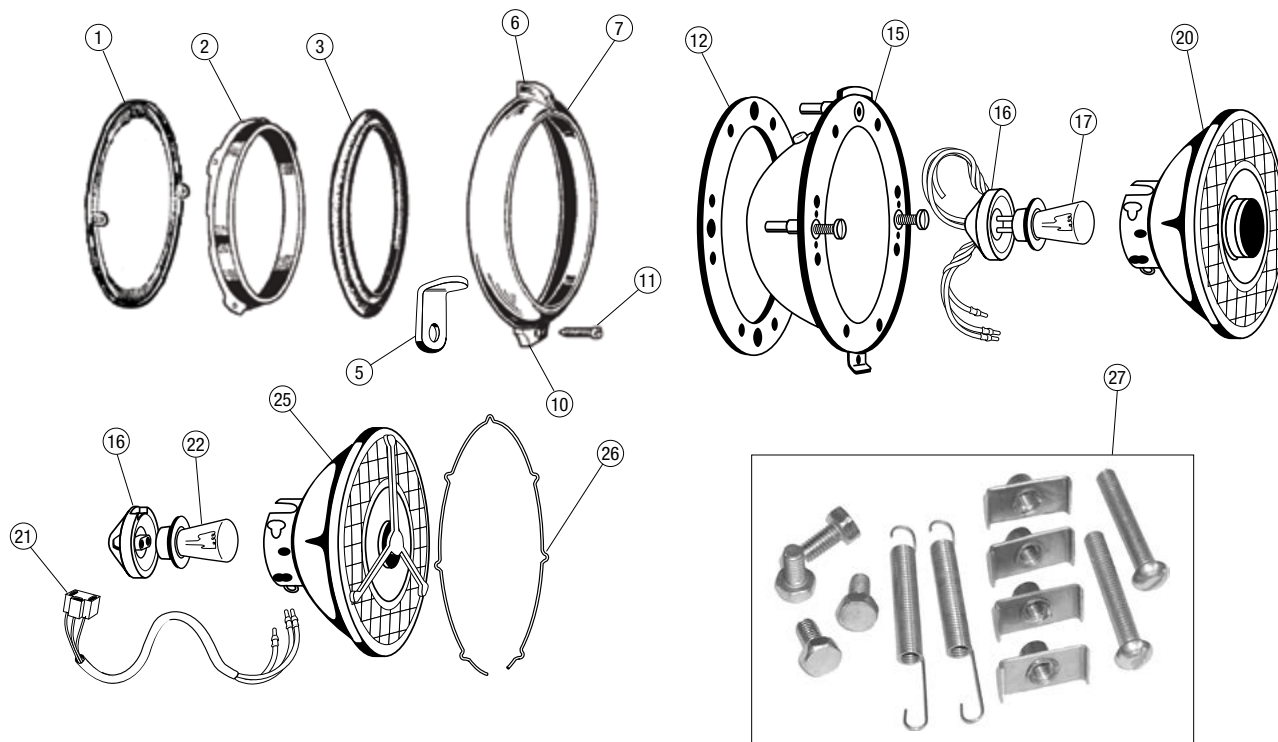
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
10	011-800	\$149.99	FUSE BOX, 4-fuse, SF4 type		1
11	162-500	\$12.99	FUSE BOX, 2-fuse, SF6 type	XK140-150	1
12	146-700	\$0.69	FUSE, 35 amp		A/R
	146-800	\$0.59	FUSE, 50 amp	XK150	3
14	C8820	\$44.99	FUSE BOX COVER	XK140 DHC & OTS only	1
	C9601	\$59.99	FUSE BOX COVER	XK140 FHC only	1
	C12864	\$41.99	FUSE BOX COVER	XK150	1
15	C5549	\$26.99	KNURLED KNOB	XK140-150	1
16	C5550	\$15.69	MOUNT STUD	u XK140 DHC & OTS, i XK150	1
17	36-5004	\$10.99	LABEL	XK150	1
18	C12837	NA	TERMINAL BLOCK	XK150	1

Starting System



Starters					7504
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C2746/1/1	\$399.99	STARTER, rebuilt	u XK120-150 Manual i Transmission	1
		\$500.00	CORE CHARGE for C2746/1/1		
2	C10980/1	\$279.99	STARTER, rebuilt	u XK140-150 Automatic i Transmission	1
		\$200.00	CORE CHARGE for C10980/1		
3	149-600	\$5.29	BRUSH SET		1
5	C4650	\$4.69	TERMINAL BOOT		2
6	546-020	\$44.99	SOLENOID, original		1
7	8710	\$9.99	BOOT, push-button		1
10	546-152	\$18.99	SOLENOID, replacement		1
11	37-3999	\$219.99	STARTER, gear reduction	u XK120-150 Manual i Transmission	1
12	37-3998	\$389.99	STARTER, gear reduction	u XK140-150 Automatic i Transmission	1

# Headlamps



## Headlamps

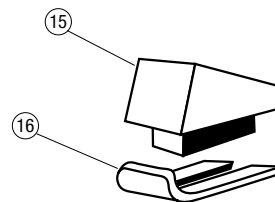
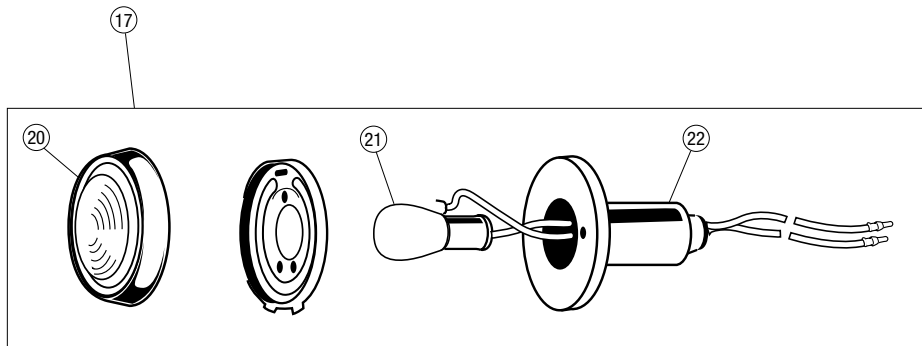
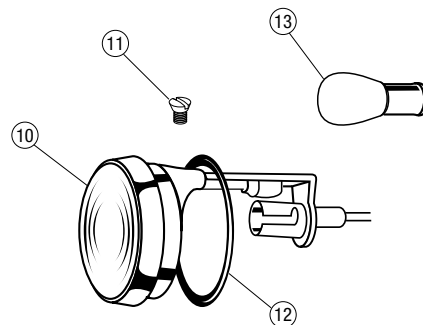
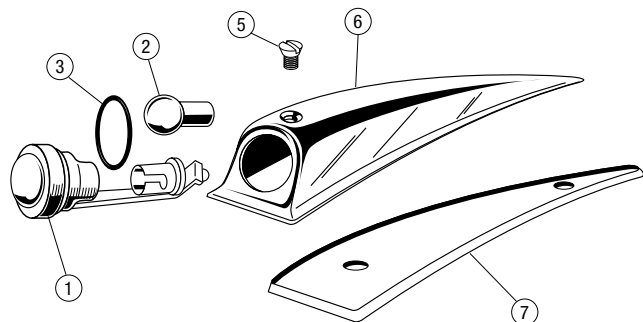
7505

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	552704	\$89.99	GASKET, lamp to body	XK120	2
2	552686	\$154.99	RETAINING RING	XK120 7.7" Tripod	2
	554596	\$29.99	RETAINING RING	XK120 7" Sealed Beam	2
	5301	\$89.99	RETAINING RING	e r XK140-150	2
3	3446	\$5.49	HEADLAMP SEAL		2
5	BD3523	\$23.99	BRACKET, lower motif		2
6	36-0046	\$56.99	UPPER MOTIF	XK120	2
	36-0047	\$59.99	UPPER MOTIF	XK140-150	2
7	3453	\$72.99	TRIM RING	XK120	2
	5299	\$69.99	TRIM RING	XK140-150	2
10	554903	\$59.99	LOWER MOTIF		2
11	5294	\$5.99	SCREW		2
12	3432	\$14.49	MOUNT PAD PAIR	XK120	1
	3461	\$19.99	MOUNT PAD PAIR	e r XK140-150	1
15	6670		NA HEADLAMP BUCKET		2

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
16	54520187		NA J LAMP ADAPTOR	A	2
17	170-600	\$7.99	BULB, J lamp	c v XK140-150	2
20	C5526/1	\$134.99	J LAMP	D	2
21	171-400	\$8.99	HEADLAMP PIGTAIL		2
22	170-600	\$7.99	BULB, tripod lamp	A	2
25	C2625/1	\$289.99	HEADLAMP PAIR, 7.7" tripod	s XK120 D	1
26	552687	\$42.99	TENSION SPRING	XK120 7.7" Tripod	2
27	10.017	\$86.99	HEADLAMP MOUNT KIT	XK120	1



# Lamps

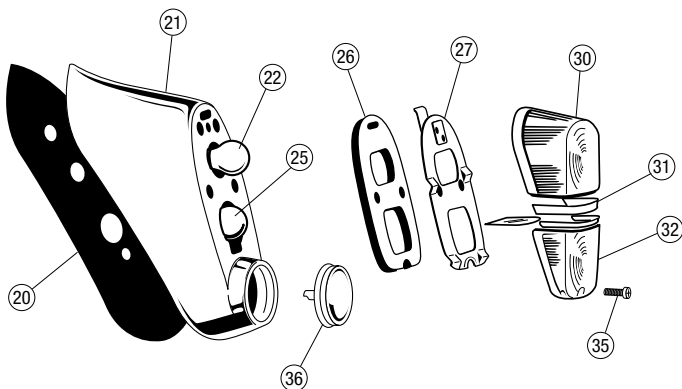
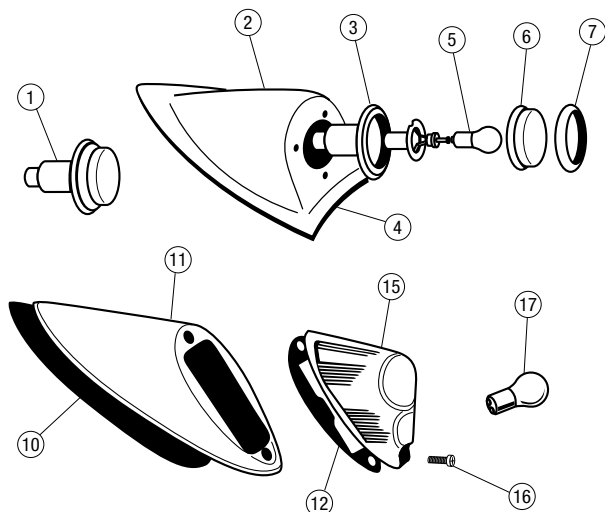


## Fender Lamps, XK120-150

7506

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C14929	\$79.99	FENDER LAMP	A	2
2	170-250	\$0.99	BULB, single filament	f	2
3	8669	\$0.69	O-RING	f	2
5	C4549/3	\$1.79	SCREW, lamp to body	c XK120 To 661024 (RHD	2
6	C2881	\$96.99	LAMP HOUSING, chrome	v OTS) and 672926 (LHD	2
Unlike heavy cast reproductions, this is a properly stamped part from England.					
7	C2891	\$21.99	RUBBER PAD	f	2
10	C4517	\$99.99	FENDER LAMP, UK cars	D	2
	C4554/1	\$112.99	FENDER LAMP, USA cars	A XK120 661025-on (RHD	2
	C4517	\$99.99	FENDER LAMP	s OTS), 672927 (LHD OTS);	2
				D all FHC	2
				XK140-150	2

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
11	C4549/3	\$1.79	SCREW, lamp to body		2
12	3405	\$0.59	O-RING		2
13	170-300	\$0.69	BULB, single filament, non-blinking lamps	e r XK140-150	2
	170-700	\$0.69	BULB, dual filament, blinking lamps	e r XK120	2
15	C4691	\$14.99	LENS, red		2
16	C4098/2	\$1.79	CLIP		2
17	C15431	\$99.99	TURN SIGNAL LAMP, clear	A	2
	C15430	\$129.99	TURN SIGNAL LAMP, amber	f	2
20	7667	\$57.99	LENS AND RIM, clear	c XK140-150	2
	5322	\$74.99	LENS AND RIM, amber	v	2
21	170-800	\$0.89	BULB, single filament	f	2
22	8059	\$9.49	LAMP BOOT	D	2



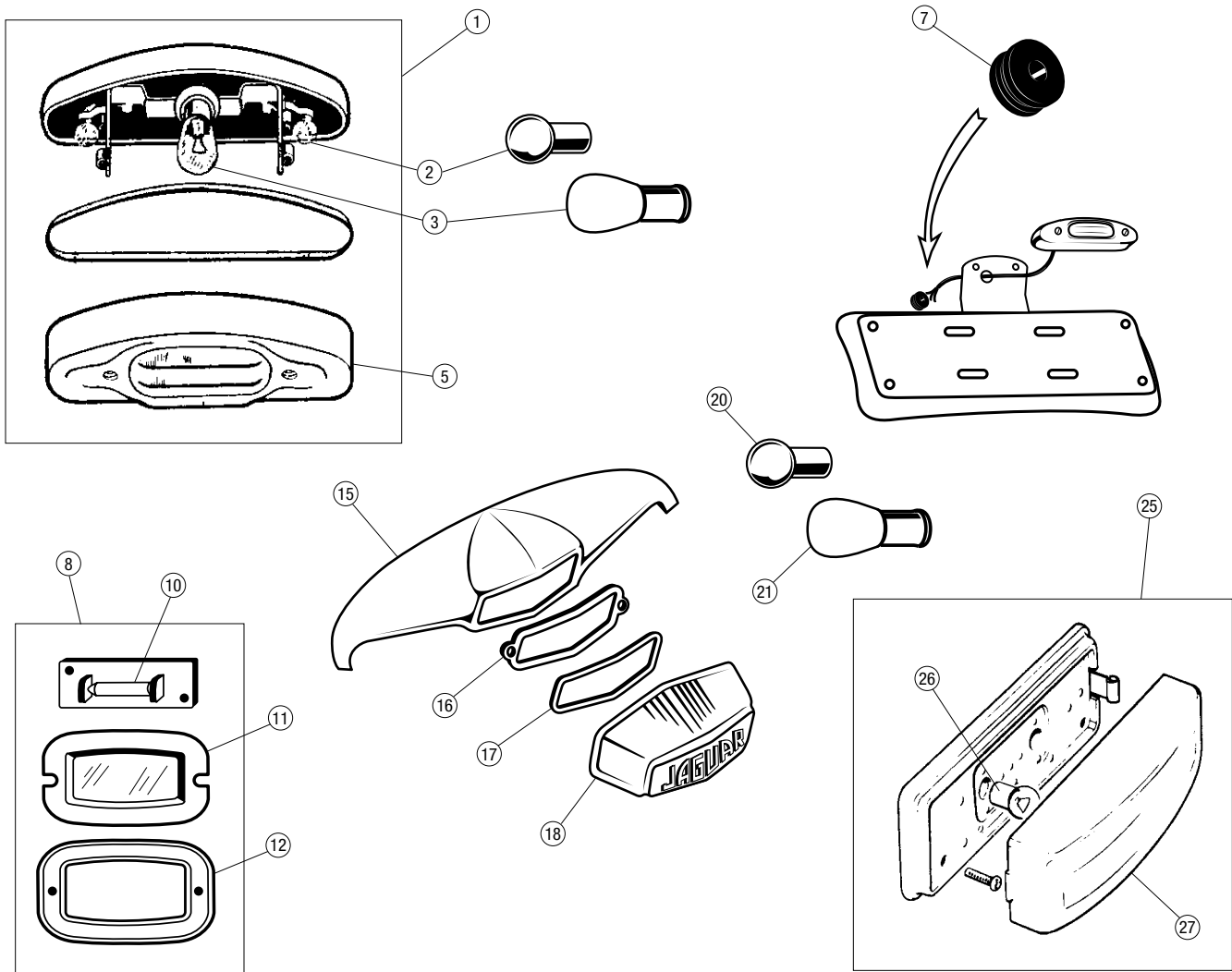
## Tail Lamps, XK120-150

7507

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	143-701	\$44.99	TAIL LAMP UNIT	A	2
2	BD4530	\$244.99	TAIL LAMP HOUSING, R/H	f	2
	BD4529	\$244.99	TAIL LAMP HOUSING, L/H	f	2
3	280-520	\$5.49	RUBBER BODY, tail lamp	c XK120	2
4	BD2964	\$17.49	TAIL LAMP GASKET PAIR	v	1
5	170-700	\$0.69	BULB, tail lamp	f	2
6	164-300	\$6.99	LENS, tail lamp	f	2
7	158-400	\$3.99	CHROME RIM, tail lamp	D	2
10	574890	\$27.99	GASKET PAIR, tail lamp	A	1
11	574655	\$412.99	CHROME HOUSING, R/H	f	2
	574645	\$412.99	CHROME HOUSING, L/H	f	2
12	159-100	\$2.99	RUBBER PAD, lens to lamp	s XK140, early XK150	2
15	159-211	\$12.99	LENS, tail lamp	f	2
16	323-420	\$2.79	SCREW, lens	f	2
17	170-700	\$0.69	BULB, tail lamp	D	2

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
20	8344/5	\$36.99	GASKET PAIR, tail lamp	A	2
21	8311	\$489.99	TAIL LAMP HOUSING, R/H	f	2
	8312	\$489.99	TAIL LAMP HOUSING, L/H	f	2
22	170-800	\$0.89	BULB, turn signal	f	2
25	170-700	\$0.69	BULB, stop/tail	c XK150 late	2
26	8083	\$9.99	RUBBER PAD, lens to lamp	v	2
27	8287	\$29.99	MOUNT PLATE	f	2
30	8089	\$19.99	LENS, red, USA spec.	f	2
	8080	\$15.99	LENS, amber, Non-USA spec.	d	2
	28-4000	\$106.99	LENS ASSEMBLY	XK150 late European	2
31	8174	\$14.99	CLIP	A	2
32	8081	\$15.99	LENS, red	c	2
35	158-000	\$2.99	SCREW, lens	v XK150 late	2
36	8084		NA REFLECTOR	D	2

# Lamps



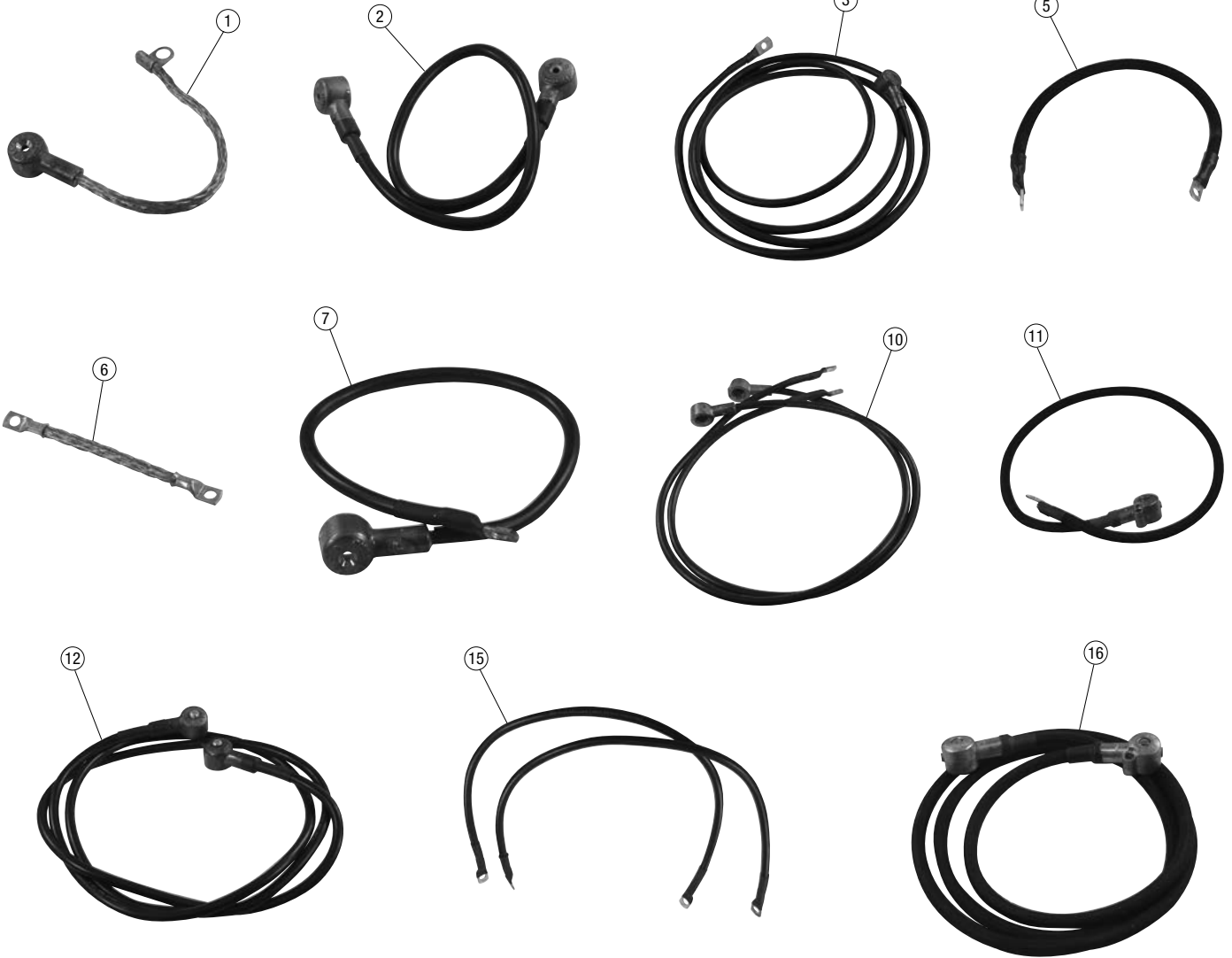
## Reverse, Trunk and License Lamps

7508

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C2838	\$264.99	REVERSE LAMP ASSEMBLY	A	1
2	170-250	\$0.99	BULB, license lamp	f	2
3	170-800	\$0.89	BULB, reverse lamp	f	1
5	3479	\$97.99	HOUSING ASSEMBLY ONLY	f	1
7	C2784	\$6.49	GROMMET, reverse lamp wire	s XK120-140	1
8	BD826	\$66.99	TRUNK LAMP ASSEMBLY	f	1
10	LLB256	\$1.49	BULB, trunk lamp	f	1
11	532949	\$17.99	LENS, trunk lamp, plastic	f	1
12	532948	\$13.99	RIM, trunk lamp	d	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
15	5308	\$462.99	REVERSE LAMP HOUSING	A	1
16	3488	\$7.99	GASKET, lamp to body	f	1
17	3489	\$10.49	GASKET, lens	c XK150	1
18	3487	\$133.99	LENS, reverse lamp, plastic	v	1
20	170-250	\$0.99	BULB, trunk and license lamp	f	3
21	170-800	\$0.89	BULB, reverse lamp	D	1
25	C18347	\$129.99	INTERIOR LAMP	A	1
26	170-250	\$0.99	BULB, interior lamp	s XK150 FHC & DHC	2
27	BD14049/1	\$41.99	LENS, interior lamp	D	1

# Battery Cables



## Battery Cables, XK120-150

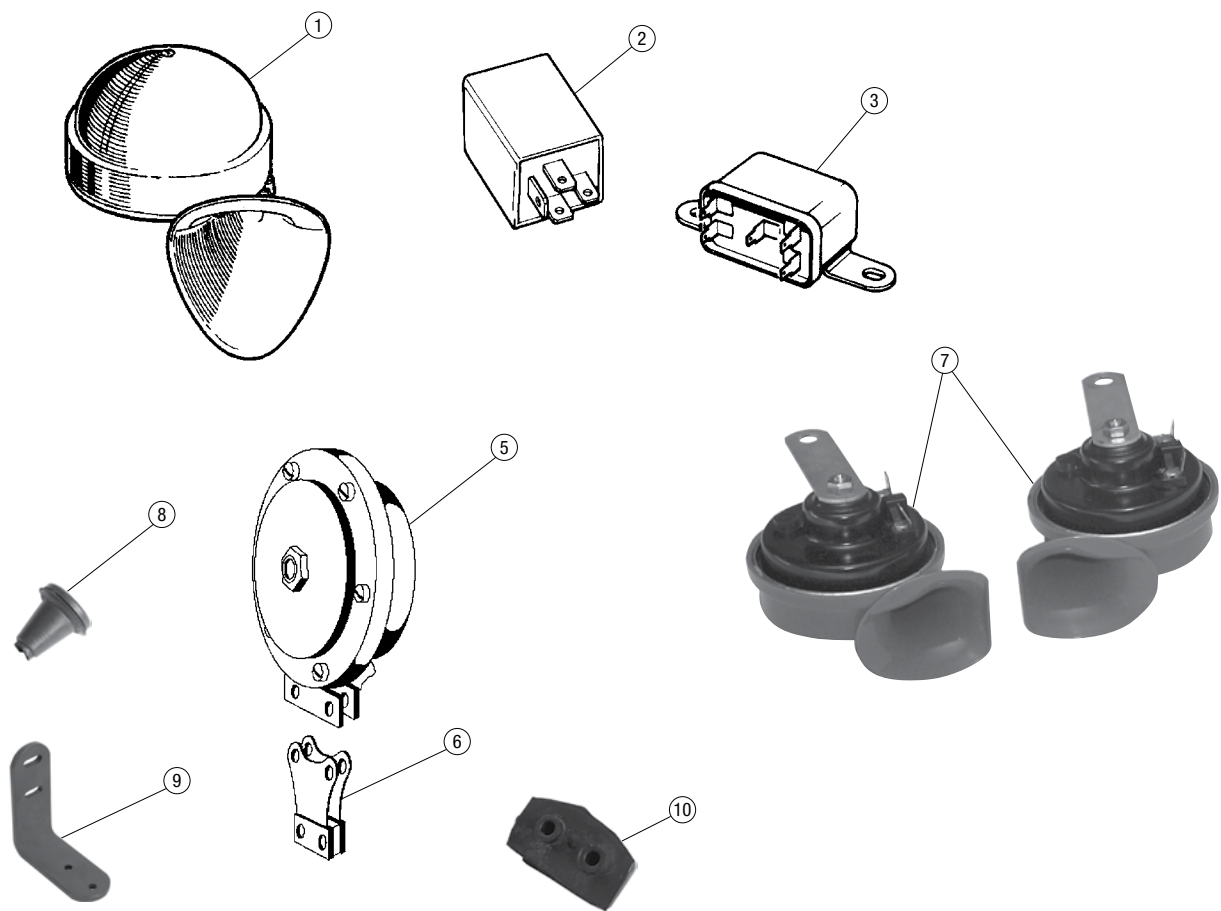
7516

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C2778	\$59.99	POSITIVE CABLE	A	1
2	C2833	\$84.99	CABLE, between batteries	c	1
3	C2834	\$99.99	NEGATIVE CABLE	v	1
5	C2610	\$21.99	CABLE, solenoid to starter	D	1
6	C2612	\$25.99	GROUND STRAP		2
7	C5539	\$58.99	POSITIVE CABLE	XK140	1
10	C5535	\$62.99	NEGATIVE CABLE	u	1
11	C9152	\$72.99	NEGATIVE CABLE	i	1
	C5539	\$58.99	POSITIVE CABLE	XK150	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
12	C9153	\$114.99	CABLE, between batteries	k	1
15	C5645	\$38.99	CABLE, solenoid to starter	n	1
16	C14329	\$139.99	CABLE, between batteries	m	1



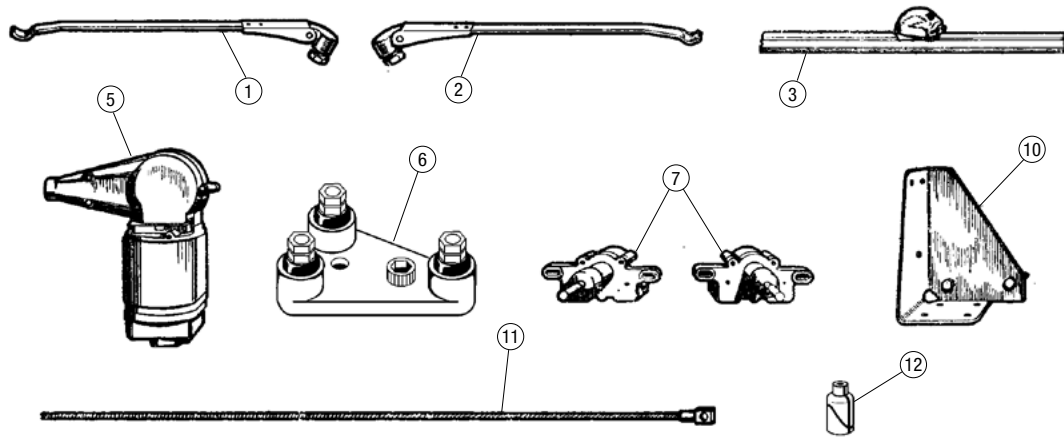
Horns



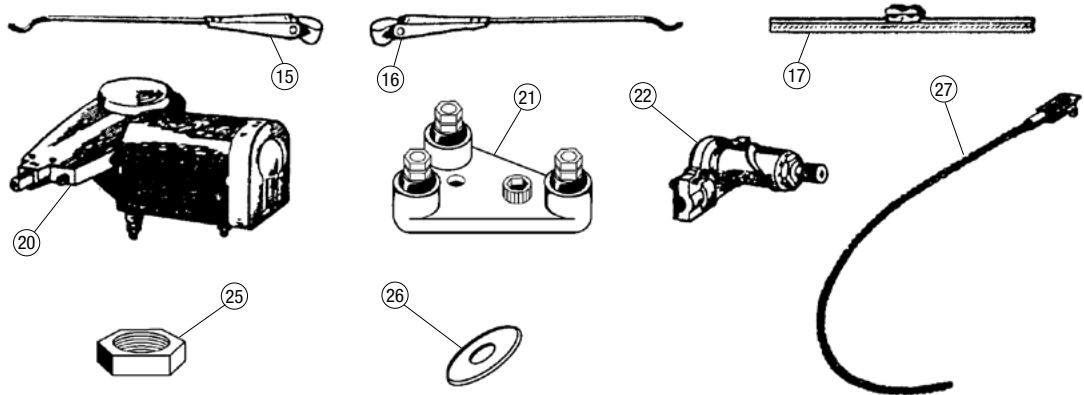
Horns					7517
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	165-708	\$169.99	HORN PAIR	XK120	1
2	131-520	\$21.99	HORN RELAY	XK120 to LHD OTS 671097	1
3	542-170	\$21.99	HORN RELAY	k XK120 from LHD OTS L 671098, LHD FHC, LHD ; DHC	1
5	70071/1	NA	HORN, high note, rebuilt	A	1
	70063/1	NA	HORN, low note, rebuilt	c	1
6	3502	\$64.99	MOUNTING BRACKET, horn	v XK140-150	2
7	28-2502	\$26.99	HORN PAIR, replacement, plastic	D	1
8	C4550	\$6.99	GROMMET, horn cover	e XK120	2
9	C2947	\$19.99	MOUNT BRACKET, horns	r	2
10	704742	\$6.99	RUBBER SEAL, terminal plate	HF1748 horns; XK140, XK150	2

# Windscreen Wipers

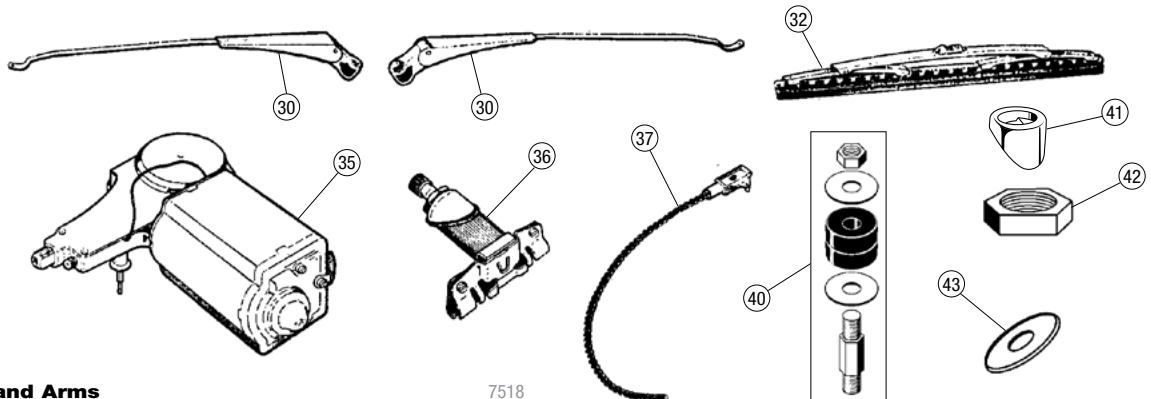
XK120



XK140



XK150



## Wiper Motors and Arms

7518

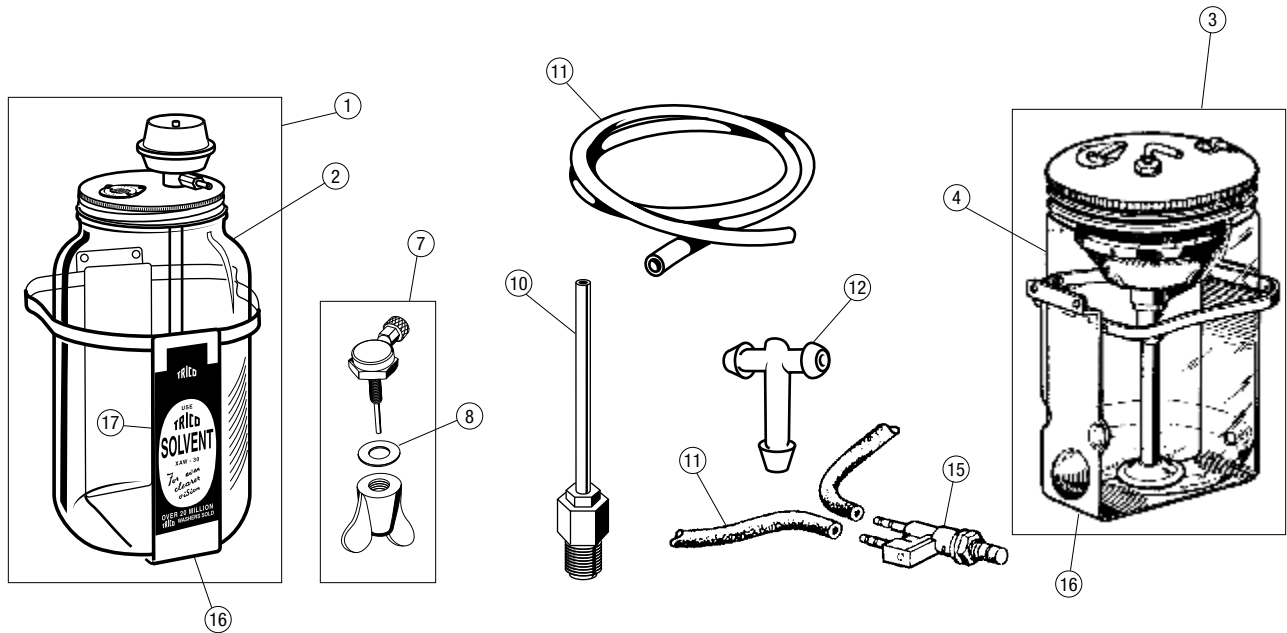
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.	No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	737624	\$33.99	WIPER ARM, R/H	A	1	16	C11842	\$32.99	WIPER ARM, L/H	A	1
	011-327	NA	WIPER ARM, R/H, Classic Gold	f	1		011-328	\$9.99	WIPER ARM, L/H, Classic Gold	f	1
2	737625	\$33.99	WIPER ARM, L/H	s XK120	1	17	011-289	\$12.99	WIPER BLADE	f	2
	011-326	NA	WIPER ARM, L/H, Classic Gold	f	1	20	75233	NA	WIPER MOTOR, rebuilt	c	1
3	011-289	\$12.99	WIPER BLADE	D	2	21	741583	\$25.99	MOUNT BRACKET, wiper motor	XK140	1
5	75084	NA	WIPER MOTOR, rebuilt	XK120 OTS	1	22	C5522	NA	WHEELBOX	f	2
	75143	NA	WIPER MOTOR, rebuilt	XK120 FHC & DHC	1	25	5219	\$3.99	WHEELBOX NUT	f	2
6	741583	\$25.99	MOUNT BRACKET, wiper motor	XK120	1	26	C522/2	\$3.49	RUBBER PAD, wiper shaft	f	2
7	72630	NA	WHEELBOX	XK120 OTS	2	27	C11841	\$19.49	DRIVE CABLE	d	1
	72590	NA	WHEELBOX	XK120 FHC & DHC	2	30	7250	\$32.99	WIPER ARM	e	2
10	C2670	\$84.99	BRACKET, wiper motor	A	1	32	6562	\$17.99	WIPER BLADE	r	2
11	3542	\$66.99	DRIVE CABLE	s XK120	1	35	75308	NA	WIPER MOTOR, rebuilt	XK150 LHD FHC & DHC	1
12	734458	\$6.49	GROMMET, wiper shaft	D	2		73182	NA	WIPER MOTOR, rebuilt	XK150 LHD OTS	1
15	C11843	\$32.99	WIPER ARM, R/H	XK140	1	36	C14472	\$154.99	WHEELBOX	A	2
	011-329	\$9.99	WIPER ARM, R/H, Classic Gold		1	37	C11841	\$19.49	DRIVE CABLE	f	1

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



Prices subject to change. See MossMotors.com for current pricing. 105

# Windscreen Washer



## Windscreen Washer Components

7519

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C5473/1	\$329.99	WASHER BOTTLE ASSEMBLY	e XK120; XK 140	1
2	C5473/2	\$109.99	WASHER BOTTLE	r OTS & DHC	1
2A	C9179	\$399.99	WASHER BOTTLE ASSEMBLY	XK140 FHC	1
			Not illustrated		
3	C10127/1	\$379.99	WASHER BOTTLE ASSEMBLY	e XK150	1
4	C10127/2	\$106.99	WASHER BOTTLE	r XK150	1
7	C5473/4	\$38.99	WASHER JET		2
8	C5497	\$8.99	RUBBER PAD, washer jet		2
10	C5473/5	\$41.99	VACUUM FITTING		1
11	28-1100	\$7.99	WASHER TUBE, per foot		11/12
			12' for OTS; 11' for DHC & FHC.		
12	C15644JAG	\$1.99	T CONNECTOR		1
15	C5472/7	NA	WASHER CONTROL		1
16	C5473/8	\$42.99	WASHER BOTTLE BRACKET	u XK120; XK140 i OTS & DHC	1
	C9185	\$41.99	WASHER BOTTLE BRACKET	XK140 FHC	1
	C10127/5	\$45.99	WASHER BOTTLE BRACKET	XK150	1
17	011-707	\$6.99	DECAL, "Trico" washer bottle		1



28-0102



Braided



28-6760

## Wiring Harnesses, XK120-150

7520

Harnesses are as per original with individual wires wrapped in lacquered cloth braid and then bundled in cloth braided outer wrap. All harnesses are made in the UK.

### XK120

WIRE HARNESS, main	28-0101B	\$749.99
XK120 early, without turn signals		
WIRE HARNESS, main	C5214	\$879.99
XK120 late, with turn signals		
WIRE HARNESS, steering column	28-0108	\$66.99
GROMMET KIT	28-6760	\$164.99

### XK140

WIRE HARNESS, main	C8817	\$979.99
OVERDRIVE HARNESS*	28-0191BRD	\$149.99
One relay, no throttle switch on firewall		
OVERDRIVE HARNESS*	28-0190BRD	\$119.99
Two relays, throttle switch on firewall		

\*The change point for early vs. late XK-140 overdrive harnesses (C8585 and C11215, respectively) is 800062/811866 (RHD/LHD OTS); 804523/815252 (RHD/LHD FHC) and 807319/818193 (RHD/LHD DHC)

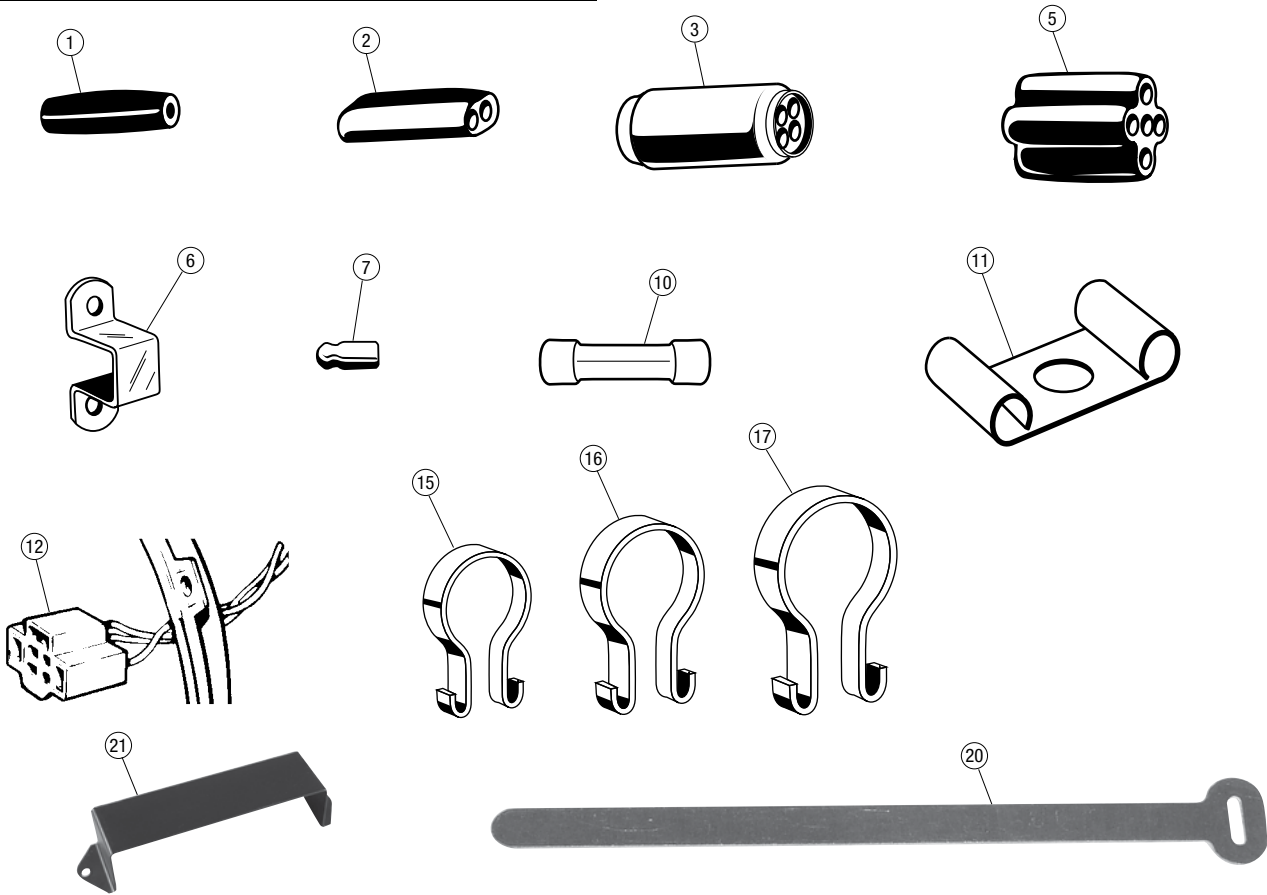
RELAY, overdrive	542-170	\$21.99
WIRE HARNESS, automatic transmission	28-0192BRD	\$74.99
WIRE HARNESS, wiper motor	28-8500	\$129.99
GROMMET KIT	28-6761	\$219.99

### XK150

WIRE HARNESS, main	C13042	\$969.99
XK150 Small tail lights, manual transmission only		
WIRE HARNESS, main	28-0804/1BRD	\$849.99
XK150 Small tail lights, automatic transmission		
WIRE HARNESS, main	28-0105BRD	\$849.99
XK150 Large tail lights, manual transmission only		
WIRE HARNESS, main	28-0125-1BRD	\$849.90
XK150 Large tail lights, automatic transmission		
GROMMET KIT	28-6762	\$219.99

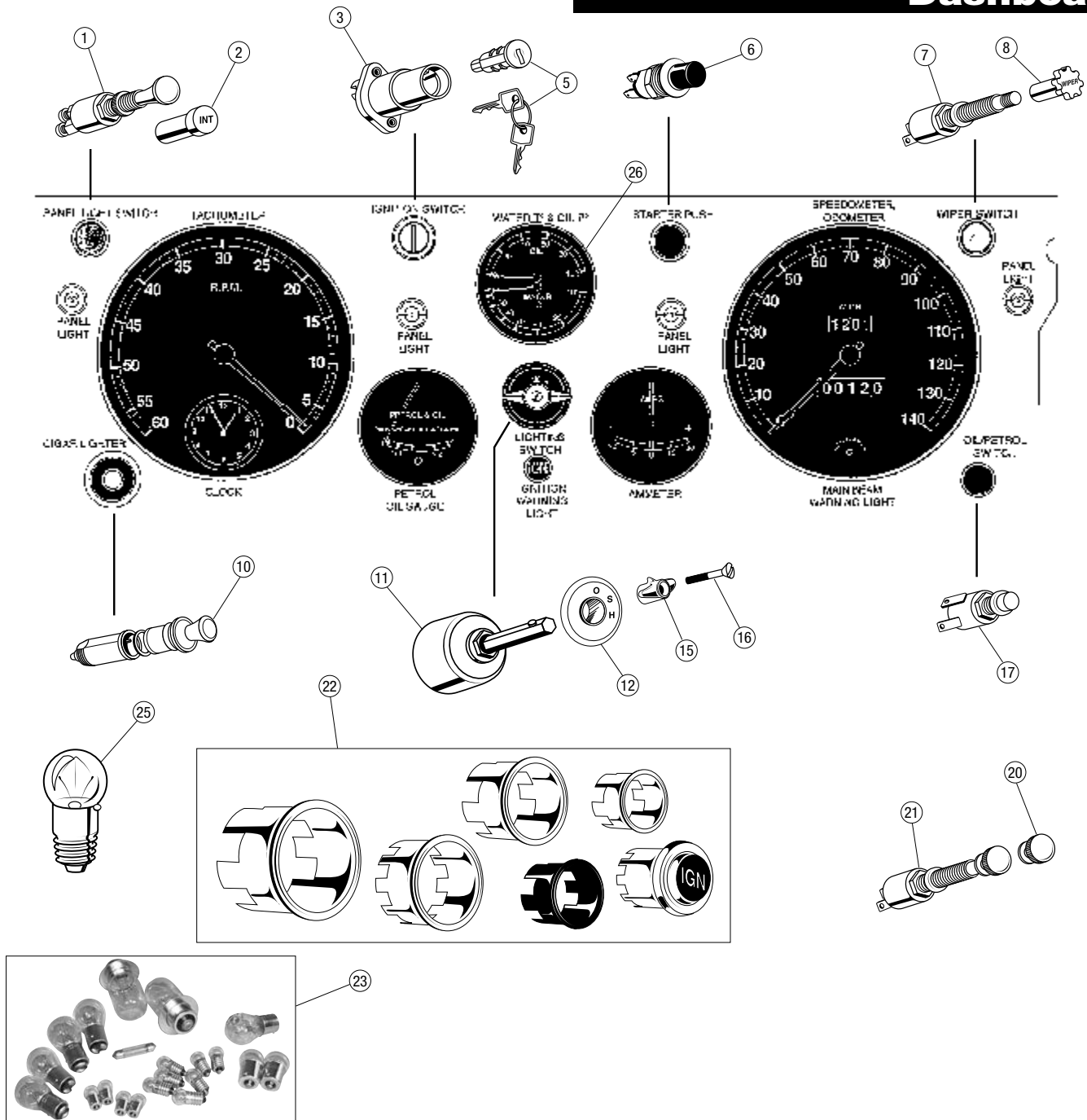


# Wiring Components



## Miscellaneous Wiring Components

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.	No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	162-000	\$0.79	CONNECTOR, single		A/R	11	542-490	\$8.99	GROUNDING CLIP		A/R
2	161-600	\$0.99	CONNECTOR, double		A/R	12	171-400	\$8.99	HEADLAMP CONNECTOR		A/R
3	28-0012	\$19.99	CONNECTOR, 4-way		A/R	15	28-0600	\$7.99	CLIP, small		A/R
5	161-710	\$19.99	CONNECTOR, 5-way		A/R	16	28-0601	\$6.49	CLIP, medium		A/R
	28-0014	\$15.99	CONNECTOR, 10-way		A/R	17	28-0602	\$11.99	CLIP, large		A/R
6	C2796	\$9.99	MOUNTING STRAP, 5-way		A/R	20	28-0604	\$3.19	STRAP, wire harness		A/R
	C2797	\$8.49	MOUNTING STRAP, 10-way		A/R	21	C13416	\$36.99	WIRING CONNECTOR COVER	XK150	1
7	162-200	\$0.49	WIRE NIPPLE		A/R						
10	146-730	\$0.49	FUSE, 10 amp		A/R						
	146-720	\$0.49	FUSE, 15 amp		A/R						
	CFB120	\$0.49	FUSE, 20 amp		A/R						
	146-710	\$0.49	FUSE, 25 amp		A/R						
	146-700	\$0.69	FUSE, 35 amp		A/R						
	146-800	\$0.59	FUSE, 50 amp		A/R						



## Dash Switches & Components, XK120 Early

7509

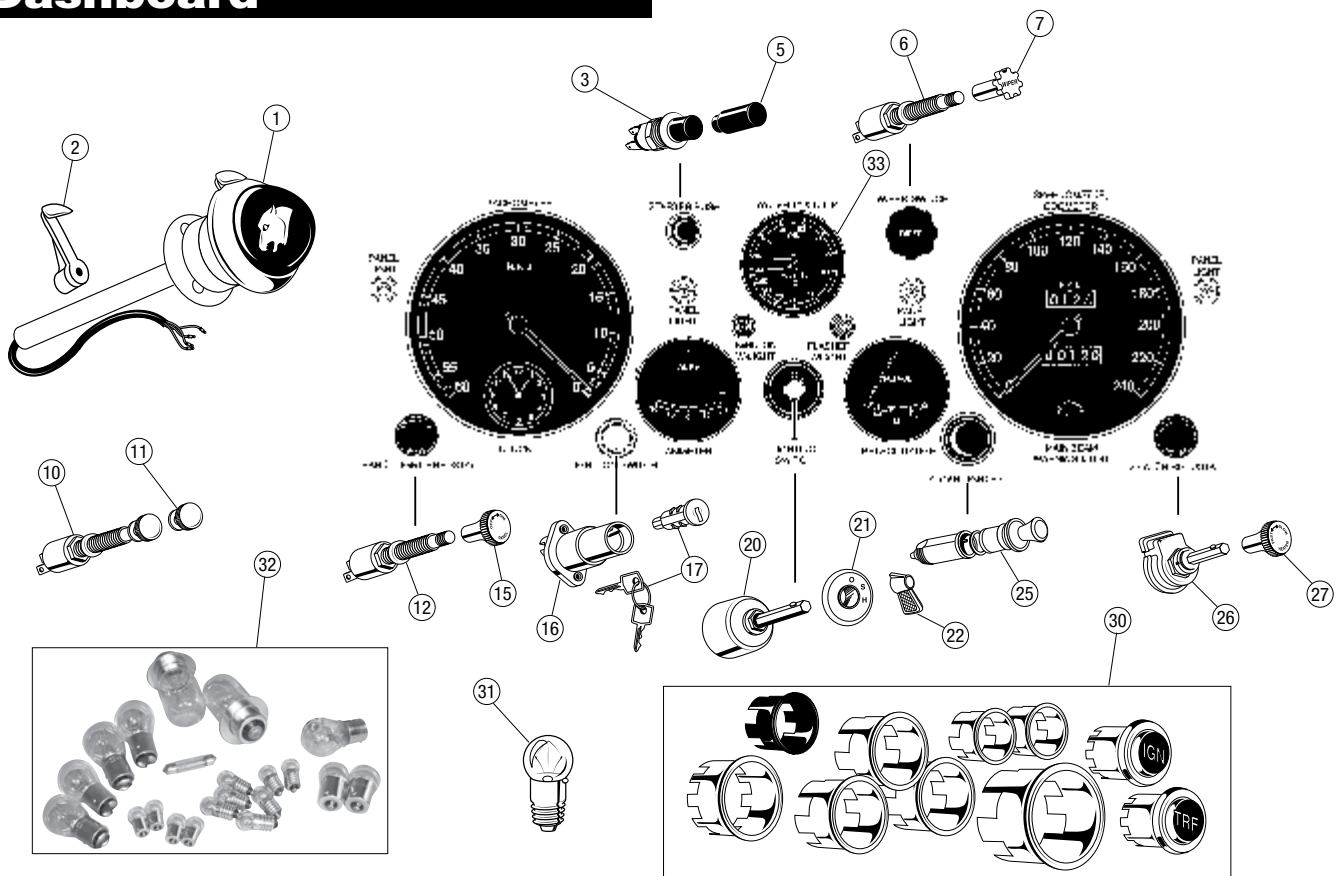
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C2744	\$92.99	SWITCH, panel lights		1
2	314437	NA	KNOB, panel light switch	u XK120 LHD OTS to 675208, i LHD FHC to 681420	1
3	141-300	\$32.99	IGNITION SWITCH		1
5	163-500	\$11.99	LOCK BARREL AND KEYS		1
6	317082	NA	STARTER SWITCH	u XK120 LHD OTS to 675207, i LHD FHC to 681419	1
7	C2744	\$92.99	WIPER SWITCH	eXK120 LHD OTS to 675208, rLHD FHC to 681420	1
8	314437	NA	KNOB, wiper switch		1
10	C1430	NA	LIGHTER	u XK120 LHD OTS to 671413, i LHD FHC to 679010	1
11	31428	NA	HEADLIGHT SWITCH	u XK120 LHD OTS to 672942, i LHD FHC to 681419	1
12	C2762	\$35.99	ESCUTCHEON		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
15	C22757	\$65.99	LEVER, headlight switch, wing type		1
16	C22757/1	\$33.99	SCREW		1
17	31229	NA	SWITCH, fuel/oil level		1
20	314437	NA	KNOB, fog light switch		1
21	C2744	\$92.99	FOG LIGHT SWITCH, period correct		1
22	36-0400	\$54.99	DASH BEZEL KIT		1
23	28-0450	\$13.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, incandescent		1
	28-6000	\$47.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Positive ground	1
	28-6002	\$47.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Negative ground	1
25	171-000	\$0.79	BULB, incandescent for dash and instruments		6
26	C1431	\$469.99	OIL/WATER GAUGE		1
			New reproduction. Includes capillary tube.		
27	361-045	\$11.79	GLASS LENS, small gauges		3
28	361-005	\$7.79	GLASS LENS, large gauges		2
29	280-870	\$0.69	SEALING RING, gauge to dash, 2"		3
30	280-890	\$1.69	SEALING RING, gauge to dash, 4"		2
31	360-370	\$2.79	KNURLED NUT, 2" gauges		6
32	361-035	\$2.99	KNURLED NUT, 4" gauges		4

Toll-Free Orders 1-800-667-7872 | MossMotors.com  
Fax 805-692-2525 | Local 805-681-3400



# Dashboard

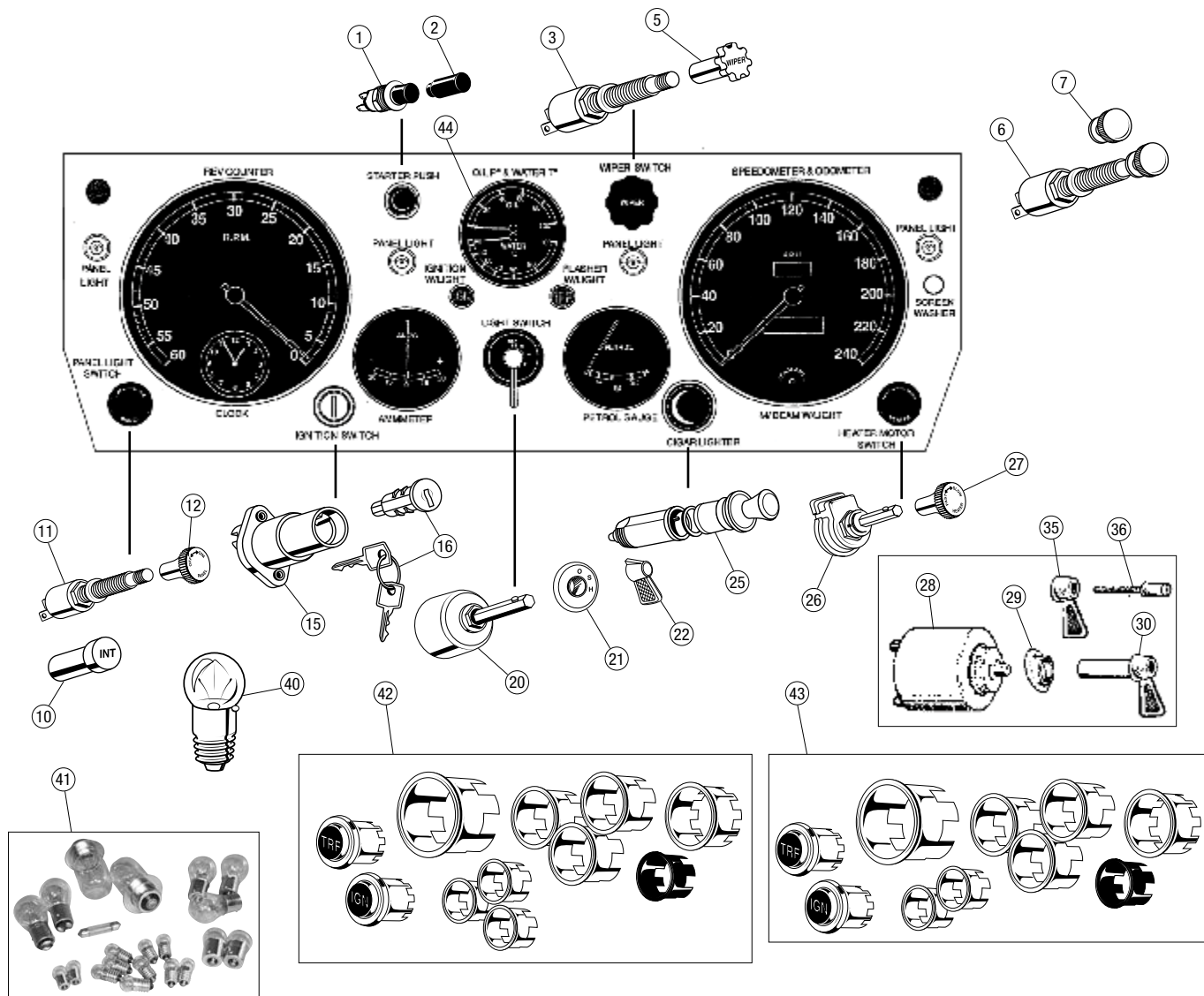


## Dash Switches & Components, XK120 Late

7510

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C4514	\$1,199.00	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH, complete		1
2	324655	\$87.99	LEVER, turn signal		1
3	C5461	\$94.49	STARTER SWITCH	k XK120 from LHD OTS L 675208, LHD FHC ; 681420, LHD DHC	1
5	C5480	\$17.99	KNOB, starter switch		1
6	C4615	NA	WIPER SWITCH	A XK120 LHD OTS from C 675209, LHD FHC from v 681421, LHD DHC	1
7	C5484	\$13.49	KNOB, wiper switch	D	1
10	C2744	\$92.99	FOG LIGHT SWITCH, period correct		1
11	314437	NA	KNOB, fog light switch		1
12	C5460	\$174.99	RHEOSTAT, panel lights, adjustable		1
15	C5482	\$16.99	KNOB, rheostat	k XK120 from LHD OTS L 675208, LHD FHC ; 681420, LHD DHC	1
16	141-300	\$32.99	IGNITION SWITCH		1
17	163-500	\$11.99	LOCK BARREL AND KEYS		1
20	31426	\$164.99	HEADLIGHT SWITCH	k XK120 LHD OTS 572943- L 675207, LHD DHC to ; 678220	1
	31426	\$164.99	HEADLIGHT SWITCH	k XK120 from LHD OTS n 675208, LHD FHC m 681420, LHD DHC ; 678221	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
21	C2762	\$35.99	ESCUTCHEON		1
22	C5481	\$62.99	LEVER, headlight switch, lever type		1
25	C2523	\$89.99	LIGHTER	k XK120 LHD OTS from L 671414, LHD FHC From ; 679011, DHC	1
26	C5960	NA	HEATER FAN SWITCH		1
27	635-195	\$5.49	KNOB, heater switch		1
30	36-0401	\$89.99	DASH BEZEL KIT		1
31	171-000	\$0.79	BULB, dash and instruments		6
32	28-0450	\$13.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, incandescent		1
	28-6004	\$54.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Positive ground	1
	28-6006	\$54.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Negative ground	1
33	C1431	\$469.99	OIL/WATER GAUGE		1
			New reproduction. Includes capillary tube.		
34	361-045	\$11.79	GLASS LENS, small gauges		3
35	361-005	\$7.79	GLASS LENS, large gauges		2
36	280-870	\$0.69	SEALING RING, gauge to dash, 2"		3
37	280-890	\$1.69	SEALING RING, gauge to dash, 4"		2
38	360-370	\$2.79	KNURLED NUT, 2" gauges		6
39	361-035	\$2.99	KNURLED NUT, 4" gauges		4



## Dash Switches & Components, XK140

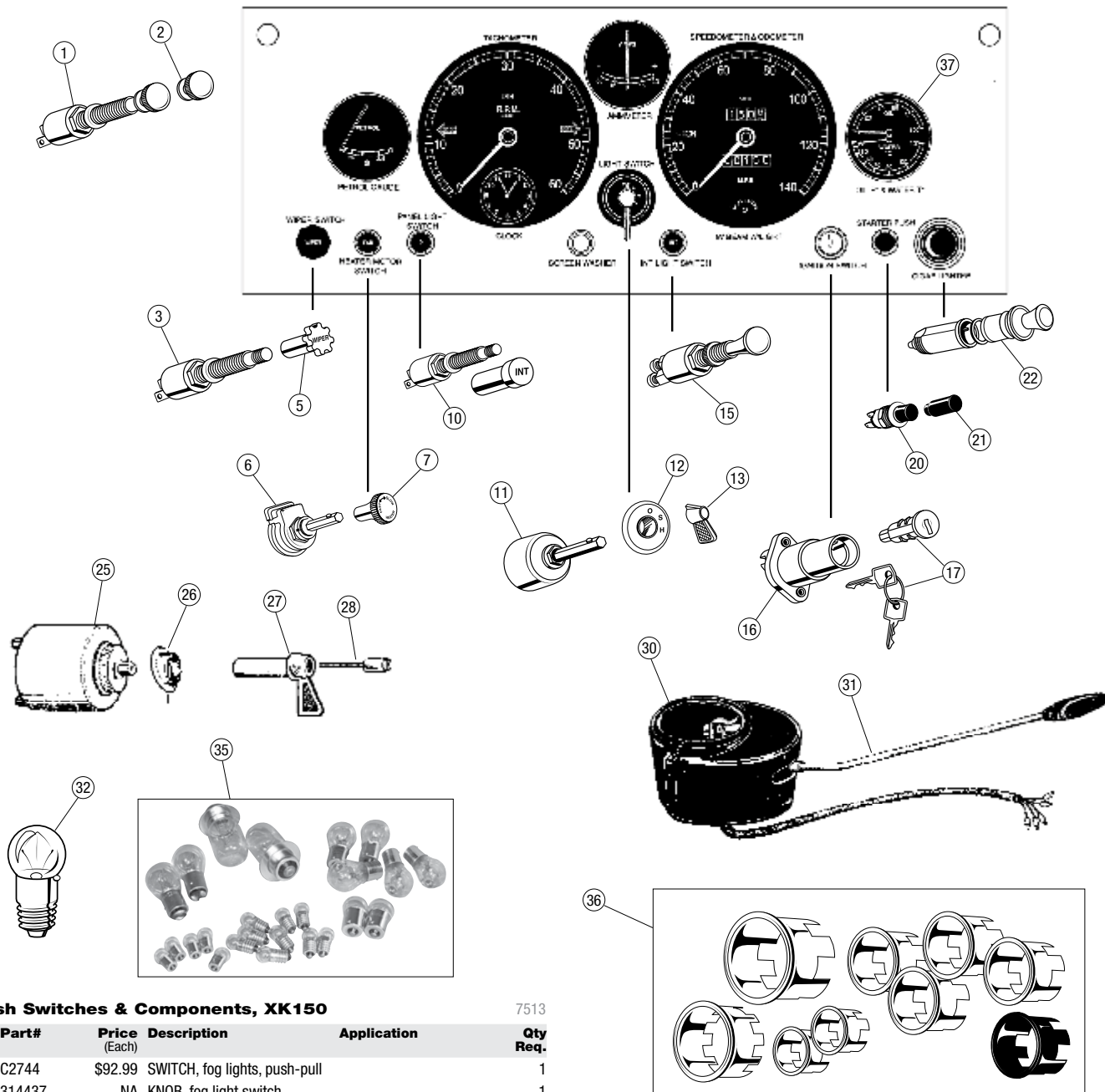
7512

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C5461	\$94.49	STARTER SWITCH		1
2	C5480	\$17.99	KNOB, starter switch		1
3	C5506	\$219.99	WIPER SWITCH		1
5	C4664	\$11.99	KNOB, wiper switch		1
6	C2744	\$92.99	SWITCH, fog lights, push-pull		1
7	314437	NA	KNOB, fog light switch		1
10	C5483	\$19.99	KNOB, interior light switch	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
11	C5460	\$174.99	RHEOSTAT, panel lights		1
12	C5482	\$16.99	KNOB, rheostat		1
15	141-300	\$32.99	IGNITION SWITCH		1
16	163-500	\$11.99	LOCK BARREL AND KEYS		1
20	31426	\$164.99	HEADLIGHT SWITCH	XK140 Without fog lights	1
21	31524	NA	HEADLIGHT SWITCH	XK140 With fog lights	1
21	C8165	\$39.59	ESCUTCHEON, "O-S-H"	XK140 Without fog lights	1
21	C9118	\$41.99	ESCUTCHEON, "O-S-H-F"	XK140 With fog lights	1
22	C5481	\$62.99	LEVER, headlight switch		1
25	C18638	\$39.99	LIGHTER, late type		1
26	C5960	NA	RHEOSTAT, heater		1
27	635-195	\$5.49	KNOB, heater rheostat		1
28	162-400	\$139.99	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH		1
29	C5560	\$44.99	ESCUTCHEON		1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
30	C10831	\$52.99	LEVER, turn signal switch	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
35	C10832	\$59.99	LEVER, turn signal switch	XK140 OTS	1
36	C11936	\$34.99	SCREW	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
40	171-000	\$0.79	BULB, dash and instruments		9
41	28-0452	\$27.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, incandescent		1
41	28-6008	\$69.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Positive ground	1
41	28-6010	\$69.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Negative ground	1
42	36-0402	\$94.99	DASH BEZEL KIT, 11-pieces	XK140 DHC & FHC	1
43	36-0408	\$84.99	DASH BEZEL KIT, 10-pieces	XK140 OTS	1
44	C1431	\$469.99	OIL/WATER GAUGE		1
New reproduction. Includes capillary tube.					
45	361-045	\$11.79	GLASS LENS, small gauges		3
46	361-005	\$7.79	GLASS LENS, large gauges		2
47	280-870	\$0.69	SEALING RING, gauge to dash, 2"		3
48	280-890	\$1.69	SEALING RING, gauge to dash, 4"		2
49	360-370	\$2.79	KNURLED NUT, 2" gauges		6
50	361-035	\$2.99	KNURLED NUT, 4" gauges		4



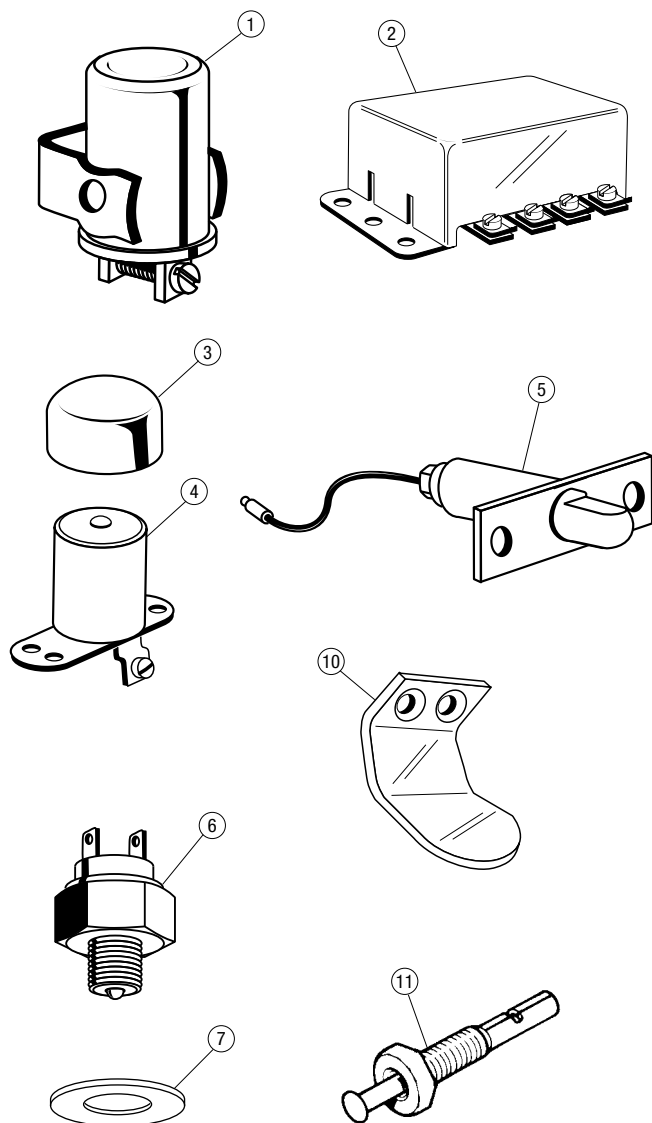
## Dashboard



## Dash Switches &amp; Components, XK150 7513

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C2744	\$92.99	SWITCH, fog lights, push-pull		1
2	314437	NA	KNOB, fog light switch		1
3	C5506	\$219.99	WIPER SWITCH		1
5	C9646	\$13.99	KNOB, wiper switch		1
6	C9650	NA	HEATER SWITCH	k XK150 to LHD OTS 830438, L LHD DHC 837433, LHD FHC ; 835565	1
	78262	NA	RHEOSTAT, heater	u XK150 from OTS 830439, i DHC 837434, FHC 835566	1
7	635-195	\$5.49	KNOB, heater and rheostat		2
10	C9647	NA	SWITCH, panel lights		1
11	31426	\$164.99	HEADLIGHT SWITCH	USA Spec	1
12	C8165	\$39.59	ESCUTCHEON		1
13	C5481	\$62.99	LEVER, headlight switch		1
15	C9649	NA	SWITCH, interior light		1
16	141-300	\$32.99	IGNITION SWITCH		1
17	163-500	\$11.99	LOCK BARREL AND KEYS		1
20	C5461	\$94.49	STARTER SWITCH		1
21	C4622	NA	KNOB, starter switch		1
22	C18638	\$39.99	LIGHTER		1
25	162-400	\$139.99	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH	A	1
26	C5560	\$44.99	ESCUTCHEON	c XK150 to LHD DHC 837414	1
27	C10831	\$52.99	LEVER, turn signal switch	v & LHD FHC 835547	1
28	C11936	\$34.99	SCREW	D	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
30	C23310	\$155.99	COVER, turn signal switch	A XK150 from LHD DHC	1
31	C13958	\$329.99	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH	s 837415, LHD FHC 835548, D OTS	1
32	171-000	\$0.79	BULB, dash and instruments		9
35	28-0454	\$29.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, incandescent		1
	28-6012	\$69.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Early XK150, positive ground	1
	28-6014	\$69.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Early XK150, negative ground	1
	28-6016	\$62.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Late XK150, positive ground	1
	28-6018	\$62.99	LIGHT BULB KIT, LED	Late XK150, negative ground	1
Early kits are for cable driven tach, late kits for electric tach.					
36	36-0403	\$79.99	DASH BEZEL KIT		1
37	C12605	\$469.99	OIL/WATER GAUGE		1
New reproduction. Includes capillary tube.					
38	361-045	\$11.79	GLASS LENS, small gauges		3
39	361-005	\$7.79	GLASS LENS, large gauges		2
40	280-870	\$0.69	SEALING RING, gauge to dash, 2"		3
41	280-890	\$1.69	SEALING RING, gauge to dash, 4"		2
42	360-370	\$2.79	KNURLED NUT, 2" gauges		6
43	361-035	\$2.99	KNURLED NUT, 4" gauges		4



## Relays & Switches, XK120-150

7511

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	141-750	\$9.59	FLASHER UNIT		1
2	141-400	\$69.99	FLASHER RELAY	k XK120 Late, XK140, XK150 to L LHD OTS 832105, LHD DHC ; 838457 & LHD FHC 836489	1
3	C2659	\$8.49	RUBBER PAD, dip switch		1
4	140-900	\$44.99	HEADLAMP DIP SWITCH		1
5	C5463	\$119.99	SWITCH, interior light	XK120-140	1
6	140-470	\$12.99	SWITCH, reverse light		1
7	C4531	\$1.99	GASKET, reverse switch		1
10	C4073	\$36.99	STRIKER, boot switch	XK120-140	1
11	AVB127	\$19.99	SWITCH, interior light	XK150 DHC & FHC	1

## Speedo & Tach Cables



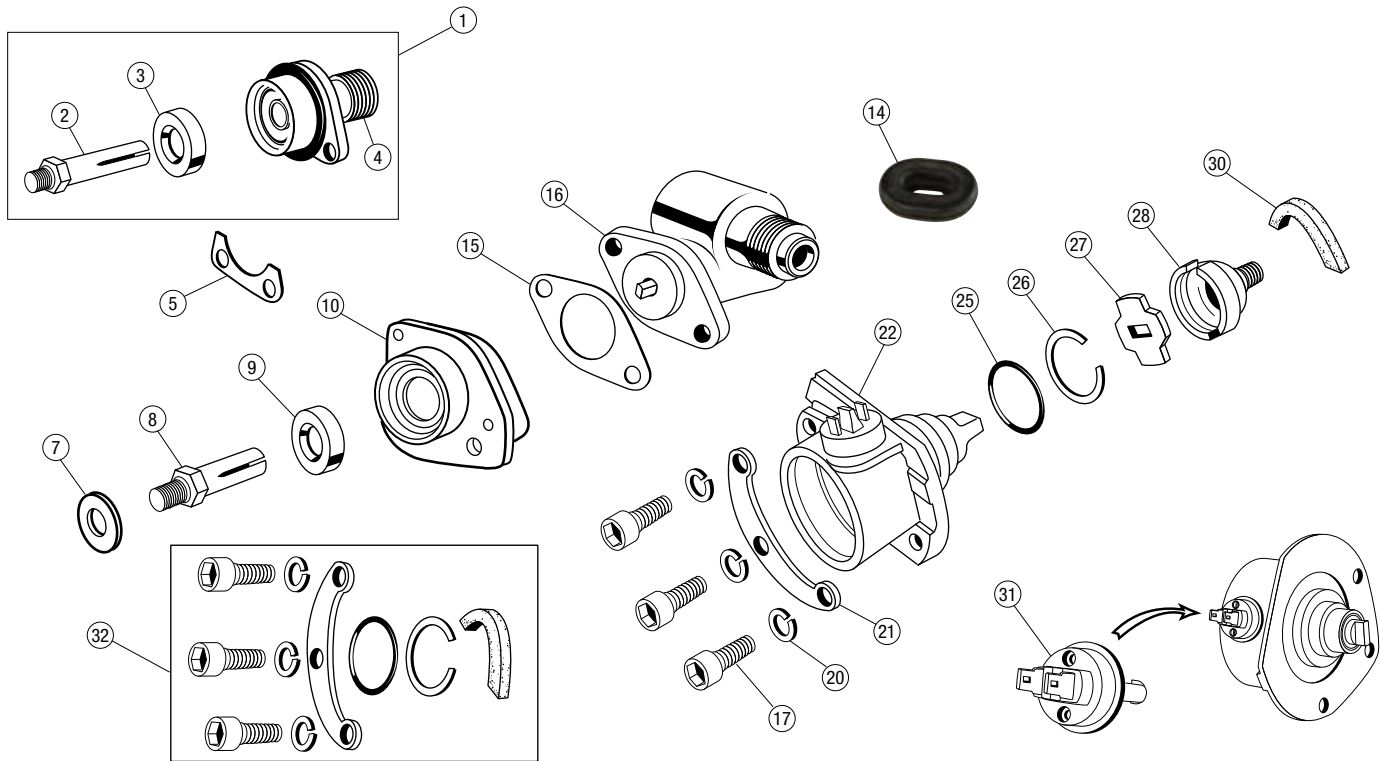
## Speedo & Tach Cables

7514

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	C1434	\$25.99	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, 65"	XK120 to January 1952	1
	C8303	\$31.49	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, 60"	XK120 from February 1952	1
	C8303	\$31.49	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, 60"	XK140, Manual w/o overdrive	1
	C11964	\$26.99	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, 57"	XK140, Manual w/overdrive	1
	C11965	\$36.49	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, 48"	XK140, Automatic	1
	C8303	\$31.49	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, 60"	XK150, Manual w/o overdrive	1
	C11964	\$26.99	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, 57"	XK150, w/overdrive	1
	C11965	\$36.49	SPEEDOMETER CABLE, 48"	u XK150, Automatic w/o i overdrive	1
	C24589	\$149.99	ANGLE DRIVE	XK140-150 w/overdrive	1
	C2777	\$25.99	TACHOMETER CABLE, 24"	XK120 OTS to June 1950	1
	C5594	\$24.99	TACHOMETER CABLE, 19"	XK120 OTS from June 1950	1
	C8272	\$25.99	TACHOMETER CABLE, 16"	XK120 DHC & FHC	1
	C8273	\$25.99	TACHOMETER CABLE, 21"	XK140 OTS	1
	C5594	\$24.99	TACHOMETER CABLE, 19"	XK140 DHC	1
	C9154	\$21.49	TACHOMETER CABLE, 14"	XK140 FHC	1
	C12704	\$25.99	TACHOMETER CABLE, 16"	u XK150, all with cable-driven i tachometer	1
	C977	\$3.29	GROMMET, speedo cable	XK120	A/R
	C2706	\$1.49	GROMMET, speedo cable	XK120-150	A/R
	514732	\$6.19	GROMMET, speedo cable	XK140	A/R
	C2707	\$1.69	GROMMET, speedo cable	XK140	A/R
	C2706	\$1.49	GROMMET, tach cable	XK120	A/R
	240-515	\$2.99	GROMMET, tach cable	XK140	A/R
	38-0019	\$6.49	GROMMET, tach cable	XK150	A/R

Cables pass through multiple panels and can require more than one grommet.

# Tachometer Drive



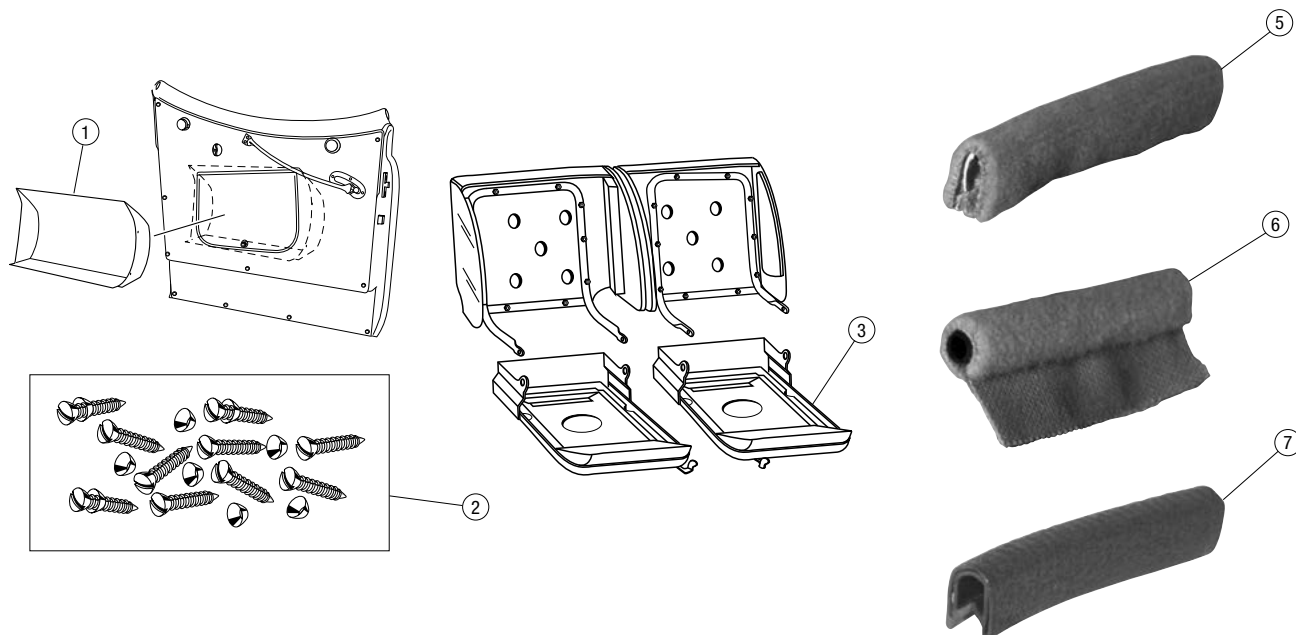
**Tachometer Drive Components, XK120-150**

7515

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C2153	\$129.99	TACH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	A	1
2	C2176	\$29.99	DRIVE SHAFT, tachometer	f	1
3	C2428	\$11.99	OIL SEAL, tach drive	S XK120-140	1
4	C2153/1	\$69.99	TACH CABLE ADAPTOR	f	1
5	C2289	\$3.49	GASKET, plug & tach drive	D	2
7	FW.106/E	\$1.89	COPPER WASHER	A	1
8	C10665	\$49.99	DRIVE SHAFT, tachometer	f	1
9	C2428	\$11.99	OIL SEAL, tach drive	f	1
10	C12339	\$94.99	ADAPTOR	s XK150 with mechanical tach	1
14	38-0019	\$6.49	GROMMET, tachometer cable	f	1
15	C10667	\$1.99	GASKET, tach drive	f	1
16	C9774	\$249.99	ANGLE DRIVE	D	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
17	C14992	\$0.99	SCREW	A	3
20	FG.104/X	\$0.29	WASHER	f	3
21	C15918	\$9.59	LOCK PLATE	f	1
22	C14996	\$269.99	TACHOMETER GENERATOR, new	f	1
25	C14990	\$0.69	O-RING	c XK150 with v electric tach	1
26	C16773	\$1.99	CIRCLIP	f	1
27	C25426	\$11.99	DRIVE DOG	f	1
28	C16771	\$59.99	ADAPTOR	f	1
30	C14991	\$1.09	SEAL	f	1
31	9993	\$15.99	PLASTIC CAP	f	1
32	21-2600	\$26.99	INSTALLATION KIT, tach generator	d	1

Includes Allen-head screws, washers, lock plate, O-ring, circlip and seal.

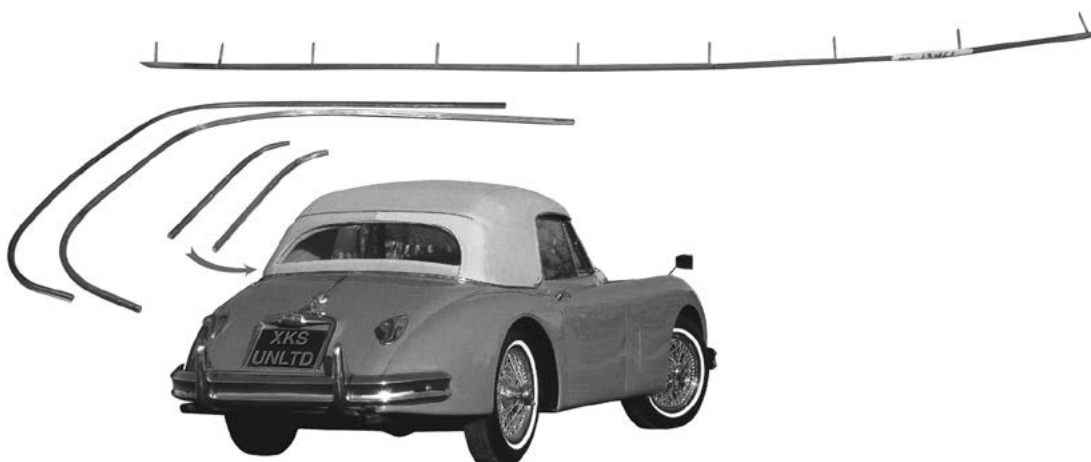


## Interior Components & Door Seals

7949

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD4447/8	\$149.99	DOOR POCKET PAIR	XK120-140 OTS	1
2	39-0977	\$9.99	WOOD TRIM SCREW SET	u XK120-150 DHC i & FHC	1
3	36-0273	NA	SEAT FRAME PAIR	XK120	1
	36-0271	NA	SEAT FRAME PAIR	XK140	1
	36-0272	NA	SEAT FRAME PAIR	A	1
5	3501RED	\$8.99	DOOR SEAL, red, clip-on, per foot	f	A/R
	3501BGE	\$8.99	DOOR SEAL, beige, clip-on, per foot	c	A/R
	3501BLK	\$8.99	DOOR SEAL, black, clip-on, per foot	v	A/R
	3501BLU	NA	DOOR SEAL, blue, clip-on, per foot	f	A/R
	3501GRY	\$8.99	DOOR SEAL, gray, clip-on, per foot	D	A/R

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
6	3500BGE	\$5.39	FURFLEX SEAL, beige, per foot	A	A/R
	3500BIS	\$5.39	FURFLEX SEAL, biscuit, per foot	f	A/R
	3500BLK	\$5.39	FURFLEX SEAL, black, per foot	f	A/R
	3500BLU	\$5.39	FURFLEX SEAL, blue, per foot	c	A/R
	3500CIN	\$5.39	FURFLEX SEAL, cinnamon, per foot	v	A/R
	3500GRN	\$5.39	FURFLEX SEAL, green, per foot	f	A/R
	3500RED	\$5.39	FURFLEX SEAL, red, per foot	D	A/R
	3500TAN	NA	FURFLEX SEAL, tan, per foot	D	A/R
7	39-3502	\$4.79	DOOR SEAL, black plastic, clip-on, per foot	e, XK120-150	A/R



## Pin Beading on DHC Tops

7951

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	BD6776	\$189.99	PIN BEADING, front bow	A	1
	BD6777	\$189.99	PIN BEADING, rear bow	c	1
	BD6772/5	\$1,149.99	PIN BEADING SET, side trim, 4-pieces	v, D	1
	BD13461	\$154.99	PIN BEADING, rear bow	A	1
	BD13462/5	\$1,399.00	PIN BEADING SET, side windows and top	s, D	1



# Interior Kits



## Interior Components and Kits

Moss Classic Jaguar supplies the best interior kits in the business. All kits are made to factory-original patterns with original-grade European leather, Wilton wool carpet and British vinyl, moquette and Hardura. It's hard to describe the look, feel (and smell!) of a newly restored Jaguar Interior.

Kit content lists are available at [mossmotors.com](http://mossmotors.com) and our sales staff would be happy to send color sample cards. Please note that due to many variations in Jaguar interiors, we will contact you regarding the details of your application.

All interior kits are guaranteed in workmanship and fit. They are special order and cannot be returned; all interior kit sales are final.

### Typical Kit Components:

Front seat cover set, original-specification leather.

Rear seat cover set, as applicable, original-specification leather.

Console cover as applicable, with shift boot

Full carpet set, Wilton wool with heel pads as original

Underfelt kit, jute

Door panels, trimmed; leather or vinyl, as per original. (Note that we offer several options for the complex door panels on the XK150, from material to re-cover existing panels to complete, snap-them-on-and go panels.)

Hardura or carpet boot mat, as original

Rear bulkhead Hardura, where applicable

Headliner kit, FHC

Rear wheel arch moquette, as applicable

Rear differential cover moquette, as applicable

Dash board leather re-trim kit

Leather to recover "D" rubber, XK120-140 roadsters

Door lanyards with chrome pull, XK120-140 roadsters

Trimmed front kick panels, XK120-140 roadsters

Boot lid cover kit

Miscellaneous small panels either trimmed or material to re-trim existing panels

## Complete Interior Kits

	Biscuit	Black	Dark Blue	Light Beige	French Blue	Grey	Red	Suede Green	Tan	Price
<b>XK120 OTS</b>	IT-1002BIS	IT-1002BLK	IT-1002DBL	IT-1002LBG	IT-1002FBL	IT-1002GRY	IT-1002RED	IT-1002SDG	IT-1002TAN	<b>\$5,695.00</b>
<b>XK120 DHC</b>	IT-1005BIS	IT-1005BLK	IT-1005DBL	IT-1005LBG	IT-1005FBL	IT-1005GRY	IT-1005RED	IT-1005SDG	IT-1005TAN	<b>\$4,549.00</b>
<b>XK120 FHC</b>	IT-1010BIS	IT-1010BLK	IT-1010DBL	IT-1010LBG	IT-1010FBL	IT-1010GRY	IT-1010RED	IT-1010SDG	IT-1010TAN	<b>\$5,895.00</b>
<b>XK140 OTS</b>	IT-1015BIS	IT-1015BLK	IT-1015DBL	IT-1015LBG	IT-1015FBL	IT-1015GRY	IT-1015RED	IT-1015SDG	IT-1015TAN	<b>\$6,495.00</b>
<b>XK140 DHC</b>	IT-1020BIS	IT-1020BLK	IT-1020DBL	IT-1020LBG	IT-1020FBL	IT-1020GRY	IT-1020RED	IT-1020SDG	IT-1020TAN	<b>\$6,349.00</b>
<b>XK140 FHC</b>	IT-1025BIS	IT-1025BLK	IT-1025DBL	IT-1025LBG	IT-1025FBL	IT-1025GRY	IT-1025RED	IT-1025SDG	IT-1025TAN	<b>\$6,195.00</b>
<b>XK150 OTS</b>	IT-1030BIS	IT-1030BLK	IT-1030DBL	IT-1030LBG	IT-1030FBL	IT-1030GRY	IT-1030RED	IT-1030SDG	IT-1030TAN	<b>\$6,149.00</b>
<b>XK150 DHC</b>	IT-1035BIS	IT-1035BLK	IT-1035DBL	IT-1035LBG	IT-1035FBL	IT-1035GRY	IT-1035RED	IT-1035SDG	IT-1035TAN	<b>\$6,349.00</b>
<b>XK150 FHC</b>	IT-1040BIS	IT-1040BLK	IT-1040DBL	IT-1040LBG	IT-1040FBL	IT-1040GRY	IT-1040RED	IT-1040SDG	IT-1040TAN	<b>\$6,895.00</b>

## Seat Cushions and Foam

19375

Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
<a href="#">BD14016</a>	\$279.99	SEAT CUSHION FOAM, pair	XK120, XK150	1
<a href="#">BD9593</a>	\$279.99	SEAT CUSHION FOAM, pair	XK140	1
<a href="#">IT-1900</a>	\$189.99	SEAT BACK FOAM, pair	XK120-150	1
IT-1710	NA	REAR SEAT FOAM KIT	XK150 DHC	1

## Front Seat Cover Kits

	Biscuit	Black	Dark Blue	Light Beige	French Blue	Grey	Red	Suede Green	Tan	Price
XK120 OTS, Arch Back	IT-1050BIS	IT-1050BLK	IT-1050DBL	IT-1050LBG	IT-1050FBL	IT-1050GRY	IT-1050RED	IT-1050SDG	IT-1050TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK120 OTS, Straight Back	IT-1052BIS	IT-1052BLK	IT-1052DBL	IT-1052LBG	IT-1052FBL	IT-1052GRY	IT-1052RED	IT-1052SDG	IT-1052TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK120 DHC, Arch Back	IT-1114BIS	IT-1114BLK	IT-1114DBL	IT-1114LBG	IT-1114FBL	IT-1114GRY	IT-1114RED	IT-1114SDG	IT-1114TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK120 DHC, Straight Back	IT-1116BIS	IT-1116BLK	IT-1116DBL	IT-1116LBG	IT-1116FBL	IT-1116GRY	IT-1116RED	IT-1116SDG	IT-1116TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK120 FHC, Arch Back	IT-1200BIS	IT-1200BLK	IT-1200DBL	IT-1200LBG	IT-1200FBL	IT-1200GRY	IT-1200RED	IT-1200SDG	IT-1200TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK120 FHC, Straight Back	IT-1202BIS	IT-1202BLK	IT-1202DBL	IT-1202LBG	IT-1202FBL	IT-1202GRY	IT-1202RED	IT-1202SDG	IT-1202TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 OTS, Early Frame, Early Console, LH Brake Boot	IT-1300BIS	IT-1300BLK	IT-1300DBL	IT-1300LBG	IT-1300FBL	IT-1300GRY	IT-1300RED	IT-1300SDG	IT-1300TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 OTS, Early Frame, Early Console, RH Brake Boot	IT-1300/1BIS	IT-1300/1BLK	IT-1300/1DBL	IT-1300/1LBG	IT-1300/1FBL	IT-1300/1GRY	IT-1300/1RED	IT-1300/1SDG	IT-1300/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 OTS, Early Frame, Late Console, LH Brake Boot	IT-1302BIS	IT-1302BLK	IT-1302DBL	IT-1302LBG	IT-1302FBL	IT-1302GRY	IT-1302RED	IT-1302SDG	IT-1302TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 OTS, Early Frame, Late Console, RH Brake Boot	IT-1302/1BIS	IT-1302/1BLK	IT-1302/1DBL	IT-1302/1LBG	IT-1302/1FBL	IT-1302/1GRY	IT-1302/1RED	IT-1302/1SDG	IT-1302/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 DHC, Early Frame, Early Console, LH Brake Boot	IT-1400BIS	IT-1400BLK	IT-1400DBL	IT-1400LBG	IT-1400FBL	IT-1400GRY	IT-1400RED	IT-1400SDG	IT-1400TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 DHC, Early Frame, Early Console, RH Brake Boot	IT-1400/1BIS	IT-1400/1BLK	IT-1400/1DBL	IT-1400/1LBG	IT-1400/1FBL	IT-1400/1GRY	IT-1400/1RED	IT-1400/1SDG	IT-1400/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 DHC, Early Frame, Late Console, LH Brake Boot	IT-1404BIS	IT-1404BLK	IT-1404DBL	IT-1404LBG	IT-1404FBL	IT-1404GRY	IT-1404RED	IT-1404SDG	IT-1404TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 DHC, Early Frame, Late Console, RH Brake Boot	IT-1404/1BIS	IT-1404/1BLK	IT-1404/1DBL	IT-1404/1LBG	IT-1404/1FBL	IT-1404/1GRY	IT-1404/1RED	IT-1404/1SDG	IT-1404/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 DHC, Late Frame, Late Console, LH Brake Boot	IT-1405BIS	IT-1405BLK	IT-1405DBL	IT-1405LBG	IT-1405FBL	IT-1405GRY	IT-1405RED	IT-1405SDG	IT-1405TAN	<b>\$1,549.99</b>
XK140 DHC, Late Frame, Late Console, RH Brake Boot	IT-1405/1BIS	IT-1405/1BLK	IT-1405/1DBL	IT-1405/1LBG	IT-1405/1FBL	IT-1405/1GRY	IT-1405/1RED	IT-1405/1SDG	IT-1405/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.99</b>
XK140 FHC, Early Frame, Early Console, LH Brake Boot	IT-1500BIS	IT-1500BLK	IT-1500DBL	IT-1500LBG	IT-1500FBL	IT-1500GRY	IT-1500RED	IT-1500SDG	IT-1500TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 FHC, Early Frame, Early Console, RH Brake Boot	IT-1500/1BIS	IT-1500/1BLK	IT-1500/1DBL	IT-1500/1LBG	IT-1500/1FBL	IT-1500/1GRY	IT-1500/1RED	IT-1500/1SDG	IT-1500/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 FHC, Early Frame, Late Console, LH Brake Boot	IT-1504BIS	IT-1504BLK	IT-1504DBL	IT-1504LBG	IT-1504FBL	IT-1504GRY	IT-1504RED	IT-1504SDG	IT-1504TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 FHC, Early Frame, Late Console, RH Brake Boot	IT-1504/1BIS	IT-1504/1BLK	IT-1504/1DBL	IT-1504/1LBG	IT-1504/1FBL	IT-1504/1GRY	IT-1504/1RED	IT-1504/1SDG	IT-1504/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 FHC, Late Frame, Late Console, LH Brake Boot	IT-1505BIS	IT-1505BLK	IT-1505DBL	IT-1505LBG	IT-1505FBL	IT-1505GRY	IT-1505RED	IT-1505SDG	IT-1505TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK140 FHC, Late Frame, Late Console, RH Brake Boot	IT-1505/1BIS	IT-1505/1BLK	IT-1505/1DBL	IT-1505/1LBG	IT-1505/1FBL	IT-1505/1GRY	IT-1505/1RED	IT-1505/1SDG	IT-1505/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK150 OTS, LSB	IT-1600BIS	IT-1600BLK	IT-1600DBL	IT-1600LBG	IT-1600FBL	IT-1600GRY	IT-1600RED	IT-1600SDG	IT-1600TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK150 OTS, RSB	IT-1600/1BIS	IT-1600/1BLK	IT-1600/1DBL	IT-1600/1LBG	IT-1600/1FBL	IT-1600/1GRY	IT-1600/1RED	IT-1600/1SDG	IT-1600/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK150 DHC, LSB	IT-1700BIS	IT-1700BLK	IT-1700DBL	IT-1700LBG	IT-1700FBL	IT-1700GRY	IT-1700RED	IT-1700SDG	IT-1700TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK150 DHC, RSB	IT-1700/1BIS	IT-1700/1BLK	IT-1700/1DBL	IT-1700/1LBG	IT-1700/1FBL	IT-1700/1GRY	IT-1700/1RED	IT-1700/1SDG	IT-1700/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK150 FHC, LSB	IT-1800BIS	IT-1800BLK	IT-1800DBL	IT-1800LBG	IT-1800FBL	IT-1800GRY	IT-1800RED	IT-1800SDG	IT-1800TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>
XK150 FHC, RSB	IT-1800/1BIS	IT-1800/1BLK	IT-1800/1DBL	IT-1800/1LBG	IT-1800/1FBL	IT-1800/1GRY	IT-1800/1RED	IT-1800/1SDG	IT-1800/1TAN	<b>\$1,549.00</b>

Note: Front seat cover kits include center console. Seat kits do not include seat cushions or foam. See page 116.

## Rear Seat Cover Kits

	Biscuit	Black	Dark Blue	Light Beige	French Blue	Grey	Red	Suede Green	Tan	Price
XK140 DHC, Early	IT-1414BIS	IT-1414BLK	IT-1414DBL	IT-1414LBG	IT-1414FBL	IT-1414GRY	IT-1414RED	IT-1414SDG	IT-1414TAN	<b>\$329.99</b>
XK140 DHC, Late	IT-1414/1BIS	IT-1414/1BLK	IT-1414/1DBL	IT-1414/1LBG	IT-1414/1FBL	IT-1414/1GRY	IT-1414/1RED	IT-1414/1SDG	IT-1414/1TAN	<b>NA</b>
XK140 FHC, Early	IT-1512BIS	IT-1512BLK	IT-1512DBL	IT-1512LBG	IT-1512FBL	IT-1512GRY	IT-1512RED	IT-1512SDG	IT-1512TAN	<b>\$339.99</b>
XK140 FHC, Late	IT-1512/1BIS	IT-1512/1BLK	IT-1512/1DBL	IT-1512/1LBG	IT-1512/1FBL	IT-1512/1GRY	IT-1512/1RED	IT-1512/1SDG	IT-1512/1TAN	<b>NA</b>
XK150 DHC	IT-1708BIS	IT-1708BLK	IT-1708DBL	IT-1708LBG	IT-1708FBL	IT-1708GRY	IT-1708RED	IT-1708SDG	IT-1708TAN	<b>\$329.99</b>
XK150 FHC	IT-1806BIS	IT-1806BLK	IT-1806DBL	IT-1806LBG	IT-1806FBL	IT-1806GRY	IT-1806RED	IT-1806SDG	IT-1806TAN	<b>\$329.99</b>

# Interior Kits

## Center Consoles

	Biscuit	Black	Dark Blue	Light Beige	French Blue	Grey	Red	Suede Green	Tan	Price
<b>XK120 OTS, Arched Seat Backs</b>	IT-1056BIS	IT-1056BLK	IT-1056DBL	IT-1056LBG	IT-1056FBL	IT-1056GRY	IT-1056RED	IT-1056SDG	IT-1056TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK120 OTS, Straight Seat Backs</b>	IT-1058BIS	IT-1058BLK	IT-1058DBL	IT-1058LBG	IT-1058FBL	IT-1058GRY	IT-1058RED	IT-1058SDG	IT-1058TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK120 DHC, Arched Seat Backs</b>	IT-1120BIS	IT-1120BLK	IT-1120DBL	IT-1120LBG	IT-1120FBL	IT-1120GRY	IT-1120RED	IT-1120SDG	IT-1120TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK120 DHC, Straight Seat Backs</b>	IT-1122BIS	IT-1122BLK	IT-1122DBL	IT-1122LBG	IT-1122FBL	IT-1122GRY	IT-1122RED	IT-1122SDG	IT-1122TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK120 FHC, Arched Seat Backs, LSB</b>	IT-1206BIS	IT-1206BLK	IT-1206DBL	IT-1206LBG	IT-1206FBL	IT-1206GRY	IT-1206RED	IT-1206SDG	IT-1206TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK120 FHC, Arched Seat Backs, RSB</b>	IT-1206/1BIS	IT-1206/1BLK	IT-1206/1DBL	IT-1206/1LBG	IT-1206/1FBL	IT-1206/1GRY	IT-1206/1RED	IT-1206/1SDG	IT-1206/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK120 FHC, Straight Seat Backs, LSB</b>	IT-1208BIS	IT-1208BLK	IT-1208DBL	IT-1208LBG	IT-1208FBL	IT-1208GRY	IT-1208RED	IT-1208SDG	IT-1208TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK120 FHC, Straight Seat Backs, RSB</b>	IT-1208/1BIS	IT-1208/1BLK	IT-1208/1DBL	IT-1208/1LBG	IT-1208/1FBL	IT-1208/1GRY	IT-1208/1RED	IT-1208/1SDG	IT-1208/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 OTS, Box Console, LSB</b>	IT-1304BIS	IT-1304BLK	IT-1304DBL	IT-1304LBG	IT-1304FBL	IT-1304GRY	IT-1304RED	IT-1304SDG	IT-1304TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 OTS, Box Console, RSB</b>	IT-1304/1BIS	IT-1304/1BLK	IT-1304/1DBL	IT-1304/1LBG	IT-1304/1FBL	IT-1304/1GRY	IT-1304/1RED	IT-1304/1SDG	IT-1304/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 OTS, Saddle Console, LSB</b>	IT-1306BIS	IT-1306BLK	IT-1306DBL	IT-1306LBG	IT-1306FBL	IT-1306GRY	IT-1306RED	IT-1306SDG	IT-1306TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 OTS, Saddle Console, RSB</b>	IT-1306/1BIS	IT-1306/1BLK	IT-1306/1DBL	IT-1306/1LBG	IT-1306/1FBL	IT-1306/1GRY	IT-1306/1RED	IT-1306/1SDG	IT-1306/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 DHC, Early, LSB</b>	IT-1402BIS	IT-1402BLK	IT-1402DBL	IT-1402LBG	IT-1402FBL	IT-1402GRY	IT-1402RED	IT-1402SDG	IT-1402TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 DHC, Early, RSB</b>	IT-1402/1BIS	IT-1402/1BLK	IT-1402/1DBL	IT-1402/1LBG	IT-1402/1FBL	IT-1402/1GRY	IT-1402/1RED	IT-1402/1SDG	IT-1402/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 DHC, Late, LSB</b>	IT-1402/2BIS	IT-1402/2BLK	IT-1402/2DBL	IT-1402/2LBG	IT-1402/2FBL	IT-1402/2GRY	IT-1402/2RED	IT-1402/2SDG	IT-1402/2TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 DHC, Late, RSB</b>	IT-1402/3BIS	IT-1402/3BLK	IT-1402/3DBL	IT-1402/3LBG	IT-1402/3FBL	IT-1402/3GRY	IT-1402/3RED	IT-1402/3SDG	IT-1402/3TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 FHC, Early, LSB</b>	IT-1502BIS	IT-1502BLK	IT-1502DBL	IT-1502LBG	IT-1502FBL	IT-1502GRY	IT-1502RED	IT-1502SDG	IT-1502TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 FHC, Early, RSB</b>	IT-1502/1BIS	IT-1502/1BLK	IT-1502/1DBL	IT-1502/1LBG	IT-1502/1FBL	IT-1502/1GRY	IT-1502/1RED	IT-1502/1SDG	IT-1502/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 FHC, Late, LSB</b>	IT-1506BIS	IT-1506BLK	IT-1506DBL	IT-1506LBG	IT-1506FBL	IT-1506GRY	IT-1506RED	IT-1506SDG	IT-1506TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK140 FHC, Late, RSB</b>	IT-1506/1BIS	IT-1506/1BLK	IT-1506/1DBL	IT-1506/1LBG	IT-1506/1FBL	IT-1506/1GRY	IT-1506/1RED	IT-1506/1SDG	IT-1506/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK150 OTS, LSB</b>	IT-1602BIS	IT-1602BLK	IT-1602DBL	IT-1602LBG	IT-1602FBL	IT-1602GRY	IT-1602RED	IT-1602SDG	IT-1602TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK150 OTS, RSB</b>	IT-1602/1BIS	IT-1602/1BLK	IT-1602/1DBL	IT-1602/1LBG	IT-1602/1FBL	IT-1602/1GRY	IT-1602/1RED	IT-1602/1SDG	IT-1602/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK150 DHC, LSB</b>	IT-1702BIS	IT-1702BLK	IT-1702DBL	IT-1702LBG	IT-1702FBL	IT-1702GRY	IT-1702RED	IT-1702SDG	IT-1702TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK150 DHC, RSB</b>	IT-1702/1BIS	IT-1702/1BLK	IT-1702/1DBL	IT-1702/1LBG	IT-1702/1FBL	IT-1702/1GRY	IT-1702/1RED	IT-1702/1SDG	IT-1702/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK150 FHC, LSB</b>	IT-1802BIS	IT-1802BLK	IT-1802DBL	IT-1802LBG	IT-1802FBL	IT-1802GRY	IT-1802RED	IT-1802SDG	IT-1802TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>
<b>XK150 FHC, RSB</b>	IT-1802/1BIS	IT-1802/1BLK	IT-1802/1DBL	IT-1802/1LBG	IT-1802/1FBL	IT-1802/1GRY	IT-1802/1RED	IT-1802/1SDG	IT-1802/1TAN	<b>\$389.99</b>

"LSB" means left side brake, where the handbrake is on the left side of the transmission tunnel. "RSB" Means right side brake, where the hand brake is on the right side of the trasmission tunnel.

## Door Panel Kits

	Biscuit	Black	Dark Blue	Light Beige	French Blue	Grey	Red	Suede Green	Tan	Price
<b>XK120 OTS</b>	IT-1080BIS	IT-1080BLK	IT-1080DBL	IT-1080LBG	IT-1080FBL	IT-1080GRY	IT-1080RED	IT-1080SDG	IT-1080TAN	<b>\$659.99</b>
<b>XK120 DHC</b>	IT-1134BIS	IT-1134BLK	IT-1134DBL	IT-1134LBG	IT-1134FBL	IT-1134GRY	IT-1134RED	IT-1134SDG	IT-1134TAN	<b>\$659.99</b>
<b>XK120 FHC</b>	IT-1220BIS	IT-1220BLK	IT-1220DBL	IT-1220LBG	IT-1220FBL	IT-1220GRY	IT-1220RED	IT-1220SDG	IT-1220TAN	<b>\$419.99</b>
<b>XK140 OTS</b>	IT-1326BIS	IT-1326BLK	IT-1326DBL	IT-1326LBG	IT-1326FBL	IT-1326GRY	IT-1326RED	IT-1326SDG	IT-1326TAN	<b>\$659.99</b>
<b>XK140 DHC</b>	IT-1436BIS	IT-1436BLK	IT-1436DBL	IT-1436LBG	IT-1436FBL	IT-1436GRY	IT-1436RED	IT-1436SDG	IT-1436TAN	<b>\$419.99</b>
<b>XK140 FHC</b>	IT-1534BIS	IT-1534BLK	IT-1534DBL	IT-1534LBG	IT-1534FBL	IT-1534GRY	IT-1534RED	IT-1534SDG	IT-1534TAN	<b>\$419.99</b>
<b>XK150 OTS, with ashtrays</b>	IT-1616BIS	IT-1616BLK	IT-1616DBL	IT-1616LBG	IT-1616FBL	IT-1616GRY	IT-1616RED	IT-1616SDG	IT-1616TAN	<b>\$679.99</b>
<b>XK150 OTS, without ashtrays</b>	IT-1616/1BIS	IT-1616/1BLK	IT-1616/1DBL	IT-1616/1LBG	IT-1616/1FBL	IT-1616/1GRY	IT-1616/1RED	IT-1616/1SDG	IT-1616/1TAN	<b>\$679.99</b>
<b>XK150 DHC, with ashtrays</b>	IT-1722BIS	IT-1722BLK	IT-1722DBL	IT-1722LBG	IT-1722FBL	IT-1722GRY	IT-1722RED	IT-1722SDG	IT-1722TAN	<b>\$679.99</b>
<b>XK150 DHC, without ashtrays</b>	IT-1722/1BIS	IT-1722/1BLK	IT-1722/1DBL	IT-1722/1LBG	IT-1722/1FBL	IT-1722/1GRY	IT-1722/1RED	IT-1722/1SDG	IT-1722/1TAN	<b>\$679.99</b>
<b>XK150 FHC, with ashtrays</b>	IT-1822BIS	IT-1822BLK	IT-1822DBL	IT-1822LBG	IT-1822FBL	IT-1822GRY	IT-1822RED	IT-1822SDG	IT-1822TAN	<b>\$679.99</b>
<b>XK150 FHC, without ashtrays</b>	IT-1822/1BIS	IT-1822/1BLK	IT-1822/1DBL	IT-1822/1LBG	IT-1822/1FBL	IT-1822/1GRY	IT-1822/1RED	IT-1822/1SDG	IT-1822/1TAN	<b>\$679.99</b>

Note: Door panels are supplied per pair without chrome or other fittings.

## Trunk Re-Trim Kits

	Biscuit	Black	Dark Blue	Light Beige	French Blue	Grey	Red	Suede Green	Tan	Price
<b>XK120 OTS, Wool</b>	IT-1108BIS	IT-1108BLK	IT-1108DBL	IT-1108LBG	IT-1108FBL	IT-1108GRY	IT-1108RED	IT-1108SDG	IT-1108TAN	<b>\$469.99</b>
<b>XK120 OTS, Hardura</b>	IT-1108/1BIS	IT-1108/1BLK	IT-1108/1DBL	IT-1108/1LBG	IT-1108/1FBL	IT-1108/1GRY	IT-1108/1RED	NA	IT-1108/1TAN	<b>\$469.99</b>
<b>XK120 DHC</b>	IT-1150/1BIS	IT-1150/1BLK	IT-1150/1DBL	IT-1150/1LBG	IT-1150/1FBL	IT-1150/1GRY	IT-1150/1RED	IT-1150/1SDG	IT-1150/1TAN	<b>\$469.99</b>
<b>XK120 FHC</b>	IT-1242/1BIS	IT-1242/1BLK	IT-1242/1DBL	IT-1242/1LBG	IT-1242/1FBL	IT-1242/1GRY	IT-1242/1RED	IT-1242/1SDG	IT-1242/1TAN	<b>\$469.99</b>
<b>XK140 OTS</b>	IT-1346BIS	IT-1346BLK	IT-1346DBL	IT-1346LBG	IT-1346FBL	IT-1346GRY	IT-1346RED	IT-1346SDG	IT-1346TAN	<b>\$689.99</b>
<b>XK140 DHC</b>	IT-1454BIS	IT-1454BLK	IT-1454DBL	IT-1454LBG	IT-1454FBL	IT-1454GRY	IT-1454RED	IT-1454SDG	IT-1454TAN	<b>\$689.99</b>
<b>XK140 FHC</b>	IT-1548BIS	IT-1548BLK	IT-1548DBL	IT-1548LBG	IT-1548FBL	IT-1548GRY	IT-1548RED	IT-1548SDG	IT-1548TAN	<b>\$689.99</b>
<b>XK150 OTS</b>	IT-1642BIS	IT-1642BLK	IT-1642DBL	IT-1642LBG	IT-1642FBL	IT-1642GRY	IT-1642RED	IT-1642SDG	IT-1642TAN	<b>\$689.99</b>
<b>XK150 DHC</b>	IT-1454BIS	IT-1454BLK	IT-1454DBL	IT-1454LBG	IT-1454FBL	IT-1454GRY	IT-1454RED	IT-1454SDG	IT-1454TAN	<b>\$689.99</b>
<b>XK150 FHC</b>	IT-1850BIS	IT-1850BLK	IT-1850DBL	IT-1850LBG	IT-1850FBL	IT-1850GRY	IT-1850RED	IT-1850SDG	IT-1850TAN	<b>\$689.99</b>

XK120 kits include wool or Hardura mat and vinyl to re-trim boot lid cover. XK140 and XK150 kits include Hardura mat, sides, Moquette to re-trim the fuel filler cover panel and vinyl to re-cover the boot hinge panel and boot lid panel. For XK150, please specify if the car has a telescoping boot lid stay, a simple prop rod or no stay.

## Carpet Sets

	Biscuit	Black	Dark Blue	Light Beige	French Blue	Grey	Red	Suede Green	Tan	Price
<b>XK120 OTS</b>	IT-1064BIS	IT-1064BLK	IT-1064DBL	IT-1064LBG	IT-1064FBL	IT-1064GRY	IT-1064RED	IT-1064SDG	IT-1064TAN	<b>\$979.99</b>
<b>XK120 DHC</b>	IT-1124BIS	IT-1124BLK	IT-1124DBL	IT-1124LBG	IT-1124FBL	IT-1124GRY	IT-1124RED	IT-1124SDG	IT-1124TAN	<b>\$979.99</b>
<b>XK120 FHC</b>	IT-1210BIS	IT-1210BLK	IT-1210DBL	IT-1210LBG	IT-1210FBL	IT-1210GRY	IT-1210RED	IT-1210SDG	IT-1210TAN	<b>\$979.99</b>
<b>XK140 OTS, 1955</b>	IT-1314BIS	IT-1314BLK	IT-1314DBL	IT-1314LBG	IT-1314FBL	IT-1314GRY	IT-1314RED	IT-1314SDG	IT-1314TAN	<b>\$1,059.00</b>
<b>XK140 OTS, 1956-57</b>	IT-1316BIS	IT-1316BLK	IT-1316DBL	IT-1316LBG	IT-1316FBL	IT-1316GRY	IT-1316RED	IT-1316SDG	IT-1316TAN	<b>\$1,059.00</b>
<b>XK140 DHC, Manual</b>	IT-1420BIS	IT-1420BLK	IT-1420DBL	IT-1420LBG	IT-1420FBL	IT-1420GRY	IT-1420RED	IT-1420SDG	IT-1420TAN	<b>\$979.99</b>
<b>XK140 DHC, Auto</b>	IT-1426BIS	IT-1426BLK	IT-1426DBL	IT-1426LBG	IT-1426FBL	IT-1426GRY	IT-1426RED	IT-1426SDG	IT-1426TAN	<b>\$979.99</b>
<b>XK140 FHC, Manual</b>	IT-1522BIS	IT-1522BLK	IT-1522DBL	IT-1522LBG	IT-1522FBL	IT-1522GRY	IT-1522RED	IT-1522SDG	IT-1522TAN	<b>\$1,059.00</b>
<b>XK140 FHC, Auto</b>	IT-1524BIS	IT-1524BLK	IT-1524DBL	IT-1524LBG	IT-1524FBL	IT-1524GRY	IT-1524RED	IT-1524SDG	IT-1524TAN	<b>\$1,059.00</b>
<b>XK150 OTS, Manual</b>	IT-1612BIS	IT-1612BLK	IT-1612DBL	IT-1612LBG	IT-1612FBL	IT-1612GRY	IT-1612RED	IT-1612SDG	IT-1612TAN	<b>\$1,129.00</b>
<b>XK150 OTS, Auto</b>	IT-1610BIS	IT-1610BLK	IT-1610DBL	IT-1610LBG	IT-1610FBL	IT-1610GRY	IT-1610RED	IT-1610SDG	IT-1610TAN	<b>\$1,129.00</b>
<b>XK150 DHC, Manual</b>	IT-1716BIS	IT-1716BLK	IT-1716DBL	IT-1716LBG	IT-1716FBL	IT-1716GRY	IT-1716RED	IT-1716SDG	IT-1716TAN	<b>\$1,129.00</b>
<b>XK150 DHC, Auto</b>	IT-1714BIS	IT-1714BLK	IT-1714DBL	IT-1714LBG	IT-1714FBL	IT-1714GRY	IT-1714RED	IT-1714SDG	IT-1714TAN	<b>\$1,129.00</b>
<b>XK150 FHC, Manual</b>	IT-1814BIS	IT-1814BLK	IT-1814DBL	IT-1814LBG	IT-1814FBL	IT-1814GRY	IT-1814RED	IT-1814SDG	IT-1814TAN	<b>\$1,129.00</b>
<b>XK150 FHC, Auto</b>	IT-1812BIS	IT-1812BLK	IT-1812DBL	IT-1812LBG	IT-1812FBL	IT-1812GRY	IT-1812RED	IT-1812SDG	IT-1812TAN	<b>\$1,129.00</b>

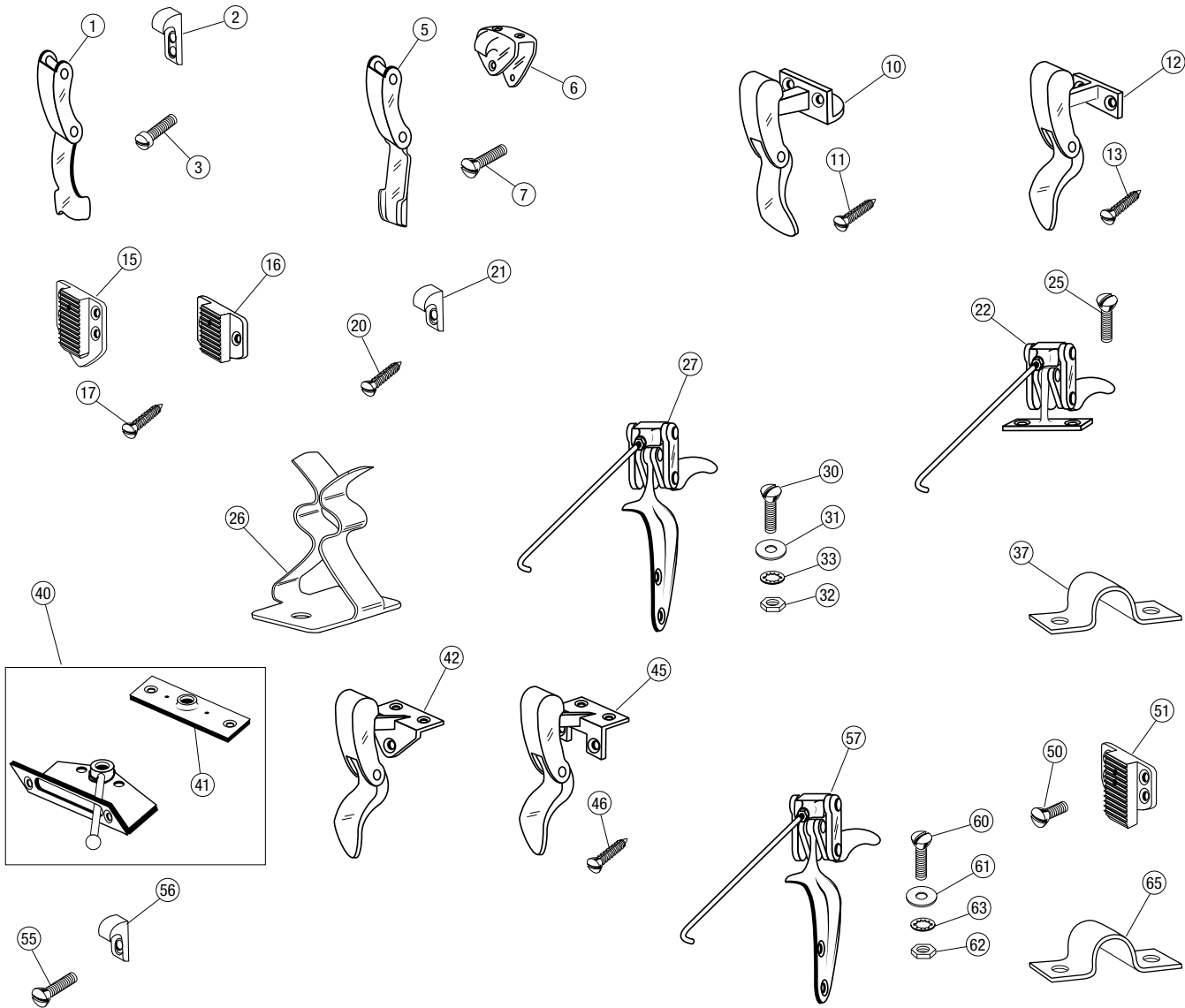
Note: Carpet sets do not include underfelt.

## Carpet Underfelt Kits

<b>XK120 OTS</b>	IT-1068	\$69.99
<b>XK120 DHC</b>	IT-1126	\$74.99
<b>XK120 FHC</b>	IT-1212	\$69.99
<b>XK140 OTS</b>	IT-1318	\$69.99
<b>XK140 DHC, Manual</b>	IT-1428	\$74.99
<b>XK140 DHC, Auto</b>	IT-1430	\$74.99
<b>XK140 FHC, Manual</b>	IT-1528	\$74.99
<b>XK140 FHC, Auto</b>	IT-1526	\$74.99
<b>XK150 OTS, Manual</b>	IT-1614	\$74.99
<b>XK150 OTS, Auto</b>	IT-1614/1	\$69.99
<b>XK150 DHC, Manual</b>	IT-1718	\$74.99
<b>XK150 DHC, Auto</b>	IT-1720	\$74.99
<b>XK150 FHC, Manual</b>	IT-1816	\$74.99
<b>XK150 FHC, Auto</b>	IT-1816/1	\$74.99



# Top Latches



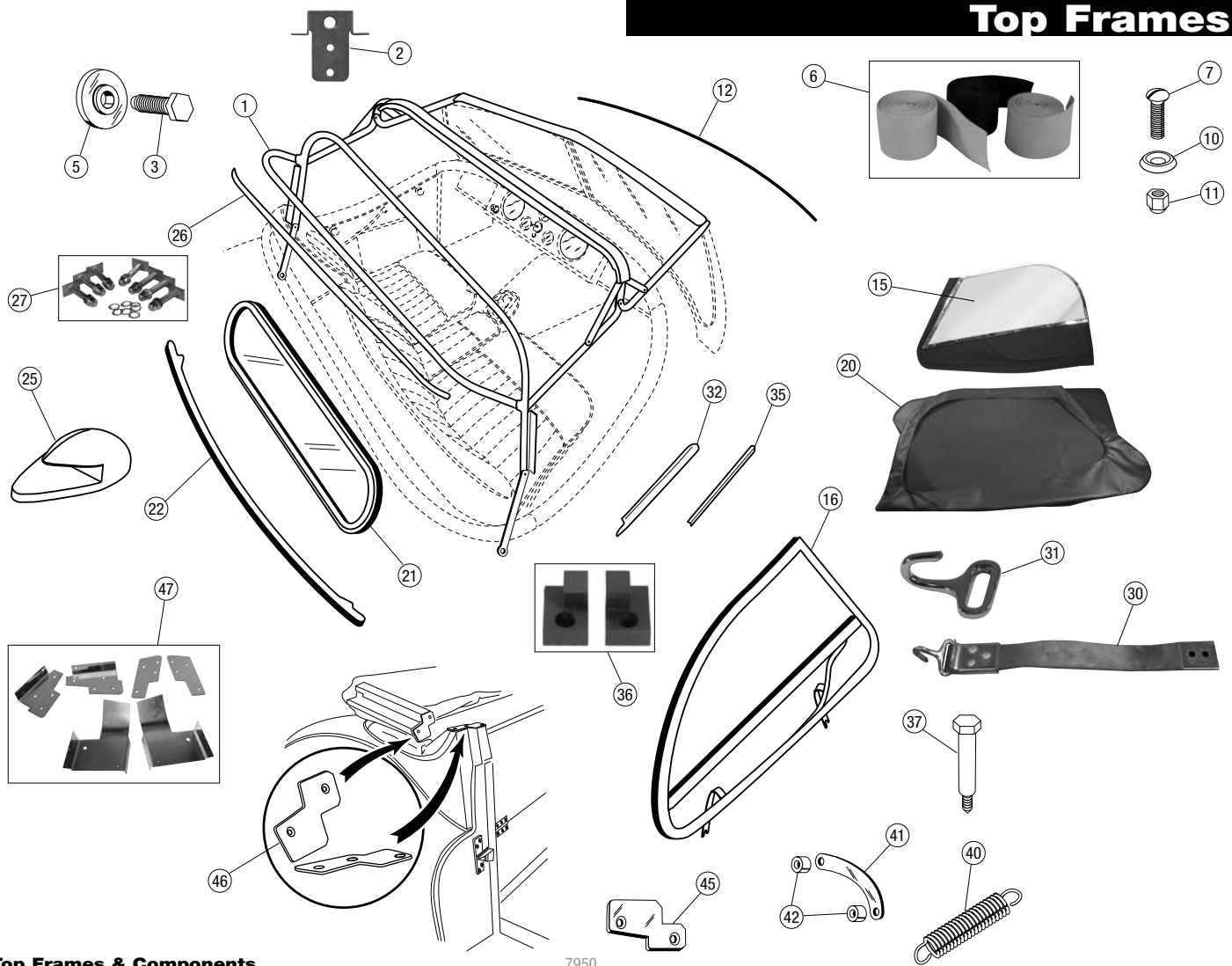
Top Latches & Components

7952

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD3541	\$137.99	SIDE LATCH	A	2
2	BD3545	\$45.99	HOOK, side latch	f	2
3	BD3539/2	\$1.79	SCREW, side latch hook	c	4
5	BD3542	\$137.99	CENTER LATCH	v	1
6	BD3239	\$116.99	CENTER BRACKET	f	1
7	C2015	\$2.99	SCREW, center bracket	D	3
10	BD8045	\$241.99	SIDE LATCH, R/H	A	1
	BD8044	\$241.99	SIDE LATCH, L/H	f	1
11	BD4863/1	\$2.49	SCREW, side latch	f	6
12	BD8046	\$239.99	CENTER LATCH	f	1
13	BD4863/1	\$2.49	SCREW, center latch	f	2
15	BD6797	NA	MOUNTING PLATE, side hook	s	2
16	BD6796	\$66.99	MOUNTING PLATE, center hook	f	1
17	BD4863/4	\$1.29	SCREW, mounting plate	f	10
20	BD8079/2	\$2.49	SCREW, latch hook	f	1
21	BD6799	\$49.99	LATCH HOOK	d	3
22	BD9169	\$289.99	REAR HOLD DOWN LATCH	e	2
25	C2015	\$2.99	SCREW, rear latch	r	4
26	BD2244	\$6.99	CLIP, rear latch	XK120-140 DHC	2
27	BD10351	\$289.99	REAR HOLD DOWN LATCH, R/H	e	1
	BD10350	\$289.99	REAR HOLD DOWN LATCH, L/H	r	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
30	C2015	\$2.99	SCREW, rear latch	A	3
31	315-075	\$0.19	WASHER	c	3
32	310-040	\$0.29	NUT	v	3
33	C723/A	\$0.29	WASHER	D	3
37	BD10578	\$29.99	HOOK, rear latch	XK140 DHC	2
40	BD14576/7	\$689.99	LATCH ASSEMBLY, stainless steel	e	2
41	BD14939	\$66.99	BASE PLATE	r	2
42	BD13402	\$219.99	SIDE LATCH, triangle	u	2
				i	
45	BD16134	\$229.99	SIDE LATCH, rectangle	u	2
				i	
46	BD13642/10	NA	SCREW, side latch	A	4
50	BD13642/3	\$1.19	SCREW, adjusting plate	f	8
51	BD13405	\$63.99	ADJUSTING PLATE	f	2
55	C2015	\$2.99	SCREW, latch hook	f	2
56	BD6799	\$49.99	LATCH HOOK	f	2
57	BD10351	\$289.99	REAR LATCH, R/H	f	1
	BD10350	\$289.99	REAR LATCH, L/H	s	1
60	BD13642/3	\$1.19	SCREW, rear latch	f	6
61	AW.102/T	\$0.29	WASHER	f	6
62	310-040	\$0.29	NUT	f	6
63	C723/A	\$0.29	WASHER	f	6
65	BD10578	\$29.99	HOOK, rear latch	d	2

**WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm. [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



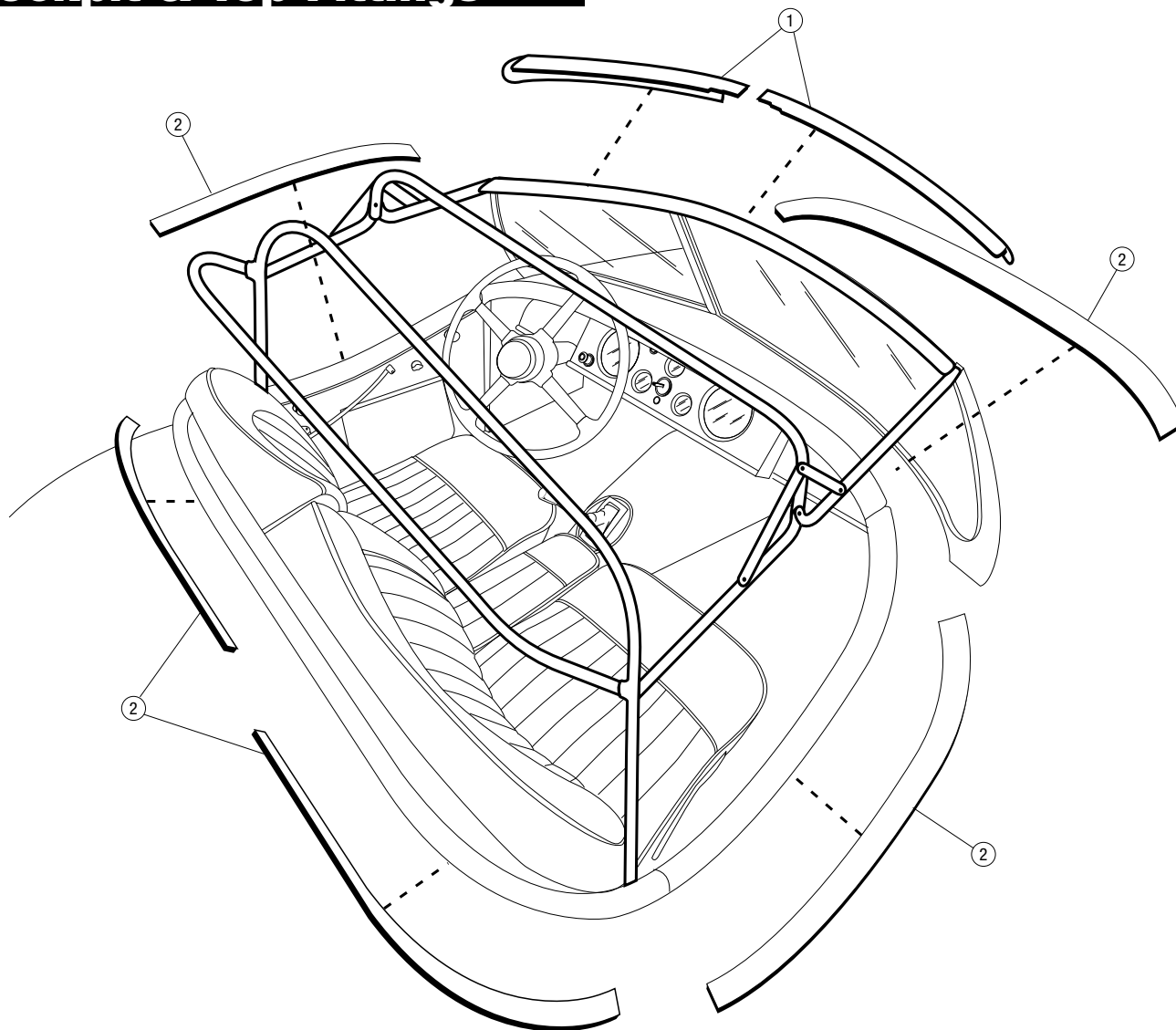
## Top Frames & Components

7950

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD5848	\$1,799.99	TOP FRAME	XK120-140 OTS	1
	BD14326	\$3,199.00	TOP FRAME	XK150 OTS	1
	BD6724	\$1,499.99	TOP FRAME	XK120 DHC	1
	BD8929	\$3,100.00	TOP FRAME	XK140 DHC	1
	BD16244	\$2,999.00	TOP FRAME	XK150 DHC	1
2	36-0106	\$69.99	PIVOT BRACKET	XK120-140 OTS	2
3	BD3342	\$19.99	PIVOT BOLT	XK120 OTS to 670725	2
	BD4730	\$38.99	PIVOT BOLT	XK120 OTS from 670726, XK140 OTS	2
	BD14376	\$19.99	PIVOT BOLT	XK150 OTS	2
5	BD4731	\$19.99	DISTANCE WASHER	XK120-140 OTS	2
6	39-0010GRY	NA	WEBBING KIT, gray	A	1
	39-0010BLK	\$21.99	WEBBING KIT, black	s	1
	39-0010TAN	\$21.99	WEBBING KIT, tan	D	1
	39-0011GRY	NA	WEBBING KIT, gray	A	1
	39-0011BLK	\$49.99	WEBBING KIT, black	s	1
	39-0011TAN	\$28.99	WEBBING KIT, tan	D	1
7	C2015	\$2.99	SCREW, webbing	A	2
10	BD532/4	\$0.79	CUP WASHER	s	2
11	311-045	\$1.39	DOME NUT, 10/32	D	2
12	BD3838	\$186.99	CHROME FINISHER	XK120-140 OTS	1
15	39-2000	\$64.99	SIDE CURTAIN WINDOW	XK120 OTS	2
	39-2001	\$69.99	SIDE CURTAIN WINDOW	XK140 OTS	2
16	36-0104	NA	SIDE CURTAIN FRAME SET	XK120 OTS	1
	36-0105	NA	SIDE CURTAIN FRAME SET	XK140 OTS	1
17	5011BLK	\$549.99	SIDE CURTAIN COVER KIT, black	e	1
	5011TAN	\$549.99	SIDE CURTAIN COVER KIT, tan	r	1
	5012BLK	\$549.99	SIDE CURTAIN COVER KIT, black	XK140 OTS	1

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
	5012TAN	\$549.99	SIDE CURTAIN COVER KIT, tan	XK140 OTS	1
20	39-0141	\$199.99	SIDE CURTAIN STOWAGE BAG	e	1
21	BD4405	\$499.99	BACKLIGHT ASSEMBLY	r	1
	BD6760	\$624.99	BACKLIGHT ASSEMBLY	XK120 DHC	1
22	BD8567	\$229.99	TOP ANCHOR BAR	XK120 OTS	1
	BD9567	\$229.99	TOP ANCHOR BAR	XK140 OTS	1
	36-0100	\$179.99	TOP ANCHOR BAR	XK150 OTS	1
25	470-747	\$6.99	TOP RETAINER	XK120-140 OTS	2
	470-747	\$6.99	TOP RETAINER	A	2
26	BD15074	\$99.99	CHROME STRIP, above window	f	1
27	36-9084	\$24.99	HARDWARE KIT, attaches chrome strip	c	1
30	BD15309	NA	STRAP ASSEMBLY	v	2
31	BD15309/1	\$46.99	HOOK, strap	f	2
32	BD6725/6	\$389.99	BACKING STRIP PAIR	D	1
35	BD6721/2	NA	DRIP RAIL PAIR	e	1
36	BD9466/7	\$58.99	LOCATING BLOCKS, pair	r	1
37	BD19160	\$12.99	PIVOT BOLT	XK120 DHC	2
40	BD9031	\$34.99	SPRING, top frame to bracket	XK140-150 DHC	2
41	36-0270	\$68.99	LANDAU BAR	e	1
42	36-0270/1	\$21.99	SPACER TUBE	r	2
45	BD8004/5	\$85.99	SCREEN PILLAR CAP PAIR	XK120-140 DHC	1
46	BD8000	NA	UPRIGHT FINISHER, L/H	A	1
	BD8001	NA	UPRIGHT FINISHER, R/H	c	1
	BD8002	NA	PILLAR FINISHER, L/H	v	1
	BD8003	NA	PILLAR FINISHER, R/H	D	1
47	BD13435/8	\$369.99	SCREEN PILLAR CAP SET	XK150 DHC	1

# Cockpit & Top Fittings



## Cockpit & Top Wood Pieces, OTS

7948

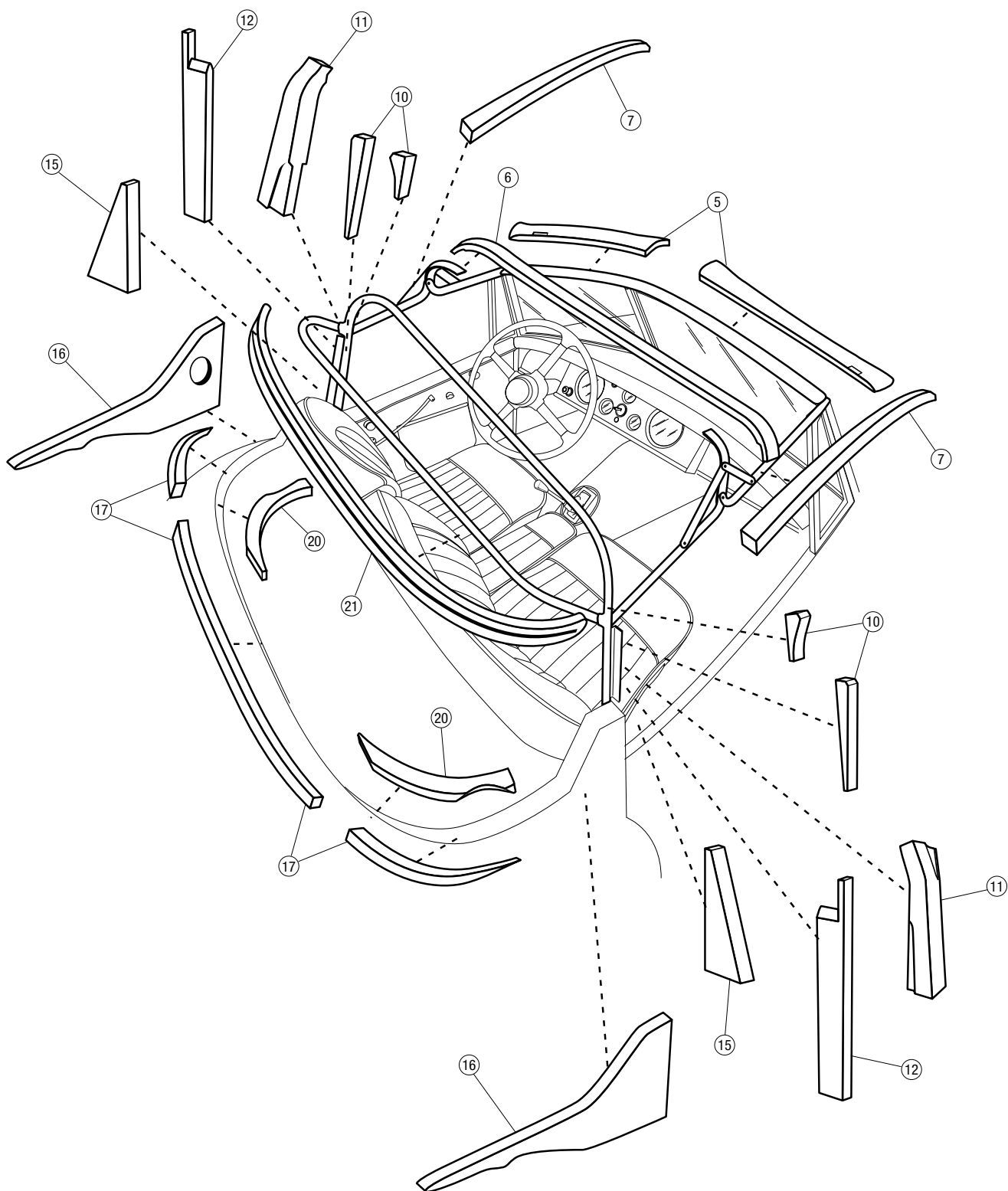
No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	39-3222	\$459.99	HEADER BOW PAIR	XK120-140 OTS	1
	39-3322	\$589.99	HEADER BOW	XK150 OTS	1
2	39-3224	\$159.99	TACKING STRIP SET	XK120 OTS	1
	39-3224/1	\$134.99	TACKING STRIP SET	XK140 OTS	1
Set of wood tack strips and filler panels for installing crash roll. Does not include 39-3408.					
	39-3408	\$28.99	TACKING STRIP SET	XK120-140 OTS	1
Vertical pieces on doors, pair					

## Cockpit & Top Wood Pieces, DHC

19136

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
5	39-3222/1	\$349.99	HEADER BOW PAIR	XK120 DHC	1
	39-3222/1	\$349.99	HEADER BOW PAIR	XK140 DHC	1
	39-3222/3	\$589.99	HEADER BOW	XK150 DHC	1
6	39-3301	\$339.99	MIDDLE BOW	XK120 DHC	1
	39-3313	\$269.99	MIDDLE BOW	XK140 DHC	1
	39-3313	\$269.99	MIDDLE BOW	XK150 DHC	1
7	39-3337	\$69.99	CANTRAIL TRIM PANEL	XK150 DHC	2
10	39-3305	\$94.99	SIDE TACK RAILS, inner	XK120 DHC	1
	39-3317	\$125.99	SIDE TACK RAILS, inner	XK150 DHC	1
11	39-3304	\$259.99	SIDE TACK RAILS, outer	XK120 DHC	1
	39-3316	NA	SIDE TACK RAILS, outer	XK140 DHC	1
	39-3332	\$299.99	SIDE TACK RAILS, outer	XK150 DHC	1
12	39-3335	\$114.99	HEADLINER FINISH PANEL PAIR	XK150 DHC	1
15	39-3336	\$78.99	SIDE PILLAR TRIM PANEL PAIR	XK150 DHC	1
16	39-3318	\$74.99	INNER BEADING WOOD	XK120 DHC	1
	39-3317	\$125.99	INNER BEADING WOOD, thin	XK140 DHC	1
	39-3318	\$74.99	INNER BEADING WOOD, wide	XK140 DHC	1
	39-3338	\$69.99	INNER BEADING WOOD	XK150 DHC	1
17	39-3303	\$169.99	REAR DECK TACK SET	XK120 DHC	1
	39-3303	\$169.99	REAR DECK TACK SET	XK140 DHC	1
	39-3331	\$174.99	REAR DECK TACK SET	XK150 DHC	1
20	39-3307	\$72.99	INSIDE REAR CORNER PIECES	XK120-140 DHC	1
	39-3339	\$69.99	INSIDE REAR CORNER PIECES	XK150 DHC	1
21	39-3302	\$339.99	REAR BOW	XK120 DHC	1
	39-3330	\$329.99	REAR BOW	XK140-150 DHC	1

Pin beading is sold in straight lengths and unchromed. It must be fitted to the car and then chromed by the installer.





# Tonneau Covers



## Tonneau Covers

XK tops were supplied in mohair. Sun-Fast canvas is a modern, acrylic-based material that closely resembles the original mohair material but resists shrinking, fading, mildew and brittleness. Sun-Fast will last for years if properly cared for. Most tops are available by special order.

XK120 tops were supplied in three versions. Early cars had a fixed rear window and are termed short. Long tops were introduced in late 1951 to give more headroom. A zip-up rear panel was introduced in 1953; it could be fastened to the underside of the top frame. To determine short or long, measure from the back of the "D" roll to the chrome attaching spears on the body. Short is about 6"; long is about 12".

	Black/Black	Tan/Tan	Blue/Black	
<b>XK120 OTS, Short Style</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1616BLK	39-1616TAN	39-1616BLU	\$939.99

<b>XK120 OTS, Long Style</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1618BLK	39-1618TAN	39-1618BLU	\$939.99

<b>XK140 OTS, Short Style</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1620BLK	39-1620TAN	39-1620BLU	\$939.99

<b>XK140 OTS, Long Style</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1622BLK	39-1622TAN	39-1622BLU	\$939.99

<b>XK150 OTS, Short Style</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1624BLK	39-1624TAN	39-1624BLU	\$959.99

<b>XK150 OTS, Long Style</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1628BLK	39-1628TAN	39-1628BLU	\$1,049.00

	Black/Grey	Tan/Tan	Blue/Grey	
<b>XK150 OTS, Short Style</b>				
Everflex Vinyl	39-1626BLK	39-1626TAN	39-1626BLU	NA

<b>XK150 OTS, Long Style</b>				
Everflex Vinyl	39-1630BLK	39-1630TAN	39-1630BLU	NA

## Top Boot Covers

39-1632BLK	XK120 DHC	Black/Black	\$1,195.00
39-1632TAN	XK120 DHC	Tan/Tan	\$1,195.00
39-1634BLK	XK140 DHC	Black/Black	\$2,095.00
39-1634TAN	XK140 DHC	Tan/Tan	\$2,095.00
39-1634BLU	XK140 DHC	Blue/Black	\$2,095.00



## Convertible Tops

XK tops were supplied in mohair. Sun-Fast canvas is a modern, acrylic-based material that closely resembles the original mohair material but resists shrinking, fading, mildew and brittleness. Sun-Fast will last for years if properly cared for. Most tops are available by special order.

XK120 tops were supplied in three versions. Early cars had a fixed rear window and are termed short. Long tops were introduced in late 1951 to give more headroom. A zip-up rear panel was introduced in 1953; it could be fastened to the underside of the top frame. To determine short or long, measure from the back of the "D" roll to the chrome attaching spears on the body. Short is about 6"; long is about 12".

	Black/Black	Black/Tan	Tan/Tan	Blue/Black	
<b>XK120 OTS, Short Style, 1949-51</b>					
Use Original Window Panel	39-1600BLK		39-1600TAN		\$1,295.00

<b>XK120 OTS, Long Style, No Zippers, 1952-On</b>					
Use Original Window Panel	39-1602BLK		39-1602TAN	39-1602BLU	\$939.99

<b>XK120 OTS, Long Style, 3-Zippers, 1952-On</b>					
Use Original Window Panel	39-1604BLK	39-1604BKT		39-1604BLU	\$1,199.00

<b>XK140 OTS, Long Style, 3-Zippers</b>					
Use Original Window Panel	39-1604BLK	39-1604BKT	39-1604TAN	39-1604BLU	\$1,199.00

<b>XK120-140 DHC (Headliner not included)</b>					
Use Original Window Panel	39-1606BLK		39-1606TAN	39-1606BLU	\$899.99

<b>XK150 OTS</b>					
Use Original Window Panel	39-1610BLK		39-1610TAN	39-1610BLU	\$949.99

<b>XK150 DHC (Headliner not included)</b>					
Use Original Window Panel	39-1612BLK		39-1612TAN	39-1612BLU	\$989.99

### Headliner Kits XK120-140 DHC

Headliner Kit	Fawn Union Cloth	39-1608FWN	\$1,199.00
Headliner Kit	Grey Union Cloth	39-1608GRY	\$1,199.00
Headliner Kit	Green Union Cloth	39-1608SDG	\$1,199.00

### Headliner Kits XK150 DHC

Headliner Kit	Fawn Union Cloth	39-1614FWN	\$1,199.00
Headliner Kit	Grey Union Cloth	39-1614GRY	\$1,199.00
Headliner Kit	Green Union Cloth	39-1614SDG	\$1,199.00

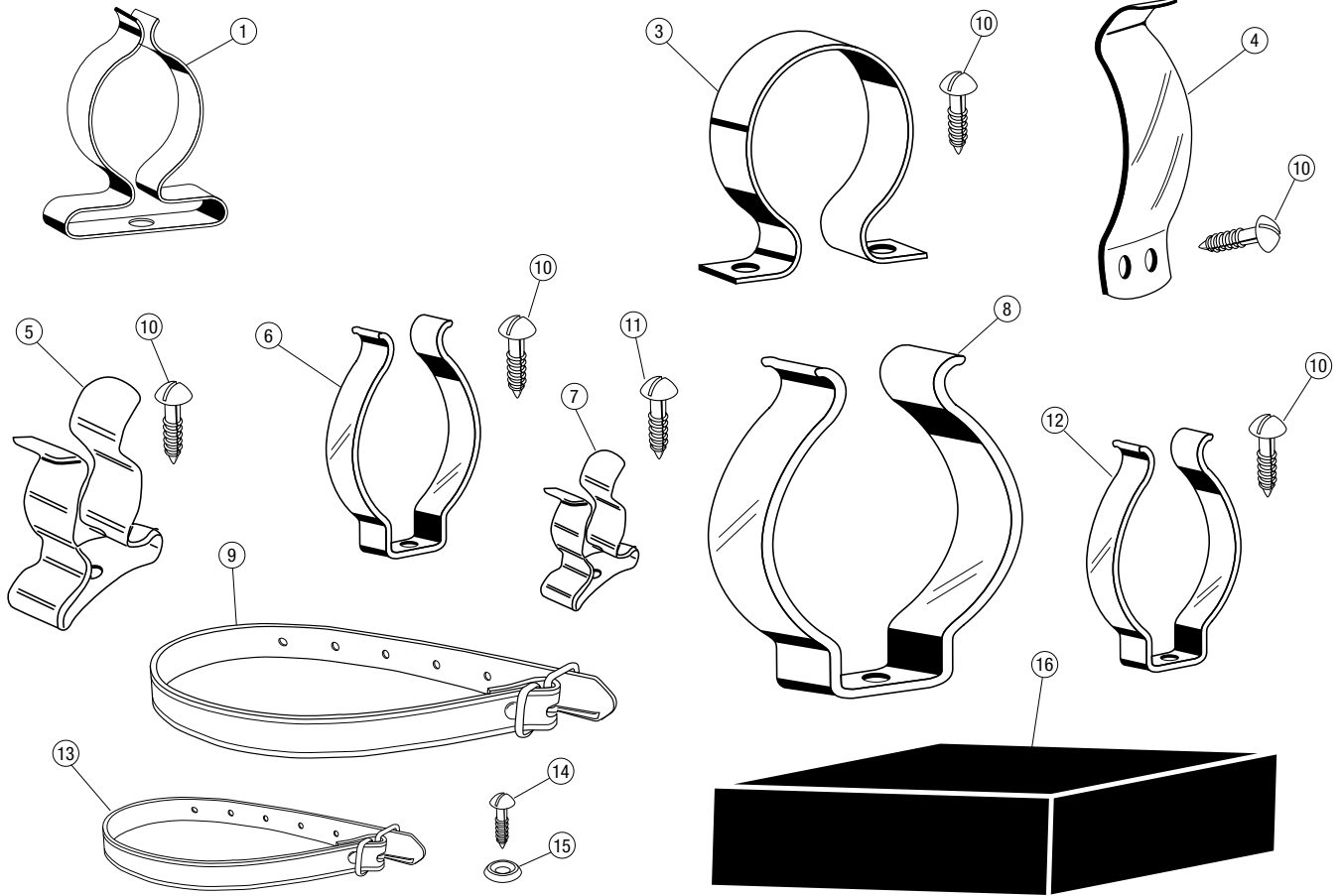
# Top Boots



## Top Boots

XK tops were supplied in mohair. Sun-Fast canvas is a modern, acrylic-based material that closely resembles the original mohair material but resists shrinking, fading, mildew and brittleness. Sun-Fast will last for years if properly cared for. Most tops are available by special order.

	Black/Black	Tan/Tan	Blue/Black	
<b>XK120 DHC</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1632BLK	39-1632TAN		\$1,195.00
<b>XK140 DHC</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1634BLK	39-1634TAN	39-1634BLU	\$2,095.00
<b>XK150 OTS</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1636BLK	39-1636TAN	39-1636BLU	\$929.99
<b>XK150 DHC</b>				
Sun-Fast Canvas	39-1640BLK	39-1640TAN		\$1,349.00
	Black/Grey	Tan/Tan	Blue/Grey	
<b>XK150 DHC</b>				
Everflex Vinyl	39-1638BLK	39-1638TAN	39-1638BLU	\$499.99



## Clips & Components

7954

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	BD3431	\$3.99	CLIP, jack		1
3	BD3535	\$9.49	CLIP, jack socket		1
4	BD3432	\$7.99	CLIP, jack ratchet		2
5	BD2385	\$0.79	CLIP, wheel brace	XK120, XK140 Disc wheel	3
6	BD3434	\$1.79	CLIP, tire pump	XK120	2
7	BD3438	\$1.29	CLIP, t-handle		2
8	BD5211	\$29.99	CLIP, grease gun	XK120 to early XK150	2
9	BD3437	\$26.99	LEATHER STRAP, tool roll	XK120	1
10	BD1501/1	\$0.19	SCREW, clips	er XK140-150	3
11	BD711/3	NA	SCREW		2
12	BD3430	\$4.99	CLIP, grease gun	Late XK150	2
13	C5217	\$26.99	STRAP, jack	er XK140-150	1
14	BD1501/2	\$0.19	SCREW, strap		2
15	BD532/1	\$0.49	CUP WASHER	XK120 OTS, XK140-150	2
16	BD10760	\$14.79	PAD, spare wheel lid	XK140-150	1



## Tools



## Tools

No.	Part #	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
1	C991	\$149.99	GREASE GUN	u XK120 to OTS 671598 & FHC to i 679055	1
2	C10176	\$98.99	GREASE GUN	k XK140 From OTS 811527; FHC L 814454; DHC 817604, XK150 to ; DHC 837016 & FHC 834457	1
3	C13269	\$63.99	GREASE GUN	u XK150 OTS, DHC from 837017; i FHC from 834458	1
4	C993B	\$18.99	TIRE VALVE EXTRACTOR, brass		1
5	C2955	NA	LUG WRENCH	XK120-140	1
6	C2953	\$224.99	JACK		1
7	C2954	\$74.99	RATCHET, jack		1
10	C3993	\$14.99	CAM TOOL		1
11	C2999	\$24.99	LEATHER HOLDER, cam tool	XK120-140	1
12	386-810	\$8.79	T HANDLE		1
15	C5587	\$29.99	FEELER GAUGE		1
16	C2958	\$62.99	BRAKE BLEEDER TIN	XK120-140	1
	C13620	\$39.99	BRAKE BLEEDER TIN	XK150	1
17	C996	\$44.49	PLIERS		1
20	031-985	NA	SCREWDRIVER, points		1
21	C28	\$41.99	SCREWDRIVER, wood handle	XK120	1

7953

No.	Part#	Price (Each)	Description	Application	Qty Req.
22	37-0130	\$569.99	BOX SPANNER SET		1
25	C4094	\$74.99	BOX SPANNER, 7/16" x 1/2" SAE		1
	C4095	\$74.99	BOX SPANNER, 9/16" x 5/8" SAE		1
	C4096	\$74.99	BOX SPANNER, 3/4" x 7/8" SAE	e r XK140-150	1
26	C179	\$92.99	SPARK PLUG SPANNER		1
27	C34	\$29.99	TOMMY BAR, short		1
30	C4594	\$78.99	OPEN END SPANNER, 3/4" x 7/8" A		1
	C4595	\$63.99	OPEN END SPANNER, 9/16" x 5/8" s	XK140-150	1
	C4638	\$63.99	OPEN END SPANNER, 11/32" x 3/8" D		1
31	C4651	\$56.99	ADJUSTABLE SPANNER	XK140-150	1
32	C994	NA	ADJUSTABLE SPANNER	A	1
33	C2882B	\$99.99	TOOL ROLL, tan	s XK120	1
	C2882G	\$129.99	TOOL ROLL, green	D	1
35	C5578	\$99.99	TOOL ROOL	XK140-150	1
36	386-110	\$89.99	KNOCKOFF HAMMER		1
37	C4670	\$16.99	TIRE PRESSURE GAUGE	XK140	1
	C11753	\$174.99	TIRE PRESSURE GAUGE	XK150	1
40	C2957	\$17.99	BRAKE WRENCH	XK120-140	1
41	JD.2B	\$26.99	TENSIONER TOOL, timing chain		1

 **WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm. [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

## Steel Wheels

Most British sports cars came with pressed steel wheels as standard equipment. They ranged in width from 4" on the early cars to 6" on later models. Unfortunately, over the years these wheels have shown a tendency to crack between the bolt holes until the four holes eventually become connected with obvious disastrous results.

The principal source of trouble comes when vintage racers attempt to use wider later wheels for racing. First they try to move them outward with spacers about 1/4" thick. But, at that point, the standard wheel studs can no longer be used because they now don't protrude far enough to come out through the end of the lug nuts since the spacers are taking up 1/4" of the thread. In an effort to overcome this problem, a much smaller and thinner lug nut is substituted, but unfortunately, these smaller lug nuts do not have enough purchase on the wheel and can pull right through it under extreme conditions.

Now comes the street application. Over the years, our wheels, like any others go through a number of sudden, high-stress maneuvers. Over a period of time this high-stress flexing causes cracks in the center section around the bolt holes. A number of years ago I had accumulated ten or twelve Triumph wheels and decided to have them tested for cracks. Seven of them turned out to have identifiable cracks in the-centers!

These wheels can be made safer by cutting a 1/8" thick steel plate to match the outside diameter of the bolt pad, drilling with the appropriate holes and welding it to the back of the wheel. In addition, it doesn't hurt to weld the spider (the wheel center section) to the rim as well.

Unfortunately, for racing purposes, these are only "band-aids" and not cures. For street use, a little money spent on magnafluxing and reinforcing the wheel is good insurance. Finally, be sure to always use full-size lug nuts and be sure they are tightened to correct factory torque settings.

Too often, a racer has taken an unintended trip off the track and into the woods by virtue of a front wheel hub failure. Basically, these hubs failed by fracturing between the flange that holds the brake rotor and the flange holding the wheel.

Now the thrill of losing a wheel under racing conditions is merely the reason you can buy two pairs of pants with your fire suit, but such a thing could conceivably happen on the street as well. Street use naturally does not subject the hubs to the same loads experienced in racing, and you can protect yourself by having the hubs magnafluxed when you have them apart, a process that will reveal any cracks. For severe street use, it would probably be a good idea to shot-peen the hubs along with magnafluxing.

Racing, however, is another problem entirely. With the advent of softer, high-traction tires and the resultant higher cornering speeds achievable, anything but a NEW stock hub or an aftermarket alloy hub would be flirting with disaster. Unfortunately, new stock hubs are rare indeed, and the racing alloy versions are expensive. There does not appear to be a practical alternative right now, and safety should be the first consideration.

If there is no other practical solution to the use of used hubs, remember:

1. Clean everything and have the hubs magnafluxed.
2. If they are OK, have them shot-peened.
3. Re-check by magnafluxing about three times per season.

Ken Gillanders

Triumph Register of Southern California

## Tech Tips

### Wire Wheels

The second most frequently asked question about our cars must be "how do I take care of my wire wheels?" "Should the car be off the ground to hammer the knock-off, or should the wheel be on the ground?" Well, that's two questions, but the problem remains...Whether you call it a knock-off, a knock-on, a nut or a locknut, BMC felt inclined to issue a Technical Service Bulletin on the matter. In short, you should always hammer the nuts on or off with the wheel off the ground and free to rotate. While they don't say so, many people believe this will decrease the force transmitted into the spokes from each blow. If the wheel is not free to turn, then the spokes take the full brunt of each hammer blow.

The rest of the information is definitive! If you do as BMC says, your wheels should last much longer than if you don't. How many of you have had to hacksaw off a wire wheel, as it had become rusted to the hub? A few of you have. So inspect, grease, and check your wheels at least once a year, preferably before the rainy season. As an added precaution, why not use an anti-seize lubricant that comes in a large can with a brush in the lid. One can should last a lifetime and isn't all that expensive at a local auto parts store.

One final word, don't forget to use RTV silicone inside the wheel hub on top of the spoke heads - to seal out water and prevent grease or anti-seize lubricant from being spun out onto your spokes and wheels. Several of us have used this technique for years and it works great!

What can you do if either the wheel hub or the center of the wire wheel is too worn? It costs at least \$25 a wheel to dip (removes rust and paint), true (tighten each spoke uniformly, replacing several that won't turn), and repaint (who wants rusty wheels?). By getting new wheels, you might get by with a worn hub a bit longer. A somewhat temporary trick is to use a couple of pieces of shim stock from .001 to .003 inches thick, spaced around the hub to tighten up the splines. It is even possible to dress up the splines with a small file. But, these fixes just prolong the inevitable; sooner or later the rear hubs will have to be replaced if they have been run with loose wheels.

It makes good sense to take care of your wheels and hubs. If you don't, you will cripple your car... As a postscript, an aluminum can will do in a pinch to get you home if you spin a wheel. Use it for shim stock and the contents to soothe your pending expenditure.

Ron Phillips

La Habra Heights, CA

(The shims mentioned are for very temporary use only. Putting an old wheel on new splined hubs, (or a new wheel on old splined hubs, for that matter), will act to no advantage, since the old component will wear out the new component!-Ed.)

# STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE & LIMITED WARRANTY

Last updated: March 17, 2018

PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING CAREFULLY. By clicking the button "Agree," or otherwise accessing and using our website, and/or by placing an order with Moss Motors, Ltd. ("Moss," "we" "us" "our"), you acknowledge and represent that you are over 18 and have the legal capacity and authority to enter this Terms and Conditions/Warranty Agreement ("Terms"). These Terms constitute a binding agreement between Moss and you.

## 1. AGREEMENT TO TERMS AND PRIVACY POLICY

By accessing and continuing to use our Website (<http://mossmotors.com> "Website"), and/or by placing orders with Moss in any other manner, you are agreeing to these Terms including our Privacy Policy ("Privacy Policy", as found immediately following).

## 2. PRICE

It is Moss' intent that prices in our Catalogues and on our Website are accurate and up to date. However, prices are subject to change without notice. Please inquire about price at the time of purchase.

## 3. LIMITED WARRANTY

Moss is proud to provide one of the longest warranty in the business. Everything we sell is warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship for 2 years from the date of invoice, with the exception of all superchargers, supercharger components, and supercharger hardware which carry a 1 year warranty. If the product warranted above fails, within the warranty period, Moss will, at its discretion, repair or replace the product. This warranty does not cover labor, failure of related components, normal wear of brake or clutch components or failure resulting from alteration, misuse, accidental damage, faulty installation, or faulty repair. TO THE FULL EXTENT PERMISSIBLE BY LAW, WE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OTHER THAN THOSE EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. If a product/part fails while under warranty, a warranty request should be submitted to Moss' sales department and must be supported by the original Moss purchase invoice, documentation of the failure and, upon request, return of the defective part.

## 4. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

It is Moss' intent that the products sold, and services we provide, always function appropriately and no damages result. However, you understood and agree that any damage that may result is expressly limited (A) TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW MOSS, INCLUDING ITS AFFILIATES, EMPLOYEES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, CONSULTANTS AND AGENTS, WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGE, OR ANY OTHER DAMAGE, LOSS (INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFIT AND LOSS OF DATA), COSTS, EXPENSES AND PAYMENTS, EITHER IN TORT, CONTRACTUAL, OR IN ANY OTHER FORM OF LIABILITY, ARISING FROM, OR IN CONNECTION WITH (I) THE USE OF, OR THE INABILITY TO USE THE WEBSITE; (II) THE FAILURE OF A PRODUCT OR PART SOLD BY MOSS TO YOU; (III) THE INCORRECT INSTALLATION OF A PART/PRODUCT SOLD BY MOSS TO YOU; (IV) ANY FAILURE, ERROR, OR BREAKDOWN IN THE FUNCTION OF THE WEBSITE; AND/OR (V) ANY FAULT, OR ERROR MADE BY OUR STAFF OR ANYONE ACTING ON MOSS' BEHALF; (VI) THE UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO OR ALTERATION OF YOUR TRANSMISSIONS OR DATA; OR (VII) STATEMENTS OR CONDUCT OF ANY THIRD PARTY ON THE SERVICE; AND (B) IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF MOSS FOR ANY DAMAGES OR LOSSES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF PART(S)/PRODUCT(S) EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF ANY AMOUNT PAID BY YOU FOR THE PART(S)/PRODUCT(S). MOSS MOTORS, LTD. DOES NOT WARRANT THAT ITS WEBSITE OR ANY OF ITS FUNCTIONS, INCLUDING ANY ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS WHICH WE SEND TO YOU, WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE, THAT DEFECTS WILL BE CORRECTED, OR THAT THIS SITE AND THOSE COMMUNICATIONS, INCLUDING BULLETIN BOARDS, OR THE SERVERS THAT MAKE THESE SERVICES AVAILABLE, ARE FREE OF VIRUSES OR OTHER HARMFUL COMPONENTS. THESE SERVICES ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU ON AN "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" BASIS AND YOU EXPRESSLY AGREE THAT YOUR USE OF THESE SERVICES IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK.

## 5. INSTALLATION NOT INCLUDED

Moss is not liable for injury or damage due to incorrect installation or use of their products/parts. All products/parts are sold with the understanding that the safe and proper installation and use of the products is the customer's responsibility. It is the customer's responsibility to check with their local laws to determine if the product they have purchased from Moss and then installed on their vehicle may or may not be legal. Follow factory workshop manual procedures and instructions, but use current shop safety standards and common sense. Some tasks will require professional advice which Moss does not provide.

## 6. MODIFICATION OF THESE TERMS

Moss reserves the right, at its discretion, to change these Terms at any time and/or to discontinue any part of the Website. A change to the Terms will be effective (a) ten days following Moss sending a notice to you; or (b) after Moss posts a revised agreement on the Website or in the Catalogue and you subsequently use the Website and/or order a part/product from us.

## 7. GOVERNING LAW/ VENUE FOR ACTIONS

By ordering parts/products from Moss you agree that (a) all claims arising out of or relating to the transaction will be governed by California Law; (b) all claims arising out of or relating to the transaction shall be brought and litigated exclusively in the Superior Court of the County of Santa Barbara (Anacapa Division), California, USA; and (c) you consent to personal jurisdiction in the previously mentioned court.

## 8. GENERAL LEGAL TERMS

If any provision, or part of a provision, of these Terms is held to be unenforceable, the rest of the Terms shall remain intact and be construed without the unenforceable such provision, or part of said provision. Moss may provide you with notices, including those regarding changes to the Terms, by email, regular mail, or postings on the Website and in the Catalogue. A waiver of any term or provision of these Terms will be effective only if Moss expressly states in a writing signed by an authorized representative that Moss is waiving that specified term or provision. These Terms and the Privacy Policy represent the complete agreement between you and Moss and supersede all prior agreements and representations related to the subject matter hereof.

# PRIVACY POLICY

## 1. OUR COMMITMENT TO PRIVACY

This notice describes our Privacy Policy. Our privacy policy is designed to advise you about how we collect, use, and protect the personal information you provide. *By using our website or transacting business with us, you consent to the collection and use of your personal information as described in this Privacy Policy.*

## 2. WHAT INFORMATION IS COLLECTED

(a) **Information You Provide To Us:** We collect any information you enter on our site, or that you give us in any other way. You can choose not to provide certain information, but you may not be able to take advantage of our services and features. (b) **Automatic Information:** When you visit a website, you disclose certain information, such as your Internet Protocol (IP) address and the time of your visit. This site, like many other sites, records this basic information about visits to our site. (c) **"Cookies":** A cookie is a small piece of data that is sent to your browser or mobile device by websites, mobile apps, and advertisements that you access or use. This data is stored on your browser or mobile device and helps website and mobile apps to remember things about you to improve your experience with the website. Most browsers are set up to accept cookies, but you can change your settings to have your browser notify you when you receive a new cookie or to refuse to accept cookies. If you do not wish for cookies to be placed on your computer, most web browsers permit you to prevent that from taking place. However, please keep in mind that these technologies are an important part of how the website works; removing, rejecting or limiting

the use of cookies or other similar technologies might affect the availability and functionality of the website. To opt-out of receiving our direct mail or catalogs, you may send us an email at [moss.sales@mossmotors.com](mailto:moss.sales@mossmotors.com) or call us at 800-689-9313.

## 3. HOW AND WHEN THE INFORMATION IS USED

The information we collect is used for administering our business activities i.e., collecting your name, mailing address, credit card information, and e-mail address to allow for us to process and fulfill an order you place on our website. Occasionally we may use the information to notify you about changes to our website, new services, or special offers. If you wish to unsubscribe from our email list you may at any time.

## 4. HOW WE PROTECT YOUR INFORMATION

The privacy and protection of your information is important to us. We do not make any personal information available to third parties without your permission. Your access to some services and content is password protected. We advise that you do not disclose your password to anyone. In addition, we recommend you sign out of password-protected services at the end of your session.

## 5. WHO HAS ACCESS TO THE INFORMATION

Information about our users is important to us. We will not disclose individually identifiable information to any third party without first receiving that user's permission, except as necessary to fulfill your orders and support our marketing activities including direct mail, e-mail, database cleaning

and maintenance, and analysis. They have access to personal information needed to perform their functions, but may not use it for other purposes. We do not sell, rent or trade our customers' personal information to third parties. We may from time to time contract with third party vendors to provide ads to our customers on our behalf via the Internet or to send direct mail or catalogs to customers whom we think may be interested in our products or services. In order to do so, the vendor may collect anonymous information about your visits to our website using a "cookie". Third-party vendors may then pool the anonymous information that they collect from our website with other sources of information, which may include your name and mailing address, for purposes of determining whether you might be interested in receiving direct mail or a catalog.

## 6. METHODS WE USE TO PROTECT YOUR INFORMATION

We use security software to protect the confidentiality of your personal information. When you order from us, we offer a secure server. The secure server software (SSL) encrypts all the information you input before it is sent to us. Our system supports up to 128-bit encryption, one of the highest levels available.

## 7. CHANGES TO PRIVACY POLICY

If our Privacy Policy or procedures change, we will immediately post those changes to our website. Any such changes will be effective immediately upon being posted, unless otherwise stated in the change.

## 8. EFFECTIVE DATE

This Privacy Policy is effective as of March 17, 2018.

**A**

Accelerator Controls . . . . . 17  
Air Filters . . . . . A28, 24  
Antennas . . . . . A15  
Apparel . . . . . A50

**B**

Badges . . . . . A16  
Battery . . . . .  
cables . . . . . 103  
chargers . . . . . A41  
Bearings, engine . . . . . 6  
Body Parts . . . . . 62-70  
Books, Manuals, & Videos . . . . .  
A45-A48  
Brakes . . . . . A35-A37, 41-49  
tools . . . . . A42  
Bumpers . . . . . 75-76

**C**

Cables  
brake . . . . . 44-45  
battery . . . . . 103  
heater control . . . . . 21-22  
speedometer . . . . . 113  
Camshaft . . . . . A23, 12  
Car Care & Maintenance . A39  
Car Covers . . . . . A20  
Carburetors & parts . . . . .  
. . . . . A28, 25-27  
Carpets . . . . . 117  
Charging System . . . . . 96-97  
Clutch . . . . . 34-35  
alignment tool . . . . . A42  
hydraulics . . . . . 34-35  
Conolly Leather Products A38  
Convertible Tops . . . . . 123  
Cooling System . . . . . A26, 18-20  
Cylinder head . . . . . 10-13

**D**

Dashboard/trim . . . . . 116  
Decals . . . . . 86-87  
Differential . . . . . 39-40  
Distributors . . . . . A30, 95  
Doors/Door Fittings . . . . . 72-74  
seals . . . . . 89  
Drive Shaft . . . . . 39  
Driving Lamps . . . . . A13

**E**

Electric Fan Kits . . . . . A27  
Electrical . . . . . 94-108  
Electronic Ignition . . . . . A30  
Engine  
controls . . . . . 17  
mounts . . . . . 4  
external . . . . . 4-5  
internal . . . . . 6-7  
performance . . . . . A23-A29  
Exhaust System . . . . .  
. . . . . A29, 32-33

**F**

Fan Belts . . . . . 18-20  
Fans, radiator . . . . . A26, 18-20  
Fenders . . . . . 62, 65, 68  
Flasher Unit . . . . . 113  
Floor Boards . . . . . 63, 66, 69  
Fog Lamps . . . . . A13  
Fuel System . . . . . A28, 28-31  
carburetors . . . . . A28, 25-27  
fuel lines . . . . . 29-31  
fuel pumps . . . . . 28  
gas tanks . . . . . 29-31  
Fuse Box . . . . . 112

**G**

Gasket Sets  
carburetor . . . . . 25-27  
gearbox . . . . . 36-38  
engine . . . . . 4  
Gearbox . . . . . A35, 36-38  
Gearshift knobs . . . . . 36  
Grille Badges . . . . . A16

**H**

Handbrake Cables . . . . . 44-45  
Hats . . . . . A50  
Headers, exhaust . . . . . A29  
Headlamps . . . . . A13, 99  
Heater . . . . . 21-22  
Hood Straps . . . . . A15  
Horns . . . . . 104  
Hoses, radiator . . . . . 18-20

**I**

ID Plates . . . . . 86-87  
Ignition . . . . . A30, 95  
switches . . . . . 109-112  
Instruments . . . . . 113-114

**K**

Key Fobs . . . . . A55  
Knockoff Hammers . . . . . A22, 61  
Knockoffs . . . . . A22, 61

**L**

Lamps . . . . . A13, 99-102  
License Plates . . . . . A17  
frames . . . . . A17

**M**

Manifolds . . . . . 14-16, 32  
Master Cylinders . . . . . 41-45  
Mirrors . . . . . A14, 77-79  
Mufflers . . . . . A29, 32-33

**O**

Oil filter . . . . . A25, 5  
pump . . . . . A25, 8

**P**

Panel Kits . . . . . 117  
Pistons, engine . . . . . 6  
Production Data . . . . . 2-3  
Propeller Shaft . . . . . 39  
Pulleys  
water pump . . . . . 18, 20  
generator . . . . . 96  
engine . . . . . 6

**R**

Radiators . . . . . A26, 18-20  
Rear Axle . . . . . 39-40  
Relays . . . . . 113  
Rocker Panels . . . . . 64-69

**S**

Seatbelts . . . . . A8  
Seats . . . . . A8, 115-117  
Shift Knobs . . . . . 36  
Shock Absorbers . . . . .  
. . . . . A34, 50-51  
Shop Tools & Equip. . . . .  
. . . . . A40-A43  
Signs . . . . . A54  
Sound Deadening . . . . . A12  
Spark Plugs . . . . . 94  
Speedometer Cables . . . . . 113  
Springs, suspension . . . . . 50-55  
Stainless Exhaust . . . . . A29, 33  
Starting System . . . . . A32, 98  
Steering/Steering Wheels . . . . .  
. . . . . A9, 56-59  
Suspension  
front . . . . . A34, 53-54  
rear . . . . . A34, 55  
Sway Bars . . . . . A34, 54  
Switches  
brake light . . . . . 41  
misc. . . . . 109-113

**T**

Tail Lamps . . . . . 101  
Thermostats . . . . . 18-20  
Throw Out Bearings . . . . . 34-35  
Timing Chain . . . . . 6-7  
Tools . . . . . A40-A43, 125-126  
Tonneau Covers . . . . . A18, 122  
Tops . . . . . A19, 123  
Transmission . . . . . 36-38

**U**

U-Joints . . . . . 39  
Upholstery . . . . . 116-117

**V**

Valve Train . . . . . 10-13  
Voltage Regulators . . . . . 96-97

**W**

Water Pumps . . . . . 18-20  
Wheel Nuts . . . . . A22, 61  
Wheel Tools . . . . . 61  
Wheels  
steering . . . . . A9, 56-59  
road . . . . . A21, 60  
wire . . . . . A21, 60  
Windshields . . . . . 71  
Wipers/Washers . . . . . 105-106  
Wiring Harnesses . . . . . 107





**Moss Motors, Ltd.**  
440 Rutherford Street  
Goleta, CA 93117

PRESORTED  
STANDARD  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
MOSS MOTORS,  
LTD.

# TIMELESS AND TOUGH



## WIRE WHEELS

MWS wire wheels are manufactured to a high level of durability for a long life of classic beauty. Chrome finished wheels are first microporous nickel plated for corrosion protection. The spokes and nipples are chrome-plated stainless steel for brightness and longevity. Chrome wire wheels have a two year cosmetic and three year structural warranty.

MWS painted wire wheels are electro coated with primer prior to a silver-gray topcoat which gives the wheel a salt spray resistance of an incredible 840 hours in industry testing. Painted wire wheels have a one year cosmetic and two year structural warranty.

All MWS wheels have silicone sealed nipples at the rim as a water barrier, providing a layer of protection not found on lesser quality wheels.



CHECK OUT THE  
MWS WHEELS ON  
PAGE A21 >>>



Shop MWS Wheels online at **MossMotors.com** >>>